

Sökhjälpmedel

A. E. Nordenskiölds samling av Japonica

Fullständigt signum/referenskod: [SE S-SBS 288 No 1](#)

Innehåll: Katalog över Nordenskiölds samling av Japonica

Söktjänst: Arken (arken.kb.se)

ISSN 0065-1060

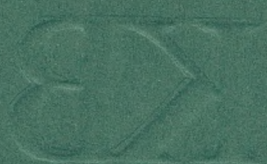
ACTA BIBLIOTHECÆ
REGIÆ STOCKHOLMIENSIS



CATALOGUE OF THE
NORDENSKIÖLD COLLECTION

of Japanese books in the Royal Library

By
J. S. EDGREN



ACTA
BIBLIOTHECÆ
REGIÆ
STOCKHOLMIENSIS
XXXIII



ADOLF NORDENSKÖLD.

CATALOGUE OF THE NORDENSKIÖLD COLLECTION

of Japanese books in the Royal Library

BY
J. S. EDGREN

STOCKHOLM 1980

Printed with support from:

Carl Kempes stiftelse

The Commemorative Association for the Japan World Exposition (1970)

Humanistisk-samhällsvetenskapliga forskningsrådet

The Japan Foundation

Lars Hiertas minne

Magn. Bergvalls stiftelse

Kungl. Patriotiska sällskapet

Per-Olof Granaths fond

ISBN 91-7000-081-6

Norstedts Tryckeri, Stockholm 1980

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	page
FOREWORD	VII
GENERAL	
Bibliography (1-8)	1
Newspapers & periodicals (9-13)	4
Encyclopaedias (14-18)	9
Collections (19-20)	11
Miscellaneous essays (21-46)	12
SHINTOISM	
Doctrine (47-63)	21
Ceremonies (64-67)	26
Shrines (68-81)	27
BUDDHISM	
General (82-88)	31
Biography (89-101)	33
Temples (102)	38
Sects (103-128)	38
LANGUAGE	
Script (129-131)	46
Phonetics (132-134)	47
Idioms & usage (135-137)	47
Grammar & syntax (138-141)	48
Dictionaries (142-146)	49
LITERATURE	
Early monogatari (147-165)	51
Muromachi monogatari (166-177)	57
Kana-zōshi (178-195)	60
Ukiyo-zōshi (196-211)	66
Kaidan (212-214)	71
Yomihon (215-228)	72
Kokkeibon (229-237)	77
Sharebon (238-240)	80
Ninjōbon (241-257)	81
Miscellaneous fiction (258-264)	88
Enpon (265-271)	90
Zuihitsu (272-276)	93
Epistles (277-278)	94
Kanbun (279-310)	95
Kyōbun (311)	104
Waka (312-344)	105
Renga (345-346)	115
Haikai (347-352)	115
Kyōka (353-368)	117
Recitative (369)	123

MUSIC & DRAMA

General (370)	123
Kōwakamai (371-373)	123
Nō & kyōgen (374-378)	124
Popular theatre (379-385)	126

HISTORY

General (386-397)	129
Standard histories (398-420)	133
Miscellaneous histories (421-463)	140
Critiques (464-469)	153
Biography (470-491)	155
Lineage (492-501)	162
Records (502-505)	165
Kaō signatures (506-510)	166
Foreign relations & history (511-518)	168

GEOGRAPHY

General topography (519-523)	170
Regional topography (524-556)	172
Domestic travel (557-566)	183
Foreign travel & topography (567-573)	187
General maps (574-577)	189
Regional maps (578-594)	191

GOVERNMENT, LAW & ECONOMICS

General (595-602)	196
Laws & treaties (603-605)	199
Government offices (606-613)	200
Court & military etiquette (614-626)	202
Ceremonies & customs (627-633)	207
Ceremonial furnishings & decoration (634-646)	209
Weights, measures & coinage (647-651)	213

EDUCATION

Traditional instruction (652-695)	215
Moral education (696-713)	228

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Astronomy (714-718)	234
Calendars (719-724)	235
Mathematics & surveying (725-741)	237
Natural history (742-757)	243

MEDICINE

Theory & treatment (758-767)	248
Materia medica (768-795)	251

INDUSTRIES

Agriculture & horticulture (796-809)	260
Sericulture (810-816)	265
Miscellaneous (817-822)	267

FINE ARTS

General (823–827)	269
Painting & picture books (828–883)	271
Calligraphy (884–890)	287
Miscellaneous (891–897)	289

AMATEUR ARTS

Tea ceremony (898–908)	291
Flower arrangement & incense (909–920)	295
Divination (921–926)	299
Physiognomy (927–932)	300
Sport & games (933–938)	302

MILITARY ARTS

Theory & general (939–946)	304
Armour (947–959)	307
Swords (960–968)	311
Miscellaneous weapons (969–973)	313

SINOLOGY & CHINESE WORKS

Classics (974–993)	315
History (994–1014)	321
Philosophers & miscellaneous (1015–1082)	327

CONCORDANCE	349
-------------------	-----

BOOK TITLE INDEX	357
------------------------	-----

PERSONAL NAME INDEX	377
---------------------------	-----

AMATEUR ARTS	827-828
Amateur artists (827-828)	827-828
Amateur art collections (828-829)	828-829
Amateur art exhibitions (829-830)	829-830
Amateur art societies (830-831)	830-831
Amateur art teachers (831-832)	831-832
Amateur art workshops (832-833)	832-833
Amateur art exhibitions (833-834)	833-834
Amateur art societies (834-835)	834-835
Amateur art teachers (835-836)	835-836
Amateur art workshops (836-837)	836-837
Amateur art exhibitions (837-838)	837-838
Amateur art societies (838-839)	838-839
Amateur art teachers (839-840)	839-840
Amateur art workshops (840-841)	840-841
Amateur art exhibitions (841-842)	841-842
Amateur art societies (842-843)	842-843
Amateur art teachers (843-844)	843-844
Amateur art workshops (844-845)	844-845
Amateur art exhibitions (845-846)	845-846
Amateur art societies (846-847)	846-847
Amateur art teachers (847-848)	847-848
Amateur art workshops (848-849)	848-849
Amateur art exhibitions (849-850)	849-850
Amateur art societies (850-851)	850-851
Amateur art teachers (851-852)	851-852
Amateur art workshops (852-853)	852-853
Amateur art exhibitions (853-854)	853-854
Amateur art societies (854-855)	854-855
Amateur art teachers (855-856)	855-856
Amateur art workshops (856-857)	856-857
Amateur art exhibitions (857-858)	857-858
Amateur art societies (858-859)	858-859
Amateur art teachers (859-860)	859-860
Amateur art workshops (860-861)	860-861
Amateur art exhibitions (861-862)	861-862
Amateur art societies (862-863)	862-863
Amateur art teachers (863-864)	863-864
Amateur art workshops (864-865)	864-865
Amateur art exhibitions (865-866)	865-866
Amateur art societies (866-867)	866-867
Amateur art teachers (867-868)	867-868
Amateur art workshops (868-869)	868-869
Amateur art exhibitions (869-870)	869-870
Amateur art societies (870-871)	870-871
Amateur art teachers (871-872)	871-872
Amateur art workshops (872-873)	872-873
Amateur art exhibitions (873-874)	873-874
Amateur art societies (874-875)	874-875
Amateur art teachers (875-876)	875-876
Amateur art workshops (876-877)	876-877
Amateur art exhibitions (877-878)	877-878
Amateur art societies (878-879)	878-879
Amateur art teachers (879-880)	879-880
Amateur art workshops (880-881)	880-881
Amateur art exhibitions (881-882)	881-882
Amateur art societies (882-883)	882-883
Amateur art teachers (883-884)	883-884
Amateur art workshops (884-885)	884-885
Amateur art exhibitions (885-886)	885-886
Amateur art societies (886-887)	886-887
Amateur art teachers (887-888)	887-888
Amateur art workshops (888-889)	888-889
Amateur art exhibitions (889-890)	889-890
Amateur art societies (890-891)	890-891
Amateur art teachers (891-892)	891-892
Amateur art workshops (892-893)	892-893
Amateur art exhibitions (893-894)	893-894
Amateur art societies (894-895)	894-895
Amateur art teachers (895-896)	895-896
Amateur art workshops (896-897)	896-897
Amateur art exhibitions (897-898)	897-898
Amateur art societies (898-899)	898-899
Amateur art teachers (899-900)	899-900
Amateur art workshops (900-901)	900-901
Amateur art exhibitions (901-902)	901-902
Amateur art societies (902-903)	902-903
Amateur art teachers (903-904)	903-904
Amateur art workshops (904-905)	904-905
Amateur art exhibitions (905-906)	905-906
Amateur art societies (906-907)	906-907
Amateur art teachers (907-908)	907-908
Amateur art workshops (908-909)	908-909
Amateur art exhibitions (909-910)	909-910
Amateur art societies (910-911)	910-911
Amateur art teachers (911-912)	911-912
Amateur art workshops (912-913)	912-913
Amateur art exhibitions (913-914)	913-914
Amateur art societies (914-915)	914-915
Amateur art teachers (915-916)	915-916
Amateur art workshops (916-917)	916-917
Amateur art exhibitions (917-918)	917-918
Amateur art societies (918-919)	918-919
Amateur art teachers (919-920)	919-920
Amateur art workshops (920-921)	920-921
Amateur art exhibitions (921-922)	921-922
Amateur art societies (922-923)	922-923
Amateur art teachers (923-924)	923-924
Amateur art workshops (924-925)	924-925
Amateur art exhibitions (925-926)	925-926
Amateur art societies (926-927)	926-927
Amateur art teachers (927-928)	927-928
Amateur art workshops (928-929)	928-929
Amateur art exhibitions (929-930)	929-930
Amateur art societies (930-931)	930-931
Amateur art teachers (931-932)	931-932
Amateur art workshops (932-933)	932-933
Amateur art exhibitions (933-934)	933-934
Amateur art societies (934-935)	934-935
Amateur art teachers (935-936)	935-936
Amateur art workshops (936-937)	936-937
Amateur art exhibitions (937-938)	937-938
Amateur art societies (938-939)	938-939
Amateur art teachers (939-940)	939-940
Amateur art workshops (940-941)	940-941
Amateur art exhibitions (941-942)	941-942
Amateur art societies (942-943)	942-943
Amateur art teachers (943-944)	943-944
Amateur art workshops (944-945)	944-945
Amateur art exhibitions (945-946)	945-946
Amateur art societies (946-947)	946-947
Amateur art teachers (947-948)	947-948
Amateur art workshops (948-949)	948-949
Amateur art exhibitions (949-950)	949-950
Amateur art societies (950-951)	950-951
Amateur art teachers (951-952)	951-952
Amateur art workshops (952-953)	952-953
Amateur art exhibitions (953-954)	953-954
Amateur art societies (954-955)	954-955
Amateur art teachers (955-956)	955-956
Amateur art workshops (956-957)	956-957
Amateur art exhibitions (957-958)	957-958
Amateur art societies (958-959)	958-959
Amateur art teachers (959-960)	959-960
Amateur art workshops (960-961)	960-961
Amateur art exhibitions (961-962)	961-962
Amateur art societies (962-963)	962-963
Amateur art teachers (963-964)	963-964
Amateur art workshops (964-965)	964-965
Amateur art exhibitions (965-966)	965-966
Amateur art societies (966-967)	966-967
Amateur art teachers (967-968)	967-968
Amateur art workshops (968-969)	968-969
Amateur art exhibitions (969-970)	969-970
Amateur art societies (970-971)	970-971
Amateur art teachers (971-972)	971-972
Amateur art workshops (972-973)	972-973
Amateur art exhibitions (973-974)	973-974
Amateur art societies (974-975)	974-975
Amateur art teachers (975-976)	975-976
Amateur art workshops (976-977)	976-977
Amateur art exhibitions (977-978)	977-978
Amateur art societies (978-979)	978-979
Amateur art teachers (979-980)	979-980
Amateur art workshops (980-981)	980-981
Amateur art exhibitions (981-982)	981-982
Amateur art societies (982-983)	982-983
Amateur art teachers (983-984)	983-984
Amateur art workshops (984-985)	984-985
Amateur art exhibitions (985-986)	985-986
Amateur art societies (986-987)	986-987
Amateur art teachers (987-988)	987-988
Amateur art workshops (988-989)	988-989
Amateur art exhibitions (989-990)	989-990
Amateur art societies (990-991)	990-991
Amateur art teachers (991-992)	991-992
Amateur art workshops (992-993)	992-993
Amateur art exhibitions (993-994)	993-994
Amateur art societies (994-995)	994-995
Amateur art teachers (995-996)	995-996
Amateur art workshops (996-997)	996-997
Amateur art exhibitions (997-998)	997-998
Amateur art societies (998-999)	998-999
Amateur art teachers (999-1000)	999-1000
Amateur art workshops (1000-1001)	1000-1001
Amateur art exhibitions (1001-1002)	1001-1002
Amateur art societies (1002-1003)	1002-1003
Amateur art teachers (1003-1004)	1003-1004
Amateur art workshops (1004-1005)	1004-1005
Amateur art exhibitions (1005-1006)	1005-1006
Amateur art societies (1006-1007)	1006-1007
Amateur art teachers (1007-1008)	1007-1008
Amateur art workshops (1008-1009)	1008-1009
Amateur art exhibitions (1009-1010)	1009-1010
Amateur art societies (1010-1011)	1010-1011
Amateur art teachers (1011-1012)	1011-1012
Amateur art workshops (1012-1013)	1012-1013
Amateur art exhibitions (1013-1014)	1013-1014
Amateur art societies (1014-1015)	1014-1015
Amateur art teachers (1015-1016)	1015-1016
Amateur art workshops (1016-1017)	1016-1017
Amateur art exhibitions (1017-1018)	1017-1018
Amateur art societies (1018-1019)	1018-1019
Amateur art teachers (1019-1020)	1019-1020
Amateur art workshops (1020-1021)	1020-1021
Amateur art exhibitions (1021-1022)	1021-1022
Amateur art societies (1022-1023)	1022-1023
Amateur art teachers (1023-1024)	1023-1024
Amateur art workshops (1024-1025)	1024-1025
Amateur art exhibitions (1025-1026)	1025-1026
Amateur art societies (1026-1027)	1026-1027
Amateur art teachers (1027-1028)	1027-1028
Amateur art workshops (1028-1029)	1028-1029
Amateur art exhibitions (1029-1030)	1029-1030
Amateur art societies (1030-1031)	1030-1031
Amateur art teachers (1031-1032)	1031-1032
Amateur art workshops (1032-1033)	1032-1033
Amateur art exhibitions (1033-1034)	1033-1034
Amateur art societies (1034-1035)	1034-1035
Amateur art teachers (1035-1036)	1035-1036
Amateur art workshops (1036-1037)	1036-1037
Amateur art exhibitions (1037-1038)	1037-1038
Amateur art societies (1038-1039)	1038-1039
Amateur art teachers (1039-1040)	1039-1040
Amateur art workshops (1040-1041)	1040-1041
Amateur art exhibitions (1041-1042)	1041-1042
Amateur art societies (1042-1043)	1042-1043
Amateur art teachers (1043-1044)	1043-1044
Amateur art workshops (1044-1045)	1044-1045
Amateur art exhibitions (1045-1046)	1045-1046
Amateur art societies (1046-1047)	1046-1047
Amateur art teachers (1047-1048)	1047-1048
Amateur art workshops (1048-1049)	1048-1049
Amateur art exhibitions (1049-1050)	1049-1050
Amateur art societies (1050-1051)	1050-1051
Amateur art teachers (1051-1052)	1051-1052
Amateur art workshops (1052-1053)	1052-1053
Amateur art exhibitions (1053-1054)	1053-1054
Amateur art societies (1054-1055)	1054-1055
Amateur art teachers (1055-1056)	1055-1056
Amateur art workshops (1056-1057)	1056-1057
Amateur art exhibitions (1057-1058)	1057-1058
Amateur art societies (1058-1059)	1058-1059
Amateur art teachers (1059-1060)	1059-1060
Amateur art workshops (1060-1061)	1060-1061
Amateur art exhibitions (1061-1062)	1061-1062
Amateur art societies (1062-1063)	1062-1063
Amateur art teachers (1063-1064)	1063-1064
Amateur art workshops (1064-1065)	1064-1065
Amateur art exhibitions (1065-1066)	1065-1066
Amateur art societies (1066-1067)	1066-1067
Amateur art teachers (1067-1068)	1067-1068
Amateur art workshops (1068-1069)	1068-1069
Amateur art exhibitions (1069-1070)	1069-1070
Amateur art societies (1070-1071)	1070-1071
Amateur art teachers (1071-1072)	1071-1072
Amateur art workshops (1072-1073)	1072-1073
Amateur art exhibitions (1073-1074)	1073-1074
Amateur art societies (1074-1075)	1074-1075
Amateur art teachers (1075-1076)	1075-1076
Amateur art workshops (1076-1077)	1076-1077
Amateur art exhibitions (1077-1078)	1077-1078
Amateur art societies (1078-1079)	1078-1079
Amateur art teachers (1079-1080)	1079-1080
Amateur art workshops (1080-1081)	1080-1081
Amateur art exhibitions (1081-1082)	1081-1082
Amateur art societies (1082-1083)	1082-1083
Amateur art teachers (1083-1084)	1083-1084
Amateur art workshops (1084-1085)	1084-1085
Amateur art exhibitions (1085-1086)	1085-1086
Amateur art societies (1086-1087)	1086-1087
Amateur art teachers (1087-1088)	1087-1088
Amateur art workshops (1088-1089)	1088-1089
Amateur art exhibitions (1089-1090)	1089-1090
Amateur art societies (1090-1091)	1090-1091
Amateur art teachers (1091-1092)	1091-1092
Amateur art workshops (1092-1093)	1092-1093
Amateur art exhibitions (1093-1094)	1093-1094
Amateur art societies (1094-1095)	1094-1095
Amateur art teachers (1095-1096)	1095-1096
Amateur art workshops (1096-1097)	1096-1097
Amateur art exhibitions (1097-1098)	1097-1098
Amateur art societies (1098-1099)	1098-1099
Amateur art teachers (1099-1100)	1099-1100
Amateur art workshops (1100-1101)	1100-1101
Amateur art exhibitions (1101-1102)	1101-1102
Amateur art societies (1102-1103)	1102-1103
Amateur art teachers (1103-1104)	1103-1104
Amateur art workshops (1104-1105)	1104-1105
Amateur art exhibitions (1105-1106)	1105-1106
Amateur art societies (1106-1107)	1106-1107
Amateur art teachers (1107-1108)	1107-1108
Amateur art workshops (1108-1109)	1108-1109
Amateur art exhibitions (1109-1110)	1109-1110
Amateur art societies (1110-1111)	1110-1111
Amateur art teachers (1111-1112)	1111-1112
Amateur art workshops (1112-1113)	1112-1113
Amateur art exhibitions (1113-1114)	1113-1114
Amateur art societies (1114-1115)	1114-1115
Amateur art teachers (1115-1116)	1115-1116
Amateur art workshops (1116-1117)	1116-1117
Amateur art exhibitions (1117-1118)	1117-1118
Amateur art societies (1118-1119)	1118-1119
Amateur art teachers (1119-1120)	1119-1120
Amateur art workshops (1120-1121)	1120-1121
Amateur art exhibitions (1121-1122)	1121-1122
Amateur art societies (1122-1123)	1122-1123
Amateur art teachers (1123-1124)	1123-1124
Amateur art workshops (1124-1125)	1124-1125
Amateur art exhibitions (1125-1126)	1125-1126
Amateur art societies (1126-1127)	1126-1127
Amateur art teachers (1127-1128)	1127-1128
Amateur art workshops (1128-1129)	1128-1129
Amateur art exhibitions (1129-1130)	1129-1130
Amateur art societies (1130-1131)	1130-1131
Amateur art teachers (1131-1132)	1131-1132
Amateur art workshops (1132-1133)	1132-1133
Amateur art exhibitions (1133-1134)	1133-1134
Amateur art societies (1134-1135)	1134-1135
Amateur art teachers (1135-1136)	1135-1136
Amateur art workshops (1136-1137)	1136-113

FOREWORD

The A. E. Nordenskiöld collection of Japanese books was made in Japan one hundred years ago as a direct result of the successful voyage of the *Vega* through the so-called Northeast Passage: from Sweden over the northern waters of Russia and through the Bering Strait. The world-famous expedition was led by Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld (18 November 1832–12 August 1901), who with his officers and crew spent the months of September and October, 1879, in Japan before proceeding on to Sweden by the southerly route and through the Mediterranean Sea.

Nordenskiöld related the history and findings of the expedition in an eminently readable, popular report of the journey, in two volumes, entitled *Vegas färd kring Asien och Europa* (Stockholm, 1880–81). *The Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe* (London and New York, 1881) was translated into about ten European languages and was widely read. It contains three chapters devoted to the two months in Japan, in which brief mention of the book collection is made. Nordenskiöld also produced a scholarly five volume work in Swedish, *Vega-Expeditionens vetenskapliga iakttagelser* (Scientific observations of the Vega expedition), Stockholm, 1882–87, which provides detailed information and data. In one particular passage he describes his awareness of the changes taking place in contemporary Japan, that is, during the second decade after the Meiji Restoration. As an interesting insight into how he himself viewed the book collection, it is worth translating *in extenso*.

“Never has a great nation undergone such a sweeping change in a peaceful way as has Japan during the past two decades. The Japan that once was bears little resemblance to the Japan that is now, and after a couple more decades even the currently prevailing peculiarities [of Japan] probably will have vanished for the most part. As a consequence, great quantities of older arms, lacquerware, bronzes and household utensils, for the time being, are being sold in nearly all towns for extremely low prices. As these mementos of Japan's antiquity are now being destroyed and dispersed everywhere, after a time they are likely to become rather hard to obtain, and before long they will comprise genuine rarities, even among greater collections. I have taken advantage of this situation to purchase a number of ethnographical objects, in particular older bronzes and arms.

An even more valuable contribution to the knowledge of Japan's older history and its people's ancient culture is provided by the rather extensive Japanese book collection that I succeeded to bring together during my brief stay there. I was assisted by a young, knowledgeable, French-speaking native, Mr Okuchi. On my account, he searched through the stocks of countless antiquarian book dealers in Yokohama and Tokyo. When finally no further additions to the collection could be made in these towns, I sent him to make additional purchases in Kyoto, which for centuries served as Japan's capital and seat of learning. When I decided to accept the considerable expenses that these book purchases involved, I was guided by the desire to be able to bring home a more valuable and more enduring memento than could be conveyed by the natural

history collections, which were assembled during a few weeks in an already well-known country. Moreover, now is just the right time to make such a collection while the old feudal estates have just been confiscated and the old imperial court, politically powerless and therefore mainly involved with literary pursuits, has been dispersed through restoration of full imperial power to the Mikado, and by the capital's removal from Kyoto to Tokyo. A large number of private collections of old books, as well as arms and armour, have thus come into the antique shops. With the eagerness with which the natives now set themselves to imitating Western writings, these old, domestic books are being completely disregarded, and the majority of them probably will—as often happens in similar cases with us—come to be used as wrapping paper by shopkeepers or be consumed as pulp for the making of new paper. In addition, there are the frequent fires which often ravage the cities, and during which only the most valuable household objects get saved in the fire-proof buildings erected in most districts of the cities against the event of such calamities. Moreover, these scarcely read books from earlier times are not counted as valuables. Therefore, I am fully convinced that a book collection of the sort that I am now bringing home, in even a few years will be possible to assemble only with extreme expenditures of time and money, and that the time will come when this collection will become of exceptional value for anyone who wants to study this remarkable people's history and its "inner-life" prior to the time when the ports were opened for the Westerners. Most of the books purchased by me are, in fact, printed before 1859.

The number of works contained in the Japanese book collection is somewhat over one thousand. The number of volumes amounts to nearly six thousand. Here it should be noted that most of the volumes are not any larger than one of our Western books of 100 pages. As far as one can judge from the often barely expressive Japanese titles, the books are divided roughly into the following fields of knowledge:

	<i>No. of works</i>
History	176
Works on Buddhism and education	161
On Shintoism	38
On Christianity (printed 1715)	1
Manners and customs	33
Drama	13
Laws	5
Political science, political pamphlets (partly new ones, secretly printed against the latest decrees)	24
Poetry, poems in free form	137
Heraldry, antiquities, ceremonies	27
Military strategy and martial arts	41
Chess	1
Numismatics	4
Dictionaries, grammars	18
Geography, maps	76
Natural history	68
Medical science	13
Arithmetic, astronomy, astrology	39
Handicraft, agriculture	43
Sketchbooks	73
Art of flower arrangement (horticulture?)	16
Bibliography	9
Miscellaneous	20
Total	1036

With the exception of the religious literature and some of the historical works, most of the books are illustrated with countless woodcuts, always characteristic, and often drawn and produced with the sure hand of a master. The 73 drawing books contained in the collection should be of true value not solely for art historians, but even for all the branches of industry that depend on ornamentation, a skill in which the Japanese, in a certain sense, remain unsurpassed by the West. Collections of heroic tales, as well as

regular and irregular poems, give us a striking insight into the "inner-life" of a now vanished feudal country, which to a certain degree was highly developed, but developed completely independent of influence from Europe. The same is true of the works on theatre which often seem to be extremely remarkable. In one of them, the way in which the foremost actors interpreted the most important parts in their roles is shown in picture and text. Some other works are made up of old collections of playbills with woodcuts and detailed accounts of the line of thought that runs through the piece." (*Vega-Expeditionens vetenskapliga iakttagelser*, I, pp. 129–132).

The key to the success of the undertaking was, of course, the enthusiastic co-operation of Ōkuchi Masayuki, the young Japanese introduced to Nordenskiöld by Dr A. J. C. Geerts. He was then working in Geerts' laboratory in Yokohama. (Nordenskiöld mistakenly spells the name Geertz, both in *The Voyage of the Vega* and in a note on the cover of *Nippon sankai meisan zue*, No. 819, where the "A. J. C. Geertz Catal." is referred to.) Geerts may have had a collection of Japanese books, and circumstantial evidence has pointed to the possibility of his having given several *kyōka* books to Nordenskiöld (cf. No. 357).

Nordenskiöld, in fact, was a prominent book collector, who actively built up a distinguished geographical and cartographic library, which is now in the Helsinki University Library in Finland. His donation of the Japanese collection to the Royal Library, which is the National Library of Sweden, was a generous gift to his second homeland (although born in Finland, Nordenskiöld, who was of Swedish ancestry, lived and spent most of his professional life in Sweden). Being one of the few remarkable collections of Japanese books to come to Europe in the nineteenth century, it attracted considerable attention. Within a few years the eminent French orientalist, Léon de Rosny, had produced a catalogue of the collection (*Catalogue de la bibliothèque japonaise de Nordenskiöld*, Paris 1883). Unfortunately, de Rosny never travelled to Stockholm to view the books, and his accurate and detailed descriptions of some of the books are based upon copies of the same books known to him and probably available in Paris, as well as from a number of specimen volumes sent to Paris by the Royal Library. In addition, tracings (*calques*) of colophons of some books were provided, but many of the remaining works were catalogued on the basis of surmise, with its attendant margin for error. Probably by the turn of the century the collection in far-away Sweden was largely forgotten, and the catalogue, printed in only 1 000 copies, was scarcely seen on the book market.

The present catalogue differs very much from its predecessor and is in need of extensive explanation. This rather large and extremely heterogeneous body of pre-Meiji literature proved to be quite unwieldy: it has

been controlled, but not without compromise with some hypothetical standards optimistically set before the actual cataloguing was begun. That there are not yet established norms for cataloguing older Chinese and Japanese books by means of Western language and terminology merely emphasizes the deviations from the norms of Western bibliography and librarianship.

Classification is in imitation of the catalogues of the Naikaku bunko collections in Tokyo: NKO_M (*Naikaku bunko kokusho bunrui mokuroku*, 3 vols. Rev. ed. Tokyo, 1974–76) and NKA_M (*Naikaku bunko kanseki bunrui mokuroku*, Rev. ed. Tokyo, 1971). Excepting very popular books and literature, the contents of the Nordenskiöld collection correspond well to the categories of the Naikaku bunko holdings. The spirit as well as the letter of the classification have been followed, even to the extent of accepting a few doubtful classifications. Occasional liberties have been taken in altering classes and headings to suit the Nordenskiöld collection, but these will be apparent to any user of this catalogue.

Romanization follows the Hepburn system (n is unchanged before m, p, b) for Japanese, *Pinyin* for Chinese, and McCune-Reischauer for Korean. Apostrophes and hyphens have not been used (with the sole exception of an apostrophe in a Korean name) for the sake of uniformity and neatness in the extensive indexes. Furthermore, occasional unconventional word division and the formation of compounds in titles is also intended to make the indexes function more smoothly. Possible confusion is avoided by the inclusion of *kanji* together with each entry; so the romanization exists solely for the purpose of indication of the pronunciation and for the formation of alphabetical indexes.

Titles of Japanese books (*kokusho*) are read according to KS (*Kokusho sō-mokuroku*, 8 vols. Tokyo, 1963–72), and those of Chinese books (*kanseki*) are read after standard Japanese sinological practice. Without exception, only the first letter of the first word of a book title is capitalized. The choice of the form and pronunciation of a pre-modern author's name is a well-known problem in Japanese bibliography. The form of the name used here generally follows KS or what appears most prominently in the book itself; however, there are many exceptions. Even well-known authors' and illustrators' names are given different readings in different reference works, and in the case of minor and unknown writers an "educated guess" is often the only possibility. The first letter of each part of a person's name, whether pseudonymous or authentic, is

capitalized. For the benefit of the index, all personal names occurring in the catalogue have been made as uniform as possible. Alternate readings and forms of book titles and personal names have been included only to the degree that they have been encountered in the limited reference literature consulted in connection with the cataloguing. Indeed, the potential cross-references for just Edo period books and authors would seem to approach infinity.

Dates for the authors and illustrators are based on the most reliable general references consulted, and any lack of uniformity is the result of access to different reference works at different times. With a few exceptions, only established dates of birth and death (not always converted to the Western calendar) are indicated. The lack of dates for an individual does not imply that the exact period that he was active is unknown. Further research and the use of specialized reference publications would certainly have established more correct dates. Different forms of authorship (e.g., original author, editor, compiler, commentator, translator) are seldom specified. Multiple authors or illustrators are not always indicated. The principle name, or names, always will be intended.

For printed books, the given date is meant to represent the year of production of the woodblocks, or if known, the date of printing or acquisition of the blocks of printing (i.e., for reissuing a book from original blocks). If the date of a preface (*jo*) or postface (*batsu*) is believed to be in close proximity to the carving of the woodblocks, it is provided, with that reservation. The date of issue refers to a later date at which older woodblocks have been prepared (often involving some retouching, recarving or replacement of blocks in a particular set) for printing, although the actual date of printing can be still later. Different kinds of new issues are sometimes reflected in the *kanji* description. Woodblock printing, as essential to the book culture of the Far East as it is alien to that of the West, presents problems too complex to be explored here. Manuscripts pose other problems, because the tradition of hand-copying a text (including printed texts) has persisted till modern times, despite the influence and widespread use of printing. As far as possible, the date of writing (not of composition) of a manuscript is given, but in a number of cases a prefatory date, only when it can be assumed to be close in time to the actual execution of the manuscript, has been indicated. As with printed books, manuscript copies often bear only the dates of the original book being reproduced. The identification

of writers of possible holographs, manuscript copies, or annotations is seldom attempted. If not otherwise stated, printed books are Japanese, printed by woodblocks, and bound in the usual manner of *fukuro-toji*; manuscripts are written by a Japanese hand and have a *fukuro-toji* binding.

Except for many of the earliest numbered books, presumably acquired personally by Nordenskiöld in Yokohama, most of the receipts from the purchase of the books are preserved (cf. No. 6, *Bokishō*). The price shown is based upon this material, as much as is extant and as well as it could be deciphered. Occasionally, at the end of a list of books a discount is made on the total price, but this is not reflected in the individual prices for each entry. (N.B. 10 *mō* = 1 *rin*, 10 *rin* = 1 *sen*, 100 *sen* = 1 *yen*.) Price information for used books during the first part of the Meiji period is very scarce, and its inclusion here is hoped to provide valuable data for the economic study of the book trade.

The size in centimetres, is for the measurement (height precedes width) of the physical book, i.e., for the folded folio after being trimmed. The more exacting measurements of the frame, equalling half of the bordered woodblock in the case of printed books, is not included.

The Rosny number refers to the number of the title in the collection (to the left) and the page reference (to the right) in the de Rosny catalogue. Absence of a right-hand number indicates that it is not included in the de Rosny catalogue. (Omissions are presumed to be unintentional, with the exception of *enpon* and *shunga* albums, across which entries in Ōkuchi's catalogue a conscientious 19th-century librarian has written *mauvais*; here they are classified with popular fiction and picture books, respectively.) As long as the Nordenskiöld collection remains shelved after the original numerical sequence, the inclusion of these numbers with each entry is a practical necessity. A concordance is provided at the end of this catalogue, which enables one to locate a work, having only the de Rosny reference and regardless of mistaken titles or erroneous transcriptions in his catalogue.

If we weigh the omissions against the extra *bis* numbers in the de Rosny catalogue, there are still less than 1020 entries compared with 1082 in the present catalogue. The difference is due to the fact that a number of separate titles, independent sequels and duplicate copies were concealed by single titles. On the other hand, some titles that were assigned

several numbers by de Rosny have been combined into one entry here (e.g., *Gokyō*, No. 985). Three numbered items of personal ephemera, not catalogued by de Rosny, are also excluded from this catalogue. No. 1039 is a single-sheet (25.4×37.6 cm.) train schedule for the Kyoto-Osaka-Kobe line, handsomely printed by copper-plate. It was printed May 1879, and it bears a stamp showing that it was revised August 1879. No. 1040 is a permit (17.6×25.8 cm.), printed on both sides, allowing Nordenskiöld to travel in the Kyoto area. It was issued by the Hyōgo prefectural authority, 13 October 1879, and had a validity of 20 days. No. 1040a is an envelope containing a *kabuki* theatre program, guide book to the *Kusatsu onsen* spa (visited by Nordenskiöld at the beginning of October), specimens of the *calques* prepared for de Rosny, and some miscellaneous notes.

References have been confined to basic and standard works of the sort that most working libraries, whether individual or institutional, can be expected to possess, and which are available among the extremely limited reference holdings in Stockholm. They are made only to KS, KK (*Kokusho kaidai*, 2 vols. Tokyo, 1929), NKoM, NKaM, WKM (*Wakoku-bon kanseki bunrui mokuroku*, Tokyo, 1976), and MM (*Meiji-ki kankō tosho mokuroku*, 6 vols. Tokyo, 1971–76). The absence of data other than title or author is indicated as n/a, not available.

The *kanji* accompanying each entry are in the standard hand written forms, although certain characters are influenced by the form appearing in the book, on the title-page, or on a title label. Information, such as the number of *kan* (called *maki* by some Western writers), is found only in the *kanji* description.

Provenance is indicated when known, or when it can be safely assumed from the text of seal marks stamped in the books. The texts of seals appear before the expression *inki* among the *kanji*. Undecipherable, illegible or insignificant seals are not recorded. When a collector's name can be deduced from a seal text it is included in the comments, preceded by the word Ex, and it is indexed with the personal names. As a result, the index can tell us that 12 works came from the library of Hori Naokata, but not that 19 works came from the Fukuden bunko (also called Fukuda bunko) collection (cf. No. 510, as well as the popular fiction categories). The two books principally consulted for this purpose are by Ono Noriaki: *Nihon zōshoin-kō* (Osaka, 1943) and *Nihon no zōshoin* (Kyoto, 1954), and there one can find the characters for collectors' names as well as other information.

Unfortunately, it has been impossible to avoid subjective judgements in the comments. Due to considerations of space and the need to be consistent, descriptions are based on a common denominator of available, and sometimes repetitive, information. The mention of original covers and original title labels implies that they do not seem to have been altered since the time of publication or reissue. Since they often were changed by booksellers before being sold, or by libraries in the West, this consideration helps to give a better appreciation of the state of the books in this collection. As Japanese books were seldom published with a *chitsu* (a kind of folding case for enclosing one or more volumes of a work), reference to an original *chitsu* means merely that it came with the work when it was acquired. The mention of *kashihonya*, or rental library, copies (the criteria for which are not firmly established) is in order to emphasize the condition of works, which may have influenced the price. Many *fukuro*, referred to equally as wrappers or book wrappers in the comments, have been preserved (cf. No. 8).

Some categories of books and manuscripts of potential interest to bibliographical researchers are mentioned in the comments, but as they are not indexed, they deserve to be listed here. The collection contains an early *Kôya-ban* (No. 1068); *Gozan-ban* (Nos. 1071, 1072); *Nara-ehon* (Nos. 154, 180); *Tanroku-bon* (No. 168); *Kokatsuji-bon* (Nos. 147, 156, 297, 606, 1031, 1075); *Kinsei katsuji-bon* (Nos. 3, 123, 124, 128, 393, 432, 572, 598). Unusual book formats and other methods of printing are also cited in the comments.

Several years ago the Director of the Royal Library, the late Uno Willers, discussed with me the possibility of preparing a new catalogue of the Nordenskiöld collection in order to make it better known and more accessible to scholars and researchers. By the end of 1975 the idea of publishing a new catalogue was seriously pursued, with the possibility of its being included in the library's own bibliographical series *Acta Bibliothecae Regiae Stockholmiensis*: as the celebration of the centenary of the Vega expedition 1980 approached, it seemed the more appropriate. Preparation of the catalogue was somewhat disrupted in 1977, and a temporary vacuum was created with my resignation from my post at the library in the summer and Dr Willers' retirement in the autumn. Nevertheless, a concerted effort has been made, particularly during the past

year, and the catalogue has been completed under considerable pressure. With all its faults, the work will have achieved its purpose if it succeeds in clearly and accurately making available the contents of the collection to a greater public.

The support and assistance of many friends and former colleagues in Stockholm has been invaluable. At the Royal Library, the Director, Dr Lars Tynell has actively promoted the catalogue. I have received generous practical assistance from Dr Folke Sandgren and Mrs Inga Blomquist. Dr John Rohnström, in particular, has worked tirelessly to bring about the successful completion and publication of the catalogue. I also wish to thank Professor Göran Malmqvist, University of Stockholm, who has always been a source of encouragement and support, and I would like to express my gratitude to Mr Han Bong Duk for writing the numerous and difficult *kanji*. Professor Olof Lidin and Mrs U. Satō in Copenhagen, as well as Dr Scott Johnson and Mr N. Mizuta in Osaka, kindly read through the galley proofs and offered helpful suggestions. I have benefited from several discussions with Mr H. Asakura of the National Diet Library, Tokyo, concerning the catalogue.

Thanks are also due for the patient understanding of friends, who were affected by the rigours of my commitment to this project.

To my wife Flavia, who endured the hardships, this catalogue is dedicated.

Carmel, California, October 1980

J. S. Edgren

GENERAL

Bibliography

- 1 *Title:* Shojaku mokuroku taizen 3 vols.
Author: Yamada Kibei
Date: 1681 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 11.9×18.9 cm.
Rosny: 850/268 *Ref.:* KS 4-572
 (新撰)書籍目錄大全 三卷
 山田喜兵衛 天和元版
Comments: The title may be read *Shoseki mokuroku taizen*. Title-page has *Shinsen shojaku mokuroku taizen*. Extensive list of books (many priced) published during the first three-quarters of the 17th century. Original covers and title labels, worn. Fine impression. Oblong format.

- 2 *Title:* Kokuchō shomoku 3 vols.
Author: Tō Sadamoto (1732–1797)
Date: 1791 *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 12.7×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 121/268 *Ref.:* KS 3-381
 國朝書目 三卷
 藤(原)貞幹 寛政三版
Comments: The author's original surname was Fujiwara, and even Fujii, which is how it is given for this work in KK. His name can also be read Teikan. General catalogue of Japanese books. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression. Oblong format.

- 3 *Title:* Bendō shomoku teiyō 1 vol.
Author: Kiyū Dōnin (1814–1891)
Date: 1869 (preface) *Price:* 4 sen *Size:* 22.5×15.3 cm.
Rosny: 385/269 *Ref.:* n/a
 辨道書目提要
 杞憂道人(養鶴徹定) 明治二序版
 近世活字本

Comments: The author also has the name of Ugai Tetsujō. He wrote and published, as well as reprinted, a number of anti-Christian tracts. This is a bibliography of Confucianist, Buddhist and anti-Christian works. Original covers and title label. Printed with wooden movable types.

- 4 *Title:* Hakubutsukan shomoku 3 vols.
Date: 1878 *Price:* 84 sen *Size:* 17.5×11.4 cm.
Rosny: 118/268 *Ref.:* MM 5-18

博物館書目

明治十一版 活版本

Comments: Simple catalogue of the book collections of the new museum in Tokyo. Published by the Hakubutsukyoku, a department of the Naimushō, the Meiji government's Home Ministry. The first volume contains Chinese works and the latter two Japanese. Printed with small lead types, and bound in Western style: sewn and with original paper covers. Paginated 389, 334, 640 pp. Another set is recorded among the receipts by a different Tokyo bookseller at 75 *sen* 6 *rin*, which is the above "marked price" less 10 %. A duplicate set, however, is not to be found among the collection.

- 5 *Title:* [Zōsho mokuroku] 2 vols.
Date: c. 1860 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 24.4×16.5 cm.
Rosny: 1053/ *Ref.:* n/a

藏書目錄 写本

Comments: Manuscript catalogue of the [Philipp Franz] von Siebold Collection, purchased by the British Museum in 1868, and now in the Department of Oriental Manuscripts and Printed Books of the British Library, London. This catalogue was presented to Nordenskiöld in Japan by the famous naturalist's younger son, Heinrich von Siebold, who was then serving as attaché at the Austrian Legation in Tokyo. Each of the two volumes, written by different hands, is bound simply by a paper spill, rather than with the usual silk thread.

- 6 *Title:* [Bokishō] 1 vol.
Date: 1879 *Size:* 27.8×19.2 cm.
Rosny: 1026/269

(簿託證)

Comments: This volume of receipts, bound (i.e., stitched together) in a haphazard order, principally comprises those from booksellers, but a few others, such as for food and lodging for Ōkuchi, are also included. Some receipts of an elongated, horizontal format have been fastened at one end and folded to fit within the volume, and three very long ones have been preserved separately as scrolls. The term *bokishō* was used by Ōkuchi in his "catalogue" (see below).

- 7 *Title:* [Catalogue] 3 vols.
Author: Ōkuchi Masayuki
Date: 1879 *Size:* 22.7×18.2 cm.

大口正义 写本

Comments: These three lined notebooks were used by Ōkuchi to catalogue the collection of books made on behalf of Nordenskiöld. Only the first two have handwritten title-pages: Catalogue/des/Livres Japonais/première Partie/par/M. Y. Okuchi & Deuxième Catalogue/des/Livres Japonais/1879/Composé par/M. Y. Okuchi/S. Gotō. Vol. one contains entries 1–200, with original titles written with brush and ink, followed by transcription of title, brief description in French, number of volumes, and a date. Vol. two is alike and contains entries 201–470. Vol. three, much thicker and with hard covers, is only partially used, containing entries 471–1027. Some of the final descriptions, as well as supplementary annotations and corrections to the main entries, are in pencil by several different hands.

- 8 *Title:* [Book advertisements & wrappers]
Rosny: 1056/

Comments: This group of publishers' advertisements was removed from books in the collection at an early date, was assigned the number 1056, and placed at the end of the collection. The book from which each has been removed has been noted, but the advertisements are mostly identical and represent only a few different titles from that period. The book wrappers have been removed from various books during the course of preparing this catalogue. They have been bound in a volume in numerical order and also given the number 1056. These wrappers, as we choose to call them, are simply sheets of paper cut to the height of a given book, and wrapped around one or more volumes of a work and pasted fast in back. They served much the same purpose as a "dust jacket" on modern Western books: protection, and sometimes decoration, of a new publication. They often are printed from the woodblock for the title-page of the same publication, and in cases where the title-page is lacking, or the wrapper is printed with variant information, they can be of bibliographical value. Their use became popular in the 19th century, and although they are rather scarce today (even for the Meiji period), quite many are preserved in the Nordenskiöld Collection. The existence of wrappers will be noted for individual entries, and further comments will be made only if information contained differs from that on the title-pages or title labels.

Newspapers & periodicals

9

Title: [Shinbun zasshi]

Date: 1879 *Price:* n/a

Rosny: n/a

L'Écho du Japon (Yokohama) Sept. 2-6, 8-13, 15-20,
22-27, 29-30, Oct. 1-4, 6-10

Le Courrier du Japon (Yokohama) [same dates as above]

The Japan Daily Mail (Yokohama) [same dates as above]

The Japan Gazette (Yokohama) Sept. 1-6, 8-13, 15-20,
22-27, 29-30, Oct. 1-4, 6-9

The Tokio Times (Tokyo) Sept. 6, 13, 20, 27, Oct. 4

The Japan Punch (Yokohama) Sept.

Comments: These western language newspapers and periodicals probably were acquired by Nordenskiöld personally in Yokohama. The dates of the daily newspapers correspond precisely to the period of his stay there.

10

Title: [Shinbun]

Date: 1879 *Price:* 5 yen 66 sen 2 rin*

Rosny: 632/270

横濱毎日新聞	Sept. 7, 9-14 (7)
長野新聞	Sept. 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 (7)
山陽新報	Sept. 12-14, 16-19 (7)
石川新聞	Sept. 11, 13, 15-19 (7)
福島毎日新聞	Sept. 12, 13, 15-17, 19, 21 (7)
茨城毎日新報	Sept. 13, 15, 16, 18-20 (6)
熊本新聞	Sept. 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16 (7)
仙臺日日新聞	Sept. 13, 15-20 (7)
青森新聞	Sept. 1, 3, 5, 8, 10, 12, 14 (7)
山形新聞	Sept. 3-5, 6, 7, 9, 10 (7)
峽中新報	Sept. 15, 18-20, 22 (5)
東京繪入新聞	Sept. 17-21 (5)
郵便報知新聞	Sept. 16-20, 24 (6)
讀賣新聞	Sept. 11, 16-21, 24 (8)
かなよみ	Sept. 17-21, 24 (6)
東京新聞	Sept. 11, 17-19, 24 (5)
東京日日新聞	Sept. 18-20, 22, 24 (5)
東京曙新聞	Sept. 16-20, 22, 24 (7)
大坂新報	Sept. 12-14 (3)
朝野新聞	Sept. 16-21, 24 (7)
穎才新誌	Sept. 20 (1)

朝日新聞	Sept. 3, 5 (2)
伊勢新聞	Sept. 14, 16-21 (7)
秋田逕適新聞	Sept. 11-14, 16-18 (7)
西海新聞	Sept. 2, 4, 6, 9, 11, 13 (6)
七一雜報	Sept. 19 (1)
弘教新聞	Sept. 24 (1)
明教新誌	Sept. 24 (1)
函館新聞	Sept. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 15 (7)

Comments: *This price, paid at Maruzen in Tokyo, is for all the Japanese language newspapers and periodicals, including "zasshi" (see below). The 29 titles of newspapers comprise 159 issues, all published during September 1879. The dates and number of issues are given after the original titles above. They are, in the above order: *Yokohama mainichi shinbun*, *Nagano shinbun*, *Sanyō shinpō*, *Ishikawa shinbun*, *Fukushima mainichi shinbun*, *Ibaraki mainichi shinpō*, *Kumamoto shinbun*, *Sendai nichinichi shinbun*, *Aomori shinbun*, *Yamagata shinbun*, *Kōchū shinpō*, *Tōkyō eiri shinbun*, *Yūbin hōchi shinbun*, *Yomiuri shinbun*, *Kanayomi*, *Tōkyō shinbun*, *Tōkyō nichinichi shinbun*, *Tōkyō akebono shinbun*, *Ōsaka shinpō*, *Chōya shinbun*, *Eisai shinshi*, *Asahi shinbun*, *Ise shinbun*, *Akita kaji shinbun*, *Saikai shinbun*, *Shichūichi zappō*, *Kōkyō shinbun*, *Meikyō shinshi*, *Hakodate shinbun*.

Title: [Zasshi]

Date: 1879 Price: 5 yen 66 sen 2 rin*

Rosny: 633/270

近事評論

No. 220, Sept. 23

說教要誌

No. 35, Aug. 30

水雲館雜誌

No. 4 [gaishū 2], April 11

農工雜誌

No. 19, Sept.

京華新誌

No. 6, June 28

鯨描珍報

No. 1, June 30

花月新誌

No. 81, Sept. 11

數理雜誌

No. 2, June 30

東京新誌

No. 163, 165, Sept. 6, 20

西洋雜報

No. 5, Aug. 15

扶桑新誌

No. 64, Sept. 21

共存雜誌

No. 38, Sept. 17

同人社文學雜誌

No. 35, Aug. 29

大瀛新報

No. 16, June 14

神教叢語

No. 96, Sept. 14

法律雜誌

No. 84, Sept. 17

純民雜誌

No. 23, July 10

學事雜報

No. 9, June 30

東京醫事新誌

No. 78, Sept. 20

教育新誌

No. 56, Sept. 17

瀕海叢談

No. 11, Aug. 31

地學雜誌

No. 8, Aug. 30

東京學士會院雜誌

No. I:1-3, June, Aug.

學藝志林	No. 26, Sept.
醫事新聞	No. 17, Sept. 15
東京商法會議所要件錄	No. 8, Sept. 22
諸學普及數理叢談	No. 21, Sept. 17
內外教育新報	No. 247, Sept. 20
養蠶雜誌	No. 4, June
驥尾園子	No. 47, Sept. 17
團團珍聞	No. 125, 126, Sept. 13, 20
月とスツポンチ	No. 43, Sept. 5
器械雜誌	No. 5, Sept. 13
東京經濟雜誌	No. 10, Sept. 15
喜樂の友	No. 8, Aug. 29
農業雜誌	No. 84, June 25
日用草紙	No. 95-104, Aug. 5-30
芳譚雜誌	No. 85, 88, Sept. 6, 21
藝術叢誌	No. 51, June 19
工業新報	No. 60, Sept. 20
歌舞伎新報	No. 31, 34, Aug. 30, Sept. 14
理化集談	No. 31, Sept. 13

Comments: *This price (Maruzen, Tokyo) is for all the Japanese language periodicals and newspapers, including "shinbun" (see above). There is one issue each of these 42 periodicals (with the exception of *Tōkyō shinshi*, *Tōkyō gakushi kaiin zasshi*, *Marumaru chinbun*, *Nichiyō zōshi*, *Hōdan zasshi* and *Kabuki shinpō* for which there are two or more). They were all published in 1879, and the various numbers and dates are given after the original titles above. The titles are, in the

above order: *Kinji hyōron*, *Sekkyō yōshi*, *Suiunkan zasshi*, *Nōkō zasshi*, *Kyōka shinshi*, *Nenneko chinpō*, *Kagetsu shinshi*, *Sūri zasshi*, *Tōkyō shinshi*, *Seiyō zappō*, *Fusō shinshi*, *Kyōzon zasshi*, *Dōjīnsha bungaku zasshi*, *Daiei shinpō*, *Shinkyō sōgo*, *Hōritsu zasshi*, *Junmin zasshi*, *Gakuji zappō*, *Tōkyō iji shinshi*, *Kyōiku shinshi*, *Dekinei sōdan*, *Chigaku zasshi*, *Tōkyō gakushi kaiin zasshi*, *Gakugei shirin*, *Iji shinbun*, *Tōkyō shōhō kaigisho yōkenroku*, *Shogaku fukyū sūri sōdan*, *Naigai kyōiku shinpō*, *Yōsan zasshi*, *Kibi dango*, *Marumaru chinbun*, *Tsuki to supponchi*, *Kikai zasshi*, *Tōkyō keizai zasshi*, *Kiraku no tomo*, *Nōgyō zasshi*, *Nichiyō zōshi*, *Hōdan zasshi*, *Geijutsu sōshi*, *Kōgyō shinpō*, *Kabuki shinpō*, *Rika shūdan*.

- 12 *Title:* Kinji hyōron
 Date: 1879
 Rosny: 1041/

近事評論 No. 218, Sept. 13–No. 227, Oct. 28

Comments: According to an attached note these additional 10 numbers of this periodical were sent by Ōkuchi to Norden-skiöld after his departure. See “zasshi” (above).

- 13 *Title:* Hakubutsu zasshi
 Date: 1879 *Price:* 5 sen 8 rin 5 mō
 Rosny: n/a

博物雜誌 No. 1, Jan.

Comments: This journal ceased publication in July, 1879, after only five issues.

Encyclopaedias

- 14 *Title:* Jinten ainōshō 11 vols.
 Date: 1532 (preface) *Price:* 1 yen 20 sen *Size:* 26.6×18.2 cm.
 Rosny: 169/92 *Ref.:* KS 4-736

塵添堪囊鈔 二十卷

刊本 松壽山藏書印記

Comments: Undated, but probably a 17th-century edition. Original covers (worn) and two title labels.

- 15 *Title:* Wakan sansai zue 81 vols.
Author: Terajima Ryōan (early 18th c.)
Date: 1715 (postface) *Price:* 10 yen 25 sen *Size:* 27×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 87/261 *Ref.:* KS 8-232

和(倭)漢三才圖會 首一卷目錄一卷百五卷
寺島良安 正德五跋版

Comments: The variant character for *wa* appears on the title-page and elsewhere. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression. Illustrated.

- 16 *Title:* Myōjutsu hakubutsusen 7 vols.
Date: c. 1800 *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 22.2×15.6 cm.
Rosny: 939/252 *Ref.:* KS 7-592

妙術博物筌 目錄一卷十九卷
刊本

Comments: Vols. 2-7 are actually reprints of six brief works (see KS 7-592 for the titles) containing a variety of information. The leaves (one leaf equals two pages) are numbered consecutively from 1 to 294. Vol. one is an index to the subjects and headings in the six works. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 17 *Title:* Kinmō zui 10 vols.
Author: Nakamura Tekisai (1629-1702)
Illus.: Shimokawabe Jūsui
Date: 1789 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.1×15.5 cm.
Rosny: 126/267 *Ref.:* KS 2-618

訓蒙圖彙[大成] 目錄一卷二十一卷
中村惕齋 下河邊拾水
寛政元版

Comments: Also known as *Kinmō zui taisei*. The artist's surname can be pronounced Shimokōbe. A later impression. Original covers and title labels from this issue.

- 18 *Title:* Chūka kotohajime 6 vols.

Author: Kaibara Chiken (1664–1700)

Date: 1697 *Price:* 40 sen *Size:* 22.6×16.2 cm.

Rosny: 675/157 *Ref.:* KS 5-652

中華蘭事始 六卷

貝原(好古)恥軒 元祿十版

延清之印印記

Comments: The character *kan* is used for *chūka* on the title-page and elsewhere. Although complete in itself, this is half of a larger work entitled *Wakan kotohajime* (cf. KS 8-231). The author is also known as Kaibara Kōko. Original covers and title labels.

Collections

- 19 *Title:* Kanutei sōsho 56 vols.

Author: Itakura Katsuaki (1809–1857)

Date: 1845–56 *Price:* 5 yen 25 sen *Size:* 18.7×12.1 cm.

Rosny: 550/270 *Ref.:* KS 2-272

甘雨亭叢書 五集別集

板倉勝明 安政三版

Comments: This reprint of 63 different texts was edited and published over a period of 12 years. It was probably also printed as a complete collection around 1856 (a ms. note on the cover of the wooden box in which this set is kept states that it was issued in 1853). The collection consists of five series, plus two supplemental series, each of eight volumes (see KS 8-304 for the specific titles contained). Original covers and title labels. The preserved book wrappers show the original dates of issue for each series.

- 20 *Title:* Tankaku sōsho 7 vols.
Author: Mizuno Tadanaka (1814–1865)
Date: 1847–53 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.1×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 16/271 *Ref.:* KS 5-591

丹鶴叢書 存十三卷
 水野忠央 弘化四序版

Comments: The complete collection comprises 154 volumes, of which only seven are present here. The following texts are represented (numbered after NKoM, p. 65, where the characters for the titles can be found): vol. 26, *Koshiraeyumi tōwari shidai* & *Shoan nikki*, vols. 34–38, *Mandai wakashū* (*kan* 11–20 of 20), vol. 50, *Kinotodera engi*. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression. Partly illustrated.

Miscellaneous essays

- 21 *Title:* Shinsho 10 vols.
Author: Arai Hakuseki (1657–1725)
Date: n/a *Price:* 85 sen *Size:* 26.1×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 796/38 *Ref.:* KS 4-701

(白石先生)紳書 十卷
 新井白石 写本
 京都南白山町祖舖山本所藏印記

Comments: Undated manuscript, written in a good hand. Before each *kan* and on the covers the title is given as *Hakuseki sensei shinsho*. A rental library copy, if *soho* is taken to have the same sense as *kashihonya*.

- 22 *Title:* Narubeshi 5 vols.
Author: Ogyū Sorai (1666–1728)
Date: 1762 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 27.1×18 cm.
Rosny: 661/98 *Ref.:* KS 6-286

(徂徠先生)南留別志 五卷 附和歌世話
 荻生徂徠 寶曆十二版

Comments: Before each *kan* the title is *Sorai sensei narubeshi*. The brief work *Waga seko* (KS 8-218) is appended to the final volume. Original covers and title labels.

- 23 *Title:* Hachijūō mukashibanashi 1 vol.
 Author: Shinmi Masatomo
 Illus.: Tokuda Keiju
 Date: 1837 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.5×18 cm.
 Rosny: 29/133 *Ref.:* KS 6-611

八十翁(晴)昔話 二卷
 新見正朝 徳田慶壽
 天保八版 西川文庫印記

Comments: The character *chū*, in brackets, appears on the title-page, but not on the title label, which has *Hachijūō mukashigatari*. The title can also be read *Yasoō mukashibanashi*. The woodcut illustrations are imitations of Moronobu and Itchō. Original covers and title label. Very good impression.

- 24 *Title:* Kitsuan manpitsu 1 + 4 vols.
 Author: Tamiya Kitsuan
 Date: 1803 *Price:* 15 sen* *Size:* 22.4×15.8 cm.
 Rosny: 723/214 *Ref.:* KS 2-434

橘庵漫筆(東牖子) 五卷又一部存四卷
 田宮橘庵 享和三版

Comments: *The price of 15 *sen* is for five volumes, but elsewhere the same title is listed among a "lot" of books, so it is not certain whether that price is for the five-volumes-in-one only, or if it includes the duplicate volumes too. The first volume, in fact, is a complete set of five volumes bound as one. The other four are vols. 2–5 [*kan*] of another copy of the same edition. The continuation of this work in 5 *kan*, published two years later, is entitled *Kitsuan manpitsu nihen*, hence the listing in KS. The correct title of this edition of the first part only is *Tōyōshi*. The former volume is a rental library copy, worn and soiled. The latter four volumes have original covers and title labels. Both are very good impressions. Illustrated.

- 25 *Title:* Arinomama 2 vols.
Author: Kuga Yoshihiko
Date: 1807 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 21.1×15.2 cm.
Rosny: 734/215 *Ref.:* KS 1-107

ありのまま(有の儘) 五巻

陸可彦 文化四版

Comments: The characters for *arinomama* are not used in the book, but they may have appeared on the title labels or title-page, both of which are lacking. Illustrated.

- 26 *Title:* Kitanobe zuihitsu 4 vols.
Author: Fujitani Mitsue (1768–1823)
Date: 1819 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 25.9×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 1020/182 *Ref.:* KS 2-428

北邊隨筆 四巻

富士谷御杖 文政二版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Fine impression. Illustrated.

- 27 *Title:* Hokusō sadan 8 vols.
Author: Tachibana Nankei (1754–1806)
Illus.: Ichiryū Kagen (d. 1849)
Date: 1829 *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 26×18 cm.
Rosny: 668/211 *Ref.:* KS 7-311

北窓瑣談 前篇四巻後篇四巻

橘南谿 (村田) - 柳嘉言

文政十二版

Comments: The illustrator's surname is given as Murata elsewhere. Five leaves of ms. text bound in at the end of vol. 6, after *kōhen*, *kan* 2. Original covers and title labels. Fine impression.

- 28 *Title:* Yōsho manpitsu 4 vols.

Author: Takada Tomokiyo (1782–1847)

Illus.: Takashima Chiharu (1777–1859)

Date: 1817 *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 25.1×17.5 cm.

Rosny: 659/190 *Ref.:* KS 7-885

擁書漫筆 四卷

高田與清 高島千春 文化十四版

長崎外浦町溝口店印記

Comments: Ex a rental library in Nagasaki. Bookseller's announcements (10 pp.) bound in at the end of vol. 4. Original title labels.

- 29 *Title:* Isshōwa 3 vols.

Author: Hata Sōrō (1761–1831)

Illus.: Maki Bokusen (1736–1824)

Date: 1810 (postface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 23×15.8 cm.

Rosny: 28/132 *Ref.:* KS 1-254

一宵話 三編三卷

秦滄浪 牧墨僊(月光亭)

文化七跋版

Comments: The illustrator Bokusen, also known as Gekkōtei, edited this work. The reading of the title indicated before each *kan* is *Hitoyobanashi*. KK lists it as being in two *kan*. Original covers and title labels, worn and soiled. Probably a rental library copy.

- 30 *Title:* Ryūan zappitsu 4 vols.

Author: Kurihara Nobumitsu (1794–1870)

Date: 1848 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 26.1×18.3 cm.

Rosny: 821/215 *Ref.:* KS 8-50

柳菴雜筆 四卷

栗原信充 嘉永元版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Very good impression. Illustrated.

- 31 *Title:* Toyama no ishi 4 vols.
Author: Matsui Rashū (1751–1822)
Date: 1845 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 25.9×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 791/253 *Ref.:* KS 6-181
 它山石(初編) 四巻
 松井羅冊 弘化二版
Comments: Only this first part, *shohen*, was published. The title can be read *Tazan no ishi*. Original covers and title labels. Fine impression.
- 32 *Title:* Teisei Kidan 5 vols.
Author: Yamazaki Yoshinari (1797–1863)
Illus.: Satake Eikai (1803–1874)
Date: 1850 *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 25.8×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 105/133 *Ref.:* KS 5-787
 提醒紀談 五巻
 山崎美成 佐竹永海
 嘉永三版
Comments: Original covers and title labels. Fine impression.
- 33 *Title:* Sanyō zakki 4 vols.
Author: Yamazaki Yoshinari (1797–1863)
Date: 1840 (postface) *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 25.3×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 641/215 *Ref.:* KS 3-865
 三養雜記 四巻
 山崎美成 天保十一跋版
Comments: Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.
- 34 *Title:* Kenkadō zatsuroku 5 vols.
Author: Kimura Kenkadō (1736–1802), Akatsuki Kanenari (1793–1860)
Illus.: Matsukawa Hanzan (d. 1882)
Date: 1859 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26×17.6 cm.
Rosny: 15/214 *Ref.:* KS 3-97

葦葦堂雜錄 五卷

木村葦葦堂 曉鐘成 松川半山

安政六版 仙波(永寶)藏書印記

Comments: Edited by Kanenari. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.

- 35 *Title:* Inyō gaiden iwatobiraki 2 vols.

Author: Umetsuji Norikiyo (1798–1861)

Date: 1869 (postface) *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 22.8×15.9 cm.

Rosny: 142/38 *Ref.:* MM 1-177

陰陽外傳磐戸開(初編) 二卷

(賀茂)梅辻規清 明治二跋版

Comments: Woodcut portrait of the author, whose original surname was Kamo. Table-of-contents in this first part, *shohen*, lists the contents of three additional parts in 8 *kan*, but they were not published then. Original covers and title labels. The book wrapper confirms the date of publication.

- 36 *Title:* Honchō goen 10 vols.

Author: Kozan Koji

Date: 1706 (preface) *Price:* 85 sen *Size:* 24.7×17.5 cm.

Rosny: 335/99 *Ref.:* KS 7-400

本朝語園 十卷

孤山居士 寶永三序版

愛岳麓藏書印記

Comments: Ex Ōkubo Tadayori. Very good impression.

- 37 *Title:* Ōin fudan 2 vols.

Author: Baikoku

Date: 1712 *Price:* 8 sen *Size:* 26.4×18.8 cm.

Rosny: 976/27 *Ref.:* KS 1-542

櫻陰齋談 二卷

梅園 正徳二版

Comments: Original covers, worn.

- 38 *Title:* Banbutsu kiai bendan 8 vols.

Author: Nishikawa Tadahide (1648–1724)

Date: 1715 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 22.5×16 cm.

Rosny: 820/54 *Ref.:* KS 6-715

萬物怪異辨斷 八卷

西川忠英 正徳五版

Comments: *Kiai bendan* is the usual form of the title. Original covers and title labels.

- 39 *Title:* Kōeki zokusetsuben 21 vols.

Author: Izawa Banryō (1668–1730)

Date: 1812 (issue) *Price:* 1 yen 50 sen *Size:* 22.2×15.4 cm.

Rosny: 697/135 *Ref.:* KS 3-195

廣益俗語解 目錄一卷四十五卷

井澤蟠龍 文化九求版

Comments: Printed 1812 from the original woodblocks of 1727. Ex a rental library in Kyoto. Original covers and title labels.

- 40 *Title:* Gayū manroku 7 vols.

Author: Ōeda Ryūhō

Date: 1763 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 22.8×16.2 cm.

Rosny: 830/260 *Ref.:* KS 2-243

雅遊漫錄 七卷

大枝流芳 寶曆十三版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Original paper-covered *chitsu*. Very good impression. Illustrated.

- 41 *Title:* Shūsai kango 4 vols.
Author: Tada Yoshitoshi
Date: 1753 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 27.2×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 846/89 *Ref.:* KS 4-252

秋齋閑語 四卷
 多田義俊 寶曆三版

Comments: Vol. 4 is from another copy of the same edition, but not as tall as the other three volumes. Bookseller's announcements (2 pp.) at the end of vol. 4. Original covers and title labels, worn.

- 42 *Title:* Kottōshū 3 vols.
Author: Santō Kyōden (1761–1816)
Illus.: Kita Busei (1776–1856), Iwase Kyōzan (1769?–1858)
Date: 1814–15 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 26.1×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 521/216 *Ref.:* KS 3-505

骨董集 三卷
 山東宗傳 喜多武清 岩瀬宗山
 文化十一(=)版

Comments: The signed illustrations are mostly by Busei and the author's brother, Kyōzan. This set lacks the final volume: *kan* 3 is divided into two volumes, and the latter of these is lacking. Vols. 1–2 were published 1814, and vol. 3 of a year later is uniform but slightly taller. Original covers and title labels.

- 43 *Title:* Nanpo yūgen 2 vols.
Author: Ōta Nanpo (1749–1823)
Illus.: Bunpōtei
Date: 1817 (preface) *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 25.7×18.4 cm.
Rosny: 808/215 *Ref.:* KS 6-311

南畝莠言 二卷
 大田南畝 文寶亭
 文化十四序版

Comments: Bunpōtei edited this work and made most of the illustrations. Probably a later issue of the original edition of 1817. Original covers and title labels.

44 *Title:* Sukikaeshi 2 vols.

Author: Ryūtei Tanehiko (1783–1842)

Date: n/a *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 26.4×18.2 cm.

Rosny: 811/33 *Ref.:* KS 5-33

還魂紙料 二卷

柳亭種彦 刊本

Comments: Undated, but presumably the 1826 edition. The title may be read *Kankon shiryō*. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

45 *Title:* Hakubutsu sōsho 2 vols.

Author: Kurokawa Mayori (1829–1906)

Date: 1879 *Price:* 27 sen *Size:* 22.5×15.1 cm.

Rosny: 237/215 *Ref.:* MM 1-591

博物叢書 二卷

黒川真頼 明治十二版

Comments: Published by the Hakubutsukyoku of the Naimushō. A third volume containing two *kan* was published the following year, after Nordenskiöld had left Japan. Original covers and title labels.

46 *Title:* Kōeki hiji taizen 5 vols.

Author: Sanshōkan Shujin

Date: 1853 *Price:* 37 sen 5 rin *Size:* 25.5×18.1 cm.

Rosny: 612/252 *Ref.:* KS 3-195

(民家日用)廣益秘事大全 三卷

三松館主人 嘉永六版

Comments: The full title of this work is *Minka nichiyō kōeki hiji taizen*. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.

SHINTOISM

Doctrine

- 47 *Title:* Jindaiki ashikabi 3 vols.
Author: Kurita Hijimaro (1737–1811)
Date: 1819 (postface) *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 25.4×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 101/3 *Ref.:* KS 4-723

神代紀葦牙 三卷

栗田土満 文政二跋版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

- 48 *Title:* Jindaiki uzu no yamakage 1 vol.
Author: Motoori Norinaga (1730–1801)
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.2×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 888/ *Ref.:* KS 4-723

神代紀壺華山蔭

本居宣長 刊本

Comments: The preserved book wrapper is printed in the format of a title-page, which is not present in this copy. Original covers and title label.

- 49 *Title:* Sendai kuji hongii 5 vols.
Date: 1644 *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 25.5×18.3 cm.
Rosny: 650/116 *Ref.:* KS 5-208

先代舊事本紀 十卷

寛永二十一版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

- 50 *Title:* Seikō hongii 4 vols.
Author: Koon et al.
Date: 1677 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 27×17.6 cm.
Rosny: 901/129 *Ref.:* KS 5-209

聖皇本紀(先代舊事本紀大成經) 四卷

湖音 延寶五版

Comments: This title comprises *kan* 35–38 of *Sendai kuji hongi taiseikyō* (cf. KS 5-208). Original covers and title labels.

51 *Title:* Raikō hongī 5 vols.

Author: Koon et al.

Date: 1679 *Price:* 65 sen *Size:* 27×17.6 cm.

Rosny: 648/88 *Ref.:* KS 5-209

禮網本紀(先代舊事本紀大成經) 四卷

湖音 延寶七版

Comments: This title includes *kan* 57-60 of *Sendai kuji hongi taiseikyō* (cf. KS 5-208). Original covers and title labels.

52 *Title:* Shintō myōmoku ruijushō 3 vols.

Date: 1714 *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 25.5×18.2 cm.

Rosny: 646/5 *Ref.:* KS 4-751

神道名目類聚抄 六卷

正徳四版

Comments: Somewhat later impression. Original title labels. Illustrated.

53 *Title:* Shinkyō gyōsen 3 vols.

Author: Yoda Sadashizu (1681–1764)

Date: 1731 (preface) *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 27.2×19 cm.

Rosny: 388/1 *Ref.:* KS 4-646

神教經箋 三卷

依田貞鎮 享保十六序写

寥廓堂藏印記

Comments: Ex Ryōkakudō. A manuscript by different hands, with some later ms. corrections and marginal notes.

- 54 *Title:* Shinkoku ketsugihen kōshō 1 vol.
Author: Sōbin
Date: n/a *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 25.1×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 412/4 *Ref.:* KS 4-670
神國決疑編考證
僧敏 刊本
Comments: Original covers and title label.
- 55 *Title:* Reikiki 2 vols.
Author: Kūkai (774–835)
Date: 1672 *Price:* 33 sen *Size:* 27.2×19.1 cm.
Rosny: 409/5 *Ref.:* KS 8-123
(天地)麗氣記 十八卷
伝空海 寛文十二版
Comments: Traditionally attributed to Kūkai, also known as Kōbō Daishi. On the original title labels and before each *kan* the title is given as *Tenchi reikiki*. Illustrated.
- 56 *Title:* Ryōbu shintō kuketsushō 6 vols.
Author: Minamoto Yoshiyasu
Date: 1795 (issue) *Price:* 37 sen 5 rin *Size:* 25.3×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 407/4 *Ref.:* KS 8-94
兩部神道口決鈔 六卷
源慶安 寛政七補刻
Comments: Probably printed from the original woodblocks of 1719. Original covers and title labels, soiled.
- 57 *Title:* Shintō gobusho 5 vols.
Date: 1736? *Price:* 40 sen *Size:* 27.3×18.6 cm.
Rosny: 191/3 *Ref.:* KS 4-741
神道五部書(謄註) 五卷
元文元跋写

Comments: A manuscript by different hands. The date appears at the end of four of the volumes. The ms. title labels read *Gobusho genchū*. See KS 4-742 for the titles of the five parts.

- 58 *Title:* Kodō kunmōshō 1 vol.
Author: Kubo Sueshige (1830–1886)
Date: 1858 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 26.6×18.3 cm.
Rosny: 405/238 *Ref.:* KS 3-509

古道訓蒙頌

久保季茲 安政五版

Comments: Bookseller's announcements (2 pp.) bound in. Original covers and title label.

- 59 *Title:* Shisei kōgi 1 vol.
Author: Kurozumi Munetada (1780–1850)
Date: 1863 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 24.2×16.7 cm.
Rosny: 920/35 *Ref.:* KS 4-91

[黒住先生]至誠講義

黒住宗忠 文久三写

Comments: This manuscript, entitled *Kurozumi sensei shisei kōgi*, is not necessarily identical with the KS entry for a printed volume.

- 60 *Title:* Rokkon shōjōbarae fūyōshō 2 vols.
Author: Mano Tokitsuna
Date: 1691 *Price:* 8 sen *Size:* 25.7×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 383/2 *Ref.:* KS 8-192

六根清淨被風葉抄 二卷

真野時綱 元禄四版

久須美印記

Comments: Ex Kusumi Ranrin? Original title labels, worn. Very good impression.

- 61 *Title:* Shintō yaegakiden 5 vols.
Author: Saitō Saien
Date: 1734 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 25.8×17.5 cm.
Rosny: 647/5 *Ref.:* KS 4-752

神道八重垣傳 五卷

享保十九版

Comments: Although KS gives the author's surname as Saitō, within the book it appears as Tō only, and the preface is signed Fujiwara Saien. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.

- 62 *Title:* Shintō zakki 1 vol.
Date: 1757? *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 23.2×16.7 cm.
Rosny: 711/5 *Ref.:* n/a

神道雜記

寶曆七跋写

Comments: Crudely written manuscript with a few simple diagrams. The date appears after the penultimate annotation. The price is for a "Shintō book" and is most likely for this one. According to a ms. note on the cover, in the cyclical year *kinoe-ne* (1804?), this book was cast into water (a well?) during a fire caused by warfare! The volume is warped and water-stained, but there is no loss of text.

- 63 *Title:* Kashikonegusa 3 vols.
Author: Minamoto Kanekatsu
Date: 1872 (issue) *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 25.2×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 379/3 *Ref.:* KS 2-115

惶根草 六卷

源兼勝 明治五補刻

Comments: Presumably printed from the original woodblocks of 1737. Book wrapper printed from same woodblock as title-page, indicating date of issue. Original covers and title labels from then. A list (7 pp.) of booksellers, nationwide, is bound in at the end of vol. 3.

Ceremonies

64 *Title:* Nakatomi no harae hongi 1 vol.

Author: Miki Hirotaka

Date: n/a *Price:* 9 sen *Size:* 26.4×18 cm.

Rosny: 386/3 *Ref.:* KS 6-242

中臣祓本義 二卷

三木廣隆

Comments: Two volumes rebound as one. What probably was the title on the original book wrapper has been mounted as a title label. A preface dated 1825, according to KS, is lacking.

65 *Title:* Amatsuhitsugiben 2 vols.

Author: Hirano Genryō

Illus.: Rinsai?

Date: 1854 (preface) *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 25.7×18.2 cm.

Rosny: 210/123 *Ref.:* KS 1-86

天(津)日嗣辯 二卷

平野元亮 隣齋 嘉永七序写

味酒田内氏印記 擇善居藏(原稿紙)

Comments: Carefully written manuscript containing four painted illustrations, one of which bears the seal Rinsai. The only example in KS is without the character for *tsu*. It also gives the author's surname as Hirada, and his name as Genryō, but with a different character. Different forms of the title appear in the volumes, and one of the prefixes, *Yōkisettsu*, is listed as a separate title, by the same author (with a different form of his name), in NKoM, p. 1000. The source of the manuscript (Takuzenkyo) and the provenance deserve further study. Original paper-covered *chitsu*.

66 *Title:* Sogiryaku 1 vol.

Author: Furukawa Miyuki

Date: 1865 (postface) *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 25.8×18.2 cm.

Rosny: 403/91 *Ref.:* KS 5-253

葬儀略

古川躬行 慶應元跋版

Comments: The form of the character in brackets appears on the title label. Original covers and title label. Illustrated.

67

Title: Sōji ryakki

1 + 1 vol.

Author: Tsunoda Tadayuki (1834–1918)

Date: n/a *Price:* 4 sen* *Size:* 25.7×17.7 cm.

Rosny: 402/91 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 148

葬事略記

角田忠行 刊本

Comments: *A duplicate copy (26.3×17.4 cm.) of this work, which is likely of the Meiji period, was purchased for 10 sen and assigned the same number. Both copies possess wrappers plus original covers and title labels. Illustrated with two woodcuts.

Shrines

68

Title: Honchō jinjaō

6 vols.

Author: Hayashi Razan (1583–1657)

Date: n/a *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 26.5×18.8 cm.

Rosny: 401/7 *Ref.:* KS 7-404

本朝神社考 六卷

林羅山 刊本

Comments: Undated, but later 17th-century in appearance.

69

Title: Jinjakō shi hyōron

3 vols.

Author: Chōen

Date: 1679 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 26.2×19 cm.

Rosny: 318/4 *Ref.:* KS 4-687

神社考志評論 三卷

澄園 延寶七版

好問堂印記

Comments: Ex Yamazaki Yoshinari (1797–1863). Throughout the volumes the title is given as *Shi hyōron* only.

70 *Title:* Honchō shosha ichiran 8 vols.

Author: Sakauchi Naoyori

Date: 1685 *Price:* 65 sen *Size:* 15.9×11.4 cm.

Rosny: 382/7 *Ref.:* KS 7-403

本朝諸社一覽 八卷

坂内直頼 貞享二版

Comments: Original covers and title labels, worn. Fine impression.

71 *Title:* Miyabi no kami godenki 1 vol.

Author: Hirata Atsutane (1776–1843)

Date: 1829 *Price:* 6 sen *Size:* 23.6×16.1 cm.

Rosny: 395/6 *Ref.:* KS 7-585

宮比神御傳記

平田篤胤 文政十二版

Comments: Bookseller's announcements (2 pp.) bound in. Original covers and title label. One double-page illustration.

72 *Title:* Sanja takusen wakumon zusetu 2 vols.

Author: Yoshida Sadatoshi

Date: 1688 *Price:* 8 sen *Size:* 22.7×15 cm.

Rosny: 397/7 *Ref.:* n/a

〔神道〕三社託宣或問圖說 二卷

吉田定俊 元禄元版

Comments: Although no copy is recorded, KS 3-786 cites an early 18th-century catalogue, which lists a work entitled *Sanja takusen zusetu*. The preface lacks leaves 1–2 (4 pp.). Original covers and one title label, which reads *Shintō sanja takusen wakumon zusetu*. Fine impression.

- 73 *Title:* Ise ryōjingū 1 vol.
Date: 1680 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.3×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 905/ *Ref.:* KS 1-220

伊勢兩(太)神宮

延寶八版

Comments: The correct title of this edition is *Ise ryō daijingū*.

- 74 *Title:* Shinmin suchi 1 vol.
Author: Kushimoto Tsuneaki?
Date: 1785 *Price:* 4 sen *Size:* 18.3×12.4 cm.
Rosny: 391/3 *Ref.:* KS 4-776

神民須知

久志本常彰 天明五版

Comments: The author's name is not given in this printed volume, and it may be different from the KS entry for a ms. work. Original covers and title label (fragment).

- 75 *Title:* Inari jinjakō 2 vols.
Author: Maeda Natsukage (1793–1864)
Date: 1836 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 26×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 393/6 *Ref.:* KS 1-273

稻荷神社考

(菅原)前田夏蔭 天保七版

Comments: In this edition the author's surname is given as Sugawara. Original covers and one title label.

- 76 *Title:* Tenmangū godenkiryaku 2 vols.
Author: Hirata Atsutane (1776–1843)
Date: 1851 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 23.6×16.4 cm.
Rosny: 394/151 *Ref.:* KS 5-880

天満宮御傳記畧 二卷

平田篤胤 嘉永四版

Comments: Bookseller's announcements (2 pp.) bound in at end of vol. 2. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated. Book wrapper printed in colour.

77 *Title:* Kasuga sanki 5 vols,

Author: Fusen

Date: 1779 *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 22.6×16.5 cm.

Rosny: 364/6 *Ref.:* KS 2-130

春日山紀 五卷

安永八版

Comments: Original cloth-covered *chitsu*.

78 *Title:* Sankō atsuta daijin engi 1 vol.

Author: Itō Nobutami

Date: 1811 (preface) *Price:* 11 sen 5 rin *Size:* 26.1×18 cm.

Rosny: 406/6 *Ref.:* KS 3-772

参考熱田大神縁起 附録補記

伊藤信民 文化八序版

Comments: Book wrapper is printed as a title-page, which is not present in this copy. Original covers and title label.

79 *Title:* Sannō shinkei 1 vol.

Author: Ōishi Shuga

Date: 1822 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 17.1×23.3 cm.

Rosny: 48/226 *Ref.:* KS 3-828

山王真形

大石周我 文政五序版

Comments: Oblong, folding album of woodcuts of Mt. Fuji. Most views have name stamped in red; a few have brief text. Water-stained. Original covers and title label.

80 *Title:* Tōshōgū chinza shiki 1 vol.

Author: [Honda] Tadakatsu

Date: 1811? *Price:* 12 sen 5 rin *Size:* 27.4×19.5 cm.

Rosny: 206/127 *Ref.:* KS 6-60

東照宮鎮座史記

柳筥 (本多) 忠勝

(萩原友政) 文化八跋写

Comments: A manuscript written by different hands. The name Ogiwara Tomomasa follows the date on the final page. According to the ms. title label this is the Ryūei version by Tadakatsu.

- 81 *Title:* Hachimangū hongī 7 vols.
Author: Kaibara Chiken (1664–1700)
Date: 1778 (postface) *Price:* 80 sen *Size:* 22.5×15.9 cm.
Rosny: 988/136 *Ref.:* KS 6-619

八幡宮本紀 六卷

貝原(好古)恥軒 安永七跋版

現阿藏本印記

Comments: The author is also known as Kaibara Kōko. *Kan* 3 is in two parts, hence the odd number of volumes. Probably a later impression. Original covers and title labels from time of issue. Illustrated.

BUDDHISM

General

- 82 *Title:* Kannonkyō kokujikai 1 vol.
Author: Keian
Date: 1795 *Price:* 3 sen 5 rin *Size:* 22.1×15.2 cm.
Rosny: 455/21 *Ref.:* KS 2-354

觀音經國字解

桂菴(後篇) 寛政七版

Comments: The author is also called Shuntoku, for which KS mistakenly has a separate entry for the same title. Original title label.

- 83 *Title:* Daikyō goaku zue 3 vols.
Author: Shōzan
Illus.: Hatta Kanehiko
Date: 1848 *Price:* 26 sen *Size:* 22.1×15.6 cm.
Rosny: 655/32 *Ref.:* KS 5-376

大經五惡圖會 三卷

照山 八田金彦

弘化五版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Book wrapper.

- 84 *Title:* Zenaku ingakyō wadan zue 6 vols.
Author: Shōtei Kinsui (1795–1862)
Illus.: Hashimoto Sadahide (1807–1873)
Date: n/a *Price:* 1 yen 12 sen* *Size:* 25.4×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 92/23 *Ref.:* KS 5-176

善惡因果經和談圖會 六卷

松亭金水 橘本貞秀(玉蘭齋) 刊本

Comments: *The price has been altered on the receipt, but this one is provisionally correct. The artist is also known as Gyokuransai. Three double-page woodcuts in colour before *kan* 1. Original covers and title labels.

- 85 *Title:* Hannya shingyōshō zue 1 vol.
Author: Ikkyū (1394–1481)
Illus.: Kanrei
Date: 1844 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.5×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 1003/21 *Ref.:* KS 6-710

般若心經鈔圖會

一休(宗純) 寛嶺

天保十五版

Comments: The author is also known as Sōjun. Original covers and title label. A duplicate copy of this work is found appended to *Ikkyū shokoku monogatari zue shūi* (q.v.).

- 86 *Title:* Shūsuisshū 3 vols.
Author: Sōkai
Date: 1656 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 27.1×17.2 cm.
Rosny: 719/24 *Ref.:* KS 4-262

拾穂(書)集 三卷

宗海 明曆二版

Comments: The title used in this edition is *Shūsuissho*, with the character in brackets.

- 87 *Title:* Shinzoku butsuji hen 1 vol.
Author: Shitō
Date: 1728 *Price:* 45 sen *Size:* 25.6×18.5
Rosny: 445/28 *Ref.:* KS 4-722

真俗佛事編 六卷

子登 享保十三版

Comments: Original six volumes rebound as one.

- 88 *Title:* Bukkyō sōseiron 1 vol.
Author: Sada Kaiseki (1818–1882)
Date: 1879 *Price:* 12 sen 5 rin *Size:* 23.1×15.7 cm.
Rosny: 438/32 *Ref.:* MM 1-270

佛教創世論

佐田介石 明治十二版

Comments: Original covers and title label. The book wrapper shows marked price of 15 sen.

Biography

- 89 *Title:* Jie jigen ryōdaishi denki 5 vols.
Author: Inkai
Date: 1789 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.1×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 17/31 *Ref.:* KS 4-8

慈惠慈眼兩大師傳記 五卷

胤海 寛政元版

Comments: Original covers and title labels, which read *Ryōdai-shi denki*. Illustrated.

- 90 *Title:* Nichiren daishōnin godenki 5 vols.
Date: 1816 *Price:* 70 sen *Size:* 26.5×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 420/29 *Ref.:* KS 6-356

日蓮大聖(上)人御傳記 十一卷
文化十三版

Comments: Seemingly printed (and issued 1816) from earlier woodblocks. The title-page reads *Nichiren shōnin godenki* (with the alternate character), and indicates that the work is complete in 10 *kan*. Original covers and title labels (fragments). Illustrated.

- 91 *Title:* Nichiren daishi shinjitsuden 5 vols.
Author: Ogawa Taidō
Illus.: Hasegawa Settei (1819–1882)
Date: 1867 *Price:* 1 yen 10 sen *Size:* 25.8×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 413/30 *Ref.:* KS 6-356

日蓮大士真實傳 五卷
小川泰堂 長谷川雪堤
慶應三版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

- 92 *Title:* Kōbō daishi gyōjōki 6 vols.
Author: Shinshu Shinnō (d. 1391)
Illus.: Tosa Mitsunobu
Date: 1877 (issue) *Price:* 90 sen *Size:* 25.8×18.7 cm.
Rosny: 415/29 *Ref.:* KS 3-294

弘法大師行狀記 十二卷
深守親王 土佐光宣 賢賀 松川半山
明治十購版

Comments: Printed from the original woodblocks of 1758. Although the author and illustrator are given as Prince Shinshu and Mitsunobu, the text for this edition is by Kenga, and the woodcuts for this issue may have been prepared by Matsukawa Hanzan (d. 1882). Bookseller's announcements (12 pp.) at end of vol. 6. Original covers and title labels.

- 93 *Title:* Enkō daishi godenki 5 vols.

Date: 1796 *Price:* 70 sen *Size:* 25.3×18.7 cm.

Rosny: 451/30 *Ref.:* KS 1-515

圓光大師御傳記 十卷

寛政八版

Comments: Probably printed from earlier woodblocks, closer in time to the postface of 1666. Rental library copy. Original covers and title labels, worn and soiled. Illustrated.

- 94 *Title:* Hōnen shōnin gyōjō ezu 24 vols.

Author: Shunsho

Illus.: Kokan (1653–1717)

Date: 1700 (postface) *Price:* 2 yen *Size:* 26.1×18.5 cm.

Rosny: 414/30 *Ref.:* KS 7-285

法然上人行狀畫圖 四十八卷

舜昌 古碯(虛舟)

元祿十三跋版

Comments: The artist is also known as Kyoshū. Original covers and title labels, bearing the title *Enkō daishiden* (cf. KS 1-516 for a separate entry for this form of the title). Very good impression.

- 95 *Title:* Shinran shōnin goichidaiki zue 5 vols.

Author: Ichizen (mid 19th c.)

Date: c. 1860 *Price:* 1 yen *Size:* 24.8×18.2 cm.

Rosny: 448/30 *Ref.:* KS 4-785

親鸞聖人御一代記圖繪 五卷

一禪 刊本

Comments: Bookseller's announcements (12 pp.) at end of vol. 5. Original covers and title labels. Book wrapper. Illustrated.

96 *Title:* Yūten daisōjō denki 3 vols.

Date: 1763 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 23.8×16.9 cm.

Rosny: 434/31 *Ref.:* KS 7-843

祐天大僧正傳記 三卷

寶曆十三序写

Comments: Uniformly written manuscript, probably most similar to the Naikaku Bunko copy in 3 *kan* (cf. NKM, p. 202). In this version the title appears as *Yūtenki* (title labels) and *Yūten sōjō denki* (end of *kan* 3).

97 *Title:* Godene shōmōki 3 vols.

Author: Chikū

Date: 1671 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 25.2×18.2 cm.

Rosny: 450/26 *Ref.:* KS 3-506

御傳繪照蒙記 九卷

如(智)空 寛文十一版

Comments: Original nine volumes rebound as three, with reduced margins, including partial loss of ms. notes in upper margin. Alternate form of the first character in the author's name is in brackets.

98 *Title:* Jūhachirakan zusan 1 vol.

Date: 1687 *Price:* 6 sen 5 rin *Size:* 26.7×18.7 cm.

Rosny: 441/28 *Ref.:* n/a

十八羅漢圖讚

貞享四版

Comments: Woodcut illustrations of the eighteen *lohan*, accompanied by commentaries from two Chinese sources. Very good impression.

99

Title: Rakan zusanshū

3 vols.

Author: Kiyū Dōnin (1814–1891)*Date:* 1864 (issue) *Price:* 40 sen *Size:* 25.8×18.2 cm.*Rosny:* 449/26 *Ref.:* KS 8-8

羅漢圖讚集 三卷

杞憂道人(養鶴徹定)

文久四跋版

Comments: Colour woodcuts of the sixteen *lohan*, with commentaries culled from various Chinese sources. Actually the 1862 edition, issued two years later with an additional post-face. The editor is also known as Ugai Tetsujō. Original covers and title labels.

100

Title: Jōdo jūrokuso zuden

1 vol.

Author: Kokan (1653–1717)*Date:* 1688 (postface) *Price:* 6 sen 5 rin *Size:* 27×17.4 cm.*Rosny:* 442/28 *Ref.:* KS 4-465

淨土十六祖圖(像)傳

古碯(蘆舟) 元祿元跋版

Comments: Title-page reads *Jūrokuso zōden*. Illustrated by the author, who is also known as Kyoshū. Very good impression.

101

Title: Sangoku shichikōsōden zue

6 vols.

Author: Ichizen (mid 19th c.)*Illus.:* Matsukawa Hanzan (d. 1882)*Date:* 1860 *Price:* 1 yen *Size:* 24.9×17.8 cm.*Rosny:* 423/28 *Ref.:* KS 3-778

三國七高僧傳圖會 六卷

一禪 松川半山

萬政元版

Comments: Bookseller's announcements (6 pp.) at the end of vol. 6. Original covers and title labels.

Temples

- 102 *Title:* Honchō jisha monogatari 9 vols.
Date: 1667 *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 26.9×17.6 cm.
Rosny: 652/7 *Ref.:* KS 7-402
 本朝寺社物語 九巻
 寛文七版

Comments: Original covers and title labels, worn. Illustrated (the names of the temples and shrines have been added in ms. above each woodcut).

Sects

- 103 *Title:* Jūzen hōgo 10 vols.
Author: Jiun Sonja (1718–1804)
Date: 1824 (postface) *Price:* 1 yen 55 sen *Size:* 24.8×17.4 cm.
Rosny: 95/25 *Ref.:* KS 4-264
 十善法語 十二卷附録一卷
 慈雲華若 文政七跋版

Comments: Title-page claims the work complete in 13 volumes. This is a later impression, issued in ten volumes. Original covers and title labels from then. Book wrapper. List of booksellers (3 pp.) bound in at end.

- 104 *Title:* Ōjō yōshū 3 vols.
Author: Genshin (942–1017)
Date: 1843? *Price:* 28 sen *Size:* 24.9×17.6 cm.
Rosny: 656/32 *Ref.:* KS 1-554
 往生要集 三巻
 源信 天保(十四)版

Comments: The exact date has been removed from the title-page, but this is probably a later issue of the 1843 edition. Original covers and title labels from then. Illustrated.

- 105 *Title:* Kaisetsu hōjōmon 1 vol.
Date: 1824 (postface) *Price:* 4 sen *Size:* 23.5×16.3 cm.
Rosny: 874/25 *Ref.:* n/a

誠殺放生文

文政七跋版

Comments: According to the postface this text is excerpted from a work entitled *Hōjō kudokushū* (cf. KS 7-270). Original covers and title label.

- 106 *Title:* Dainichi kyōshoshō 22 vols.
Date: n/a *Price:* 2 yen *Size:* 26.4×21.3 cm.
Rosny: 695/22 *Ref.:* KS 5-458

大日經疏鈔

写本

Comments: It is not certain which, if any, of the entries in KS corresponds to this manuscript. This copy is commonly titled *Dainichi kyōsho*. One replacement volume is dated 1689, but the others are earlier.

- 107 *Title:* Kanchū hishō 2 vols.
Author: Kenhō
Date: n/a *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 26.9×19.2 cm.
Rosny: 825/31 *Ref.:* n/a

函中秘抄 五卷

顯寶 写本

城南館生印記

Comments: Possibly ex Takatsukasa family. Later ms. copy of an earlier manuscript (dated 1350 after *kan* 5). Title on the covers is *Kanchūshō*. Presumably not the same as the entries in KS 2-343. *Kan* 4 and 5 in the second volume are bound in reverse order.

- 108 *Title:* Kenmitsu igi benran 2 vols.
Author: Ryōkai
Date: 1740 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 27.2×18.8 cm.
Rosny: 955/33 *Ref.:* KS 3-165
顯密藏儀便覽 二卷
亮快 元文五版
Comments: Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.
- 109 *Title:* Shiburoku 1 vol.
Date: 1698 *Price:* 7 sen *Size:* 26.6×18.6 cm.
Rosny: 447/24 *Ref.:* KS 4-171
(首書)四部錄
元祿十一版
Comments: This edition is also called *Shusho shiburoku*. Ten small woodcut illustrations (one torn).
- 110 *Title:* Saruhōgo 3 vols.
Author: Kyoshitsu Seihaku
Date: 1814 (issue) *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 22.1×15.2 cm.
Rosny: 418/25 *Ref.:* KS 3-748
據法語 三卷
虛室生白 文化十一求版
Comments: Partially printed from earlier woodblocks, possibly from the edition of 1761. Original covers and title labels from time of issue. Illustrated.
- 111 *Title:* Takuan oshō hōgo 1 vol.
Author: Takuan (1573–1645)
Date: n/a *Price:* 2 sen 5 rin *Size:* 25.8×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 432/24 *Ref.:* KS 5-528
澤菴和尚法語
澤庵 刊本
Comments: Original covers and title label (fragment).

- 112 *Title:* Hottō kokushi hōgo 1 vol.
Author: Kakushin
Date: n/a *Price:* 4 sen *Size:* 25.4×17.7 cm.
Rosny: 424/23 *Ref.:* KS 7-361

(由良開山)法燈國師法語

覺心 刊本

Comments: The correct title of this edition is *Yura kaisan hottō kokushi hōgo*; the title label has *Yura hōgo*. Possibly a rental library copy. Original covers and title label, worn.

- 113 *Title:* Getsuan oshō hōgo 1 vol.
Author: Getsuan Shūkō (1326–1389)
Date: n/a *Price:* 4 sen *Size:* 25.7×18 cm.
Rosny: 431/23 *Ref.:* KS 3-89

月菴和尚法語

月庵宗光 刊本

Comments: KS has *Gettan oshō hōgo* for the title, and Getsuan Sōkō for the author's name. Original covers and title label, worn, which reads *Getsuan hōgo*.

- 114 *Title:* Bankei oshō seppō kikigaki 1 vol.
Author: Bankei Eitaku (1622–1693)
Date: 1740 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.8×18.9 cm.
Rosny: 914/23 *Ref.:* KS 6-693

盤桂和尚(禪師)說法聞寫(書)

盤桂永琢 元文五序寫

Comments: Besides the similar entry in KS (the different characters it uses are in brackets), this manuscript could also be a variant form of one of several other titles.

- 115 *Title:* Ikkyū oshō hōgo 1 vol.
Author: Ikkyū (1394–1481)
Date: n/a *Price:* 2 sen 5 rin *Size:* 26.5×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 430/24 *Ref.:* KS 1-248

一休和尚法語

一休(宗純) 刊本

Comments: Undated, but likely a 17th-century edition. The author is also called Sōjun.

116 *Title:* Ikkyū kashōki 3 vols.

Date: 1705 *Price:* 48 sen *Size:* 24.9×17.7 cm.

Rosny: 994/155 *Ref.:* KS 1-248

一休可笑記 五卷附錄一卷

寶永二版

Comments: Original six volumes rebound as three. Ex rental library. Worn and soiled. Illustrated.

117 *Title:* Bukkigun 1 vol.

Author: Ikkyū (1394–1481)

Date: 1823 (postface) *Price:* 12 sen *Size:* 25.8×17.8 cm.

Rosny: 429/32 *Ref.:* KS 7-99

佛鬼軍

伝一休(宗純) 文政六跋版

Comments: Both the text and illustrations are traditionally attributed to Ikkyū, also known as Sōjun. Original covers and title label. Wrapper.

118 *Title:* Shingaku tenron 2 vols.

Author: Muin Dōhi

Date: 1751 *Price:* 22 sen *Size:* 27.2×17.8 cm.

Rosny: 720/41 *Ref.:* KS 4-634

心學典論 四卷

無隱道費 寛政四版

Comments: Original covers and title labels, worn. Bookseller's announcements (2 pp.) at end of vol. 2.

- 119 *Title:* Shiba sanenzan yuraiki 1 vol.
Date: 1837? *Price:* 3 sen 5 rin *Size:* 27.2×19.1 cm.
Rosny: 433/136 *Ref.:* n/a

芝三線山由來記

刊本

Comments: The title is taken from the ms. title label of this finely printed volume of 11 leaves (22 pp.), but it occurs nowhere else. Internally the same date appears and it is possible to deduce a title like *Sanenzan gokokuden kurōhonzon kenshō kōgai* (cf. KS 3-752), with which this may be the same.

- 120 *Title:* Jōdo shinshū ryūgi mondō 8 vols.
Author: Kuku Rōdō
Date: 1716 *Price:* 40 sen *Size:* 25.6×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 949/27 *Ref.:* KS 4-468

淨土真宗流義問答 四卷

九々老袖 正徳六版

Comments: Original covers and seven title labels, worn.

- 121 *Title:* Shōzōmatsu wasan, etc. 4 vols.
Author: Shinran (1173–1262)
Date: n/a *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 18.6×13.7 cm.
Rosny: 457/25 *Ref.:* KS 4-437

正像末和讃〔等〕

親鸞 刊本

Comments: Early 19th-century edition of four works by Shinran, the other three being *Kōsō wasan* (KS 3-260), *Jōdo wasan* (KS 4-474) and *Shōshinge* (KS 4-427). Uniformly printed on mica paper. Original covers (hand painted decoration) and title labels. Original (?) lacquer box.

- 122 *Title:* Ha kirishitan 1 vol.
Author: Suzuki Shōsan (1579–1655)
Date: 1662 (postface) *Price:* 6 sen *Size:* 25.6×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 440/35 *Ref.:* KS 6-573

破吉利支丹

鈴木正三

寛文二跋版

Comments: This and the remaining entries in this section are Buddhist-inspired tracts against Christianity. Original title label.

123

Title: Ha deusu

1 vol.

Author: Fabian [Fucan] (1565?–1621?)

Date: 1869 (postface) *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 25.7×17.8 cm.

Rosny: 443/24 *Ref.:* KS 6-640

破提字子

ハビアン

明治二跋版

近世活字本

Comments: The title is also read *Ha daiusu*. This is the rare 1869 edition published by Kiyū Dōnin (he published a different version one year earlier) printed with wooden movable types. Original covers and title label.

124

Title: Nanbanji kōhaiki

1 vol.

Date: 1868 (preface) *Price:* 12 sen 5 rin *Size:* 25.7×18 cm.

Rosny: 444/35 *Ref.:* KS 6-305

南蠻寺興廢記 附邪教大意

[雪窗] 慶應四序版

近世活字版

Comments: This edition includes *Jakyō taii* (which, according to KS 4-201, is a revised *kana* version of *Taiji jashūron*) by Sessō. Preface by Kiyū Dōnin. Printed with wooden movable types. Original covers and title label.

125

Title: Hekija kankenroku

2 vols.

Author: Kiyū Dōnin (1814–1891)

Date: 1861 *Price:* 35 sen* *Size:* 26.1×18.7 cm.

Rosny: 321/34 *Ref.:* KS 7-211

關邪管見錄 二卷

杞憂道人(養鶴齋定) 文久元版

Comments: *The price includes Hekijashū (q.v.). The author is also called Ugai Tetsujō. The title may be read *Byakuja kankenroku*. Original covers and title labels.

126 *Title:* Kanja sonsei 1 vol.

Author: Reiyū

Date: 1865 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 25.9×18.3 cm.

Rosny: 331/34 *Ref.:* KS 2-309

閑邪存誠

靈遊 慶應元版

Comments: Original covers. Very good impression.

127 *Title:* Kanshūroku 1 vol.

Author: Nagaoka Kenkichi

Date: 1867 *Price:* 3 sen *Size:* 25.1×17.4 cm.

Rosny: 598/27 *Ref.:* KS 2-309

閑愁錄

長岡謙吉 慶應三版

Comments: Original covers and title label.

128 *Title:* Shisen benbyūben 1 vol.

Date: 1869 (preface) *Price:* 4 sen *Size:* 22.7×15.5 cm.

Rosny: 398/93 *Ref.:* n/a

祀先辨謬辯

明治二序版 近世活字本

Comments: A refutation of a Christian tract published in Chinese by an American (presumably a missionary). *Sixian bianmiu* was published in 1868 in Shanghai (cf. NKaM, p. 316). Preface by Kiyū Dōnin. Printed with wooden movable types. Original covers and title label.

- 46

Phonetics

- 132 *Title:* Jion kanazukai 1 vol.
Author: Motoori Norinaga (1730–1801)
Date: 1862 (issue) *Price:* 18 sen 7 rin 5 mō *Size:* 22.4×15.3 cm.
Rosny: 333/97 *Ref.:* KS 4-13

字音假字用格

本居宣長 文久二求版

Comments: Printed from the woodblocks of an earlier edition. Original covers and title label from the time of reissue. Book wrapper.

- 133 *Title:* Onin kanazukai 1 vol.
Author: Sekine Ihō
Date: n/a *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 22.7×16 cm.
Rosny: 282/ *Ref.:* KS 1-705

音韻假字格

關根為寶 刊本

Comments: Mid 19th-century edition. Original covers and title label. Very good impression.

- 134 *Title:* Irohain taisei 1 vol.
Author: Kamada Kansai (b. 1753)
Date: 1856 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 16.7×6 cm.
Rosny: 927/270 *Ref.:* KS 1-307

(増補掌中)以呂波韻大成

鎌田環齋 安政三版

Comments: The full title includes the characters in brackets. Folding volume. Original covers and title label, soiled.

Idioms & usage

- 135 *Title:* Kanjikō 10 vols.
Author: Kamo Mabuchi (1697–1769)
Date: 1764 (postface) *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 26.8×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 339/102 *Ref.:* KS 2-305

冠辭考 十卷

頌茂真淵 寶曆十四跋版

Comments: Water-stained. Original covers and title labels.

136 *Title:* Honchō rigen 2 vols.

Author: Izawa Banryō (1668–1730)

Date: 1714 (preface) *Price:* 40 sen *Size:* 22.4×15.7 cm.

Rosny: 135/98 *Ref.:* KS 7-412

本朝俚諺 九卷

井澤蟠龍 正徳四序版

性真堂圖書記印記

Comments: Original five volumes rebound as two. Two original title labels. Fine impression.

137 *Title:* Seitō zokudan 6 vols.

Author: Matsuura Kōsuiken (1644–1707)

Date: 1685 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 25.5×17.2 cm.

Rosny: 554/98 *Ref.:* KS 5-102

齊東(本朝世諺)俗談 七卷

松浦交翠軒 貞享二版

Comments: Also known as *Honchō segen zokudan*. Original covers and title labels.

Grammar & syntax

138 *Title:* Kotoba no tama no o 7 vols.

Author: Motoori Norinaga (1730–1801)

Date: 1785 *Price:* 65 sen *Size:* 26.2×17.5 cm.

Rosny: 316/97 *Ref.:* KS 3-518

詞の玉緒(詞環編) 七卷

本居宣長 天明五版

Comments: Also called *Kotoba no tamao*. The alternate characters, in brackets, are used before each *kan*. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.

- 139 *Title:* Kotoba no tama no o hoi 6 vols.
Author: Nakajima Hirotari (1792–1864)
Date: 1860 *Price:* 65 sen *Size:* 26×18.8 cm.
Rosny: 315/97 *Ref.:* KS 3-518

詞の玉緒補遺〔手引の糸〕 五卷附一卷
 中島廣足 安政七版

Comments: The title can be read *Kotoba no tamao hoi*, and also is known as *Tebiki no ito*. Original covers and title labels. Fine impression.

- 140 *Title:* Makura kotoba sodekichō 1 vol.
Author: Hetsugi Inukai
Date: 1797 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 8.5×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 597/102 *Ref.:* KS 7-434

枕辞袖几帳
 戸次犬飼 寛政九序版

Comments: Original covers and title label. Oblong format.

- 141 *Title:* Himokagami utsushikotoba 1 vol.
Author: Ichioka Takehiko (d. 1827)
Date: 1804 (postface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 16×11.2 cm.
Rosny: 595/102 *Ref.:* KS 6-804

紐鏡うつし辞
 市岡孟(拙)彦 享和四跋版

Comments: The alternate character for *take* in the author's name is used in KS and elsewhere. A slender volume of 10 leaves (20 pp.). Original covers and title label.

Dictionaries

- 142 *Title:* Setsuyōshū taizen 10 vols.
Author: Ekū
Date: 1680 *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 27.6×19.7 cm.
Rosny: 792/ *Ref.:* KS 5-166

[新刊]節用集大全 七卷

惠空 延寶八版

Comments: *Shinkan* precedes the title before each *kan*. Original covers and nine title labels (fragments). Fine impression.

- 143 *Title:* Edo daisetsuyō kaidaigura 1 vol.
Author: Takai Ranzan (1762–1838), Nakamura Tsunetoshi
Illus.: Kikugawa Eizan (1787–1867)
Date: 1863 (issue) *Price:* 5 yen 50 sen* *Size:* 26.8×19.7 cm
Rosny: 39/264 *Ref.:* KS 1-473

江戸大節用海内藏

高井蘭山 中村經年 菊川英山

文久三補刻

Comments: *Price includes *Hokusai manga* (q.v.), altogether 16 volumes. Very thick volume: leaves numbered 1–448. Prefatory woodcuts printed in colour. Original covers and title label, soiled. Illustrated. Book wrapper bound inside back cover.

- 144 *Title:* Eitai setsuyō mujinzō 2 vols.
Author: Hori Gennyūsai, et al.
Illus.: Matsukawa Hanzan (d. 1882), et al.
Date: 1864 *Price:* 1 yen 20 sen *Size:* 25.4×18.6 cm.
Rosny: 635/105 *Ref.:* KS 1-430

永代節用無盡藏

堀源入齋 松川半山

文久四版

Comments: Consecutive foliation, 1-433, in the two volumes. Some colour woodcuts in vol. 1. In KS and elsewhere the illustrator is given as Morikawa Yasuyuki. Very thick volumes. Original covers and title labels. Poor impression.

- 145 *Title:* Kagakushū 5 vols.
Author: Yamawaki Dōen
Date: 1669 *Price:* 45 sen *Size:* 26.4×17.6 cm.
Rosny: 651/267 *Ref.:* KS 2-65

(増補)下學集 二卷
 山脇道圓 寛文九版

Comments: Dōen edited and enlarged the original work. The two *kan* are divided into five parts. Original covers and title labels.

- 146 *Title:* Wajiga 9 vols.
Author: Kaibara Chiken (1664–1700)
Date: 1694 *Price:* 85 sen *Size:* 22.4×16.1 cm.
Rosny: 714/267 *Ref.:* KS 8-249

和(蘭)雅 八卷
 貝原(軒)恥軒 元禄七版
 高橋家藏 廣小路印記

Comments: The author is also known as Kaibara Kōko. *Kan* 1 is divided into two volumes. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.

LITERATURE

Early monogatari

- 147 *Title:* Ise monogatari 2 vols.
Date: 1608, c. 1620 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 27.1×19.3 cm.
Rosny: 851/186 *Ref.:* KS 1-211

伊勢物語
 (下)慶長十三版 嵯峨版古活字本
 (上)元和頃版 整版覆刻本

Comments: Composite copy of this work. Vol. 2 consists of the famous *Saga kokatsuji* edition designed by Honami Koetsu (1558–1637) and supervised by the scholar Nakano-in Michikatsu (1556–1610), whose *kaō* signature is written at the end of his printed colophon. Vol. 1 has been substituted with a woodblock facsimile edition of *circa* 1620. The worn covers of vol. 2 are likely the original ones. Illustrated.

148 *Title:* Ise monogatari kaisei 1 vol.

Date: n/a *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 26.7×19.3 cm.

Rosny: 687/188 *Ref.:* KS 1-213

伊勢物語改成 源氏歌仙繪抄
刊本

Comments: The upper portion of each page contains the text of a work entitled *Genji kasen eshō*. KS mentions an edition of 1698, of which this may be a later impression. Both works are illustrated.

149 *Title:* Yamato monogatari shusho 5 vols.

Author: Wada Sōō (17th c.)

Date: 1657 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 22.1×15.7 cm.

Rosny: 764/139 *Ref.:* KS 7-809

大和物語首書 二卷

和田宗翁 明暦三版

Comments: Original covers and fragments of four title labels, which read *Yamato monogatari narabini shusho*. Early impression. Illustrated.

150 *Title:* Genji monogatari 54 vols.

Author: Murasaki Shikibu (10th–11th c.)

Date: n/a *Price:* 5 yen* *Size:* 24.2×17.3 cm.

Rosny: 986bis/203 *Ref.:* KS 3-122

源氏物語

紫式部 写本

Comments: *Price is for two titles including *Myōhō rengekyō kanzeon bosatsu fumonbon* (q.v.). This manuscript contains good calligraphy of approximately the late 17th century. *Detchō* binding.

- 151 *Title:* Amayo monogatari damikotoba 2 vols.
Author: Katō Umaki (1721–1777)
Date: 1777 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 27.6×19.1 cm.
Rosny: 493/208 *Ref.:* KS 1-89

雨夜物語 だみことば 二巻

加藤宇萬伎 安永六版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

- 152 *Title:* Gengo hiketsu 1 vol.
Author: Ichijō Kanera (1402–1481)
Date: n/a *Price:* 3 sen *Size:* 27×18 cm.
Rosny: 616/184 *Ref.:* KS 3-110

源語秘決(抄)

一條兼良 刊本

關氏圖書印記

Comments: Title label reads *Gengo hiketsushō*.

- 153 *Title:* Sagoromo monogatari 16 vols.
Date: 1654 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.6×16 cm.
Rosny: 68/138 *Ref.:* KS 3-692

袂衣物語 八巻附目錄系圖

承應三版

Comments: Titled *Sagoromo* throughout, this work is divided irregularly. Part 1 (68b) consists of table-of-contents and genealogy, one volume each, and four *kan* in ten volumes. Part 2 (68a) is four *kan* in four volumes. Illustrations in part 1 only. Original covers and traces of title labels. Early impression.

- 154 *Title:* Sumiyoshi monogatari 3 vols.
Date: n/a *Price:* 2 yen 25 sen *Size:* 33.9×25.8 cm.
Rosny: 141/210 *Ref.:* KS 5-56

住吉物語 三卷

古奈良繪本

Comments: These relatively large volumes of illuminated manuscript are not typical of *naraehon*, but rather represent a prototype from the early transitional period, and were written not later than the *Keichō* period (1596–1615). The numerous illustrations are painted with mica and bright colours.

- 155 *Title:* Nihon ryōiki kōshō 3 vols.
Author: Kariya Ekisai (1775–1853)
Date: 19th c. *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 25.8×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 654/125 *Ref.:* KS 6-401

日本靈異記攷證 三卷

狩谷椋齋 刊本

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

- 156 *Title:* Shasekishū 10 vols.
Author: Mujū (1226–1312)
Date: 1605 *Price:* 1 yen 50 sen *Size:* 27.5×19.1 cm.
Rosny: 89/33 *Ref.:* KS 4-217

沙石集 十卷

無住 慶長十版 要法寺版古活字本

鷗文庫印記

Comments: The title is also read *Sasekishū*. *Yōhōji kokatsujī* edition, which is the first instance in Japan of using *kanji* and *kana* types together. Considerable worming has been restored, and the volumes have been rebound *circa* 1820.

- 157 *Title:* Kankyo no tomo 4 vols.
Date: 1662 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 27.2×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 665/27 *Ref.:* KS 2-293

閑居友 二卷

寛文二版

Comments: Vols. 1-3 comprise *kan* 1 and vol. 4 *kan* 2. Original covers and fragments of title labels. Very good impression.

- 158 *Title:* Uji shūi monogatari 15 vols.
Date: 1659 *Price:* 45 sen *Size:* 22.2×15.8 cm.
Rosny: 726/134 *Ref.:* KS 1-364

宇治拾遺物語 十五卷

萬治二版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 159 *Title:* Kokon chomonshū 20 vols.
Author: Tachibana Narisue
Date: 1770 (issue) *Price:* 90 sen *Size:* 22.2×15.5 cm.
Rosny: 703/132 *Ref.:* KS 3-410

古今著聞集 二十卷

橘成季 明和七末版

Comments: Reissue of the 1690 edition using the original woodblocks. Original covers and title labels from the later date. Illustrated.

- 160 *Title:* Eiga monogatari 9 vols.
Date: n/a *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 25.8×18.9 cm.
Rosny: 899/155 *Ref.:* KS 1-417

榮花物語

刊本

白川家學校藏 久松少將所進印記

Comments: Ex Matsudaira Sadanobu (1758–1829). Later impression of an undated edition. Illustrated.

- 161 *Title:* Sankō hōgen monogatari 9 vols.
Author: Imai Kōsai (1652–1689)
Date: 1713 *Price:* 1 yen 15 sen* *Size:* 27.1×19.1 cm.
Rosny: 158/129 *Ref.:* KS 3-776

参考保元物語 三卷

今井弘濟 正徳三印

Comments: *Purchased together with *Sankō heiji monogatari* (see below), which is part of the same edition, and is printed using the original woodblocks of 1693. Original covers and title labels from the date of reissue.

- 162 *Title:* Sankō heiji monogatari 6 vols.
Author: Imai Kōsai (1652–1689)
Date: 1713 *Price:* 1 yen 15 sen* *Size:* 27.1×19.1 cm.
Rosny: 158/129 *Ref.:* KS 3-776

参考平治物語 三卷

今井弘濟 正徳三印

Comments: *Purchased together with *Sankō hōgen monogatari* (see above), which is part of the same edition. Reissued and printed from the original woodblocks of 1693. Original covers and title labels.

- 163 *Title:* Heike monogatari 12 vols.
Date: 1677 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 27.6×19.1 cm.
Rosny: 1060/ *Ref.:* KS 7-193

平家物語 十二卷

延寶五版

Comments: Original covers and traces of title labels. Illustrated.

- 164 *Title:* Soga monogatari 12 vols.
Date: 1627 *Price:* 95 sen *Size:* 26.5×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 172/146 *Ref.:* KS 5-298

曾我物語 十 = 卷

寛永四版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.

- 165 *Title:* Gikeiki 8 vols.
Date: 1635 *Price:* 2 yen 20 sen* *Size:* 28.5×18.9 cm.
Rosny: 132/145 *Ref.:* KS 2-399

義經記 八卷

寛永十 = 版

Comments: *Price includes *Budō denraiki*, *Shin budō denraiki* and *Kokon bushikagami* (q.v.). Original covers and title labels.

Muromachi monogatari

- 166 *Title:* Bunshō zōshi 2 vols.
Date: 1653 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 25×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 588/150 *Ref.:* KS 7-168

文正草子 = 卷

承應二版

Comments: Usually known as *Bunshō* or *Bunshō no sōshi*. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 167 *Title:* Bunshō zōshi 2 vols.
Date: 1664 *Price:* 8 sen *Size:* 26.2×18.3 cm.
Rosny: 980/210 *Ref.:* KS 7-168

文正草子 = 卷

寛文四版

福田文庫 角田家藏印記

Comments: Another edition of the preceding entry. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression. Illustrated.

- 168 *Title:* Karaito zōshi 2 vols.
Date: 17th c. *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 24.7×17.2 cm.
Rosny: 957/153 *Ref.:* KS 2-245

からいとぞうし

刊本 丹緑本

福田文庫 角田家藏印記

Comments: *Karaito monogatari* occurs on the ms. title labels. Possibly original covers. Illustrated, with *tanroku* hand colouring.

- 169 *Title:* Tamamono sōshi 2 vols.
Date: 1653 *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 26.4×17.1 cm.
Rosny: 766/152 *Ref.:* KS 5-580

たまものぞうし 二巻

承應二版

福田文庫 角田家藏 百井文庫印記

Comments: Original covers and one title label. Very good impression. Illustrated.

- 170 *Title:* Sarugenji no sōshi 1 vol.
Date: 1658 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.4×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 1004/210 *Ref.:* KS 3-747

猿源氏草子 二巻

明暦四版

福田文庫 角田家藏印記

Comments: Also called merely *Sarugenji*. Two volumes rebound as one, with lower margins reduced. Fine impression. Illustrated. Some woodcuts coloured by a later hand.

- 171 *Title:* Yuya monogatari 1 vol.
Date: 1659 *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 25.7×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 776/146 *Ref.:* KS 7-869

ゆやものがたり 二巻

萬治二版

福田文庫 角田家藏印記

Comments: Two volumes rebound as one. Illustrated.

172 *Title:* Omokage monogatari 2 vols.

Date: 1660 *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 26×16.9 cm.

Rosny: 769/147 *Ref.:* KS 1-682

倅物語 二巻

萬治三版

福田文庫 角田家藏 只誠藏印記

Comments: Ex Sekine Shisei (1825–1893). Illustrated. Woodcuts coloured by a later hand.

173 *Title:* Hitomotogiku 1 vol.

Date: 17th c. *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26×18.2 cm.

Rosny: 1009/151 *Ref.:* KS 6-784

一本菊 三巻

刊本

福田文庫 角田家藏印記

Comments: Probably the edition of 1671. Three volumes rebound as one. Very good impression. Illustrated.

174 *Title:* Akizuki monogatari 3 vols.

Date: n/a *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 25,8×18.2 cm.

Rosny: 953/154 *Ref.:* KS 1-23

秋月物語 三巻

刊本

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Undated, but having the appearance of late 17th century. Illustrated.

- 175 *Title:* Kisaragi monogatari 1 vol.
Date: 1693 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 25.7×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 575/187 *Ref.:* KS 2-404

衣更着物語 二巻

元禄六版

Comments: Two volumes rebound as one. Very early impression. Illustrated.

- 176 *Title:* Kibune no honji 3 vols.
Date: n/a *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 26.7×18.4 cm.
Rosny: 956/152 *Ref.:* KS 2-450

きぶねの本地 三巻

刊本

福田文庫 角田家蔵印記

Comments: Fragments of original covers and one title label. Presumably a late 17th-century edition. Illustrated.

- 177 *Title:* Tenjin no honji 2 vols.
Date: 1795 (issue) *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 25.7×18 cm.
Rosny: 875/154 *Ref.:* KS 5-836

天神の本地

寛政七末版

Comments: Reissue of an unspecified earlier edition, using the original woodblocks. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

Kana-zōshi

- 178 *Title:* Ōsaka monogatari 1 vol.
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.4×18.6 cm.
Rosny: 959/165 *Ref.:* KS 1-584

(新板)大阪物語 二巻

刊本

Comments: Two volumes rebound as one. Later impression of an undated edition, probably from the late 17th century. Printed title label reads *Shinpan ōsaka monogatari*. Illustrated.

179 *Title:* Fushinseki 3 vols.

Date: 1645 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 27.6×18.1 cm.

Rosny: 981/146 *Ref.:* KS 7-81

ふしんせき 三巻

正係二版

福田文庫 角田家藏印記

Comments: Vol. 1 is from a different copy of the same edition and has slightly different dimensions. Vols. 2–3 possibly retain their original covers.

180 *Title:* Ominaeshi monogatari 1 vol.

Author: Kitamura Kigin (1624–1705)?

Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 16×23.5 cm.

Rosny: 857/185 *Ref.:* KS 1-679

女郎花物語

北村季吟 奈良繪本

Comments: Manuscript, *naraehon*, of the latter half of the 17th century. Attributed to Kigin. The oblong format and gold-decorated indigo covers are typical. Brightly coloured illustrations.

181 *Title:* Ominaeshi monogatari 3 vols.

Author: Kitamura Kigin (1624–1705)?

Date: n/a *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 26.1×18.2 cm.

Rosny: 577/187 *Ref.:* KS 1-679

和歌女郎花物語 三巻

北村季吟 刊本

Comments: Original covers and title labels, which read *Waka ominaeshi monogatari*. Illustrated.

- 182 *Title:* Shichinin bikuni 1 vol.
Date: 1635 *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 27.8×17.5 cm.
Rosny: 770/28 *Ref.:* KS 4-113
七人比丘尼 存下巻
寛永十二版
福田文庫 角田家藏印記
Comments: Kan 3 of three only. Possibly based on an earlier *kokatsuji* edition. Illustrated.
- 183 *Title:* Tadasu monogatari 2 vols.
Author: Nisshin
Date: n/a *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 26.4×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 952/153 *Ref.:* KS 5-546
糺物語 二巻
日心 刊本
Comments: Original covers and title labels.
- 184 *Title:* Gion monogatari 1 vol.
Author: Shimizu Shūgyō
Date: 17th c. *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 27.1×19.3 cm.
Rosny: 359/31 *Ref.:* KS 2-384
祇園物語 二巻
清水執(脩)行 刊本
Comments: The character *shū*, in brackets, is sometimes used in the author's name. Two volumes rebound as one. Very good impression.
- 185 *Title:* Chiekagami 10 vols.
Author: Kikken Sanjin
Date: 1660 (postface) *Price:* 55 sen *Size:* 25.5×17.7 cm.
Rosny: 607/160 *Ref.:* KS 5-607
智慧鑑 十巻
橘軒散人 萬治三跋版

Comments: Fragments of original covers and eight title labels. Illustrated.

- 186 *Title:* Honchō jōkan 6 vols.

Author: Asai Ryōi (d. 1691)?

Date: 1661 *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 26.1×17 cm.

Rosny: 667/152 *Ref.:* KS 7-402

本朝女鑑 十二卷

浅井了意 寛文元版

Comments: Attributed to Ryōi. Also known as *Honchō onnaka-gami*. Original covers and traces of four title labels. Illustrated.

- 187 *Title:* Jigabachi monogatari 6 vols.

Author: Asai Ryōi (d. 1691)

Date: n/a *Price:* 32 sen *Size:* 24.8×17.5 cm.

Rosny: 623/27 *Ref.:* KS 4-23

似我蜂物語 三卷

浅井了意 刊本

養閑齋藏書記印記

Comments: Very good impression.

- 188 *Title:* Juraku monogatari 4 vols.

Date: 17th c. *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 26.8×18.7 cm.

Rosny: 205/144 *Ref.:* KS 4-328

聚樂園白物語 三卷

刊本

Comments: Original covers and three title labels, which read *Kanpaku monogatari*. Very good impression. Illustrated.

- 189 *Title:* Shikionron 2 vols.

Author: Tokunaga Tanehisa

Date: n/a *Price:* 12 sen *Size:* 24.1×17 cm.

Rosny: 367/173 *Ref.:* KS 4-29

色音論(吾婦めぐり) 二卷

徳永種久 写本

弘前鑿官涇江氏藏書記 觸山幕搦之記印記

Comments: Illustrated, manuscript copy of a work also known as *Azumameguri* (cf. KS 1-65), which is the name of the travel account on which it is based. Ex Shibue Chūsai (1805-1858), and possibly ex Ōta Nanpo (1749-1823). The stamped seal reading *Shokusan motaku no ki* would indicate that this copy was made by or for Nanpo, but another facsimile, drawn in red ink, of a seal reading *Nanpo bunko* implies that the copy was made from a specimen belonging to Nanpo. In addition, the colophon and a one-page commentary are dated 1818 and signed Ryūtei Tanehiko (1783-1842), but as his comments on the text have circulated, they probably are added by someone else. The provenance deserves further study.

190

Title: Kaishō monogatari

2 vols.

Author: Echū

Date: 1666 *Price:* 12 sen *Size:* 25.3×17.5 cm.

Rosny: 366/24 *Ref.:* KS 2-26

海上物語 二卷

恵中 寛文六版

福田文庫印記

Comments: Usually called *Kaijō monogatari*. When reprinted in 1670 the title was changed to *Kaijō mondō*.

191

Title: Koizuka monogatari

1 vol.

Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.3×17.1 cm.

Rosny: 1002/153 *Ref.:* KS 3-183

戀塚物語 二卷

刊本

福田文庫 角田家藏 狂歌堂文庫印記

Comments: Ex Kitagawa Magao. Two volumes rebound as one. Undated edition, but likely late 17th century. Illustrated.

- 192 *Title:* Muyūshū 3 vols.
Date: 1650 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.8×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 892/43 *Ref.:* KS 7-643

夢遊集 三卷

慶安三版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

- 193 *Title:* Osana genji 10 vols.
Author: Nonoguchi Ryūho (1595–1669)
Date: 1670 *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 27×19 cm.
Rosny: 902/184 *Ref.:* KS 1-640

おさな源氏 五卷

野々口立圃(雛屋親重)

寛文十版

Comments: The author is also known as Hinaya Ryūho, or Hinaya Chikashige. Possibly the author's surname, and the fact that the character for *hina* is graphically related to the one for *osana*, apparently led the bookseller to write *Hina genji* (which is the name of another book) on the title label of vol. 1. This resulted in de Rosny's mistaken title. Original covers and nine title labels. Illustrated, possibly by the author.

- 194 *Title:* Onna gokyō 5 vols.
Author: Kogame Kinsai
Date: 1681 *Price:* 17 sen *Size:* 25.6×18.7 cm.
Rosny: 761/241 *Ref.:* KS 1-716

女五經 五卷

小龜勤齋 延寶九版

Comments: Also known as *Akashi monogatari*. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

195 *Title:* Otogibōko 8 vols.

Author: Asai Ryōi (d. 1691)

Date: 1826 (issue) *Price:* 65 sen *Size:* 22.8×15.9 cm.

Rosny: 828/210 *Ref.:* KS 1-658

(怪談)御伽婢子 十三卷

浅井了意 文政九補刻

Comments: This set is made up of different copies of the same edition, including parts which are earlier than the dated portion of 1826. Vols. 3–8 are from a rental library copy and are accordingly soiled. Ms. title labels read *Kaidan otogibōko*. Different measurements. Illustrated.

Ukiyo-zōshi

196 *Title:* Budō denraiki 8 vols.

Author: Ihara Saikaku (1642–1693)

Illus.: Yoshida Hanbei?

Date: 1687 *Price:* 2 yen 20 sen* *Size:* 25×17.8 cm.

Rosny: 100/235 *Ref.:* KS 7-120

武道傳來記 八卷

井原西鶴 貞享四版

綿貫 鯉喜文章 福田文章印記

Comments: *Price includes *Shin budō denraiki* (q.v.), which did not get a separate listing in the de Rosny catalogue, as well as *Gikeiki* and *Kokon bushikagami* (q.v). The illustrations have been attributed to Yoshida Hanbei. Original covers and title labels.

197 *Title:* Saikaku zoku tsurezure 1 vol.

Author: Ihara Saikaku (1642–1693), Hōjō Dansui (1663–1711)

Date: 1695 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.6×16.6 cm.

Rosny: 865/42 *Ref.:* KS 3-632

西鶴俗っれづれ 五卷

井原西鶴 北條園水

元禄八版

Comments: Dansui edited this posthumous publication of Sai-kaku stories. Five volumes rebound as one, with margins trimmed. Very early impression. Illustrated.

198

Title: Kokon bushikagami

1 vol.

Author: Mukunashi Issetsu

Date: 1696 *Price:* 2 yen 20 sen* *Size:* 25.7×18 cm.

Rosny: 129/145 *Ref.:* KS 3-412

古今武士鑑 五卷

棕梨一雪 元禄九版

Comments: *Price includes *Budō denraiki*, *Shin budō denraiki* and *Gikeiki* (q.v.). Five volumes rebound as one. Printed title label reads *Nihon bushikagami*. Early impression. Six pages of announcements by an Osaka bookseller follow the text. Illustrated.

199

Title: Shin budō denraiki

6 vols.

Author: Wadashi Basson

Date: 1706 *Price:* 2 yen 20 sen* *Size:* 25.6×18.2 cm.

Rosny: 100/ *Ref.:* KS 4-768

新武道傳來記 六卷

和田氏末孫 寶永三版

綿貫 福田文華印記

Comments: *Price includes *Budō denraiki* (q.v.) as well as *Gi-keiki* and *Kokon bushikagami* (q.v.). Very good impression. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

200

Title: Endō tsugan

6 vols.

Author: Masuho Zankō

Date: 1715 (preface) *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 26×17.2 cm.

Rosny: 544/209 *Ref.:* KS 1-526

艶道通鑑 五卷

増穂残口 正徳五序版

Comments: Original covers and title labels, worn. Fine impression. Illustrated.

- 201 *Title:* Shin usuyuki monogatari 5 vols.
Author: Rankeishi
Illus.: Ōmori Yoshikiyo
Date: 1716 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 24.7×16.9 cm.
Rosny: 30/202 *Ref.:* KS 4-630

新薄雪物語 五卷

蘭溪子 大森善清

正徳六版

Comments: Lacks the dated printer's colophon, which mentions the author simply as Rankei. Illustrated.

- 202 *Title:* Kusunoki sandaiotoko 5 vols.
Author: Andō Jishō (1666–1745), Ejima Kiseki (1667–1736)
Date: 1720 *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 24.9×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 180/128 *Ref.:* KS 2-657

楠三代壯士 五卷

安藤自笑 江島其磧

享保五版

Comments: One of the books to appear after the reconciliation of Jishō and Kiseki listing them as joint authors and publishers. Jishō is also known as Hachimonjiya Jishō. Worn original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 203 *Title:* Akindo kashokukun 5 vols.
Author: Ejima Kiseki (1667–1736)
Date: 1722 *Price:* 18 sen *Size:* 22.3×15.9 cm.
Rosny: 996/241 *Ref.:* KS 1-29

商人職訓 五卷

江島其磧 享保七版

Comments: Printed from partially worn blocks from which a Kyoto bookseller's name has been removed. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

204

Title: Usumomiji

1 vol.

Date: 1722 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 25.4×17.8 cm.

Rosny: 954/197 *Ref.:* KS 1-371

薄紅葉 五卷

享保七版

福田文庫 角田家藏印記

Comments: Five volumes rebound as one. Illustrated.

205

Title: Rokudōshi kairōku

2 vols.

Author: [Niwa] Chozan

Date: 1729 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 22.5×16.3 cm.

Rosny: 560/135 *Ref.:* KS 8-181

六道士會錄 五卷

樗山 享保十四

Comments: The author often is called merely Chozan. Five volumes rebound as two, with two of the original title labels preserved. Illustrated.

206

Title: Seken tedai katagi

1 vol.

Author: Ejima Kiseki (1667–1736)

Date: 1730 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 24.7×17.5 cm.

Rosny: 854/239 *Ref.:* KS 5-143

世間手代氣質 五卷 附萬寶塵劫記

江島其磧 享保十五版

Comments: Five volumes rebound as one. The printed title label has Kiseki *okimiyage*, which misled de Rosny in his catalogue entry. Added as a supplement is a brief (20 pp.) work entitled *Banpō jinkōki*. Both are illustrated.

- 207 *Title:* Mukashiotoko imayōsugata 5 vols.
Author: Yarai
Illus.: Nishikawa Sukenobu (1671–1751)
Date: 1731 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.8×16.2 cm.
Rosny: 835/216 *Ref.:* KS 7-612

昔男時世妝 五卷

也來 西川祐信

享保十六版

Comments: Although not mentioned as the illustrator in KS, Sukenobu's name appears as the artist on a printed sheet (approximating a title-page) pasted inside the front cover. Five pages, presumably illustrated, have been removed from the volumes. Bookseller's announcements (2 pp.) at end of vol. 5. Original covers and title labels, worn.

- 208 *Title:* Butoku kamakura kyūki 12 vols.
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.3×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 12/128 *Ref.:* KS 7-125

武徳鎌倉舊記 十 = 卷

刊本

Comments: Seems to be an 18th-century edition. Original covers and ten title labels. Rental library copy. Illustrated.

- 209 *Title:* Toshitoku goyō no matsu 1 vol.
Author: Hachimonjiya Kishō (d. 1750), Hachimonjiya Zuishō (d. 1766)
Date: 1753 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 23.6×17.6 cm.
Rosny: 617/92 *Ref.:* KS 6-161

歳徳五葉松 五卷

八文字屋其笑 八文字屋瑞笑

寶曆三版

Comments: Five volumes rebound as one. Illustrated.

- 210 *Title:* Keisei hōraisan 5 vols.
Author: Andō Jishō (1666–1745), Hachimonjiya Zuishō (d. 1766)

Date: 1759 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 23×15.8 cm.

Rosny: 833/208 *Ref.:* KS 3-34

契情違萊山 五卷

安藤自笑 八文字屋瑞笑(李秀)

寶曆九版

Comments: In 1754 Zuishō changed his name to Rishū, which is how it appears here. Four pages of announcements, for Hachimonjiya, entitled *Yomihon mokuroku*, follow the text at the end of vol. 5. Original covers and title labels. Rental library copy. Illustrated.

- 211 *Title:* Niwaka sennin tawagoto nikki 5 vols.
Author: Kangasai

Illus.: Kikugawa Hidenobu

Date: 1773 *Price:* 55 sen *Size:* 24.1×16.7 cm.

Rosny: 587/270 *Ref.:* KS 6-420

戯仙人戲言日記 五卷

閑搦齋 菊川秀信 明和十版

Comments: The given date of *Meiwa* 10 is the equivalent of *Anei* 2. Original covers and title labels.

Kaidan

- 212 *Title:* Honchō kaidan koji 4 vols.
Author: Kōyo

Date: 1716 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 26.1×17.4 cm.

Rosny: 585/213 *Ref.:* KS 7-396

本朝怪談古事 四卷

厚譽 正徳六版

Comments: Original covers and title labels, worn.

- 213 *Title:* Kitsune kōshaku 5 vols.
Author: Kōkodō Shujin
Date: n/a *Price:* 12 sen 5 rin *Size:* 22.5×15.7 cm.
Rosny: 605/211 *Ref.:* KS 2-439

(千歲)狐講釋 五卷

高古堂主人 刊本

Comments: The full title is *Chitose kitsune kōshaku*. Presumably the 1770 edition. Rental library copy. Original covers and title labels, soiled. Illustrated.

- 214 *Title:* Ehon sayoshigure 5 vols.
Illus.: Hayami Shungyōsai (d. 1823)
Date: 1807 (issue) *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 22.5×15.8 cm.
Rosny: 735/211 *Ref.:* n/a

繪本小夜時雨 五卷

連水春曉齋 文化四書版

Comments: There is rather little text in these volumes, and that too may be the work of Shungyōsai, who is mentioned only in the preface. Reissue of the edition of 1801. Original covers and title labels.

Yomihon

- 215 *Title:* Tsūzoku sengokusaku 18 vols.
Author: Mōri Teisai (fl. c. 1700)
Date: 1704 *Price:* 1 yen 10 sen *Size:* 25.2×18 cm.
Rosny: 488/243 *Ref.:* KS 5-732

通俗戰國策 十八卷

毛利貞齋 寶永元版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 216 *Title:* Tsūzoku taiwan gundan 5 vols.
Author: Kamisaka Kanekatsu
Date: 1723 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.8×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 187/162 *Ref.:* KS 5-732

通俗臺灣軍談 五卷

上坂兼勝 享保八年版

Comments: Also known merely as *Taiwan gundan*. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

217 *Title:* Chūshin suikoden 9 vols.

Author: Santō Kyōden (1761–1816)

Illus.: Kitao Shigemasa (1739–1820)

Date: [1799], 1801 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 22.6×15.9 cm.

Rosny: 998/149 *Ref.:* KS 5-663

忠臣水滸傳 前編存四卷後編五卷

山東京傳 北尾重政

寛政十一 享和元版

Comments: Lacking vol. 5 of the first part, viz. *zenpen*, *kan* 5. The second part, *kōhen*, contains announcements (2 pp.) by the publisher after *kan* 5. Rental library copy. Original covers and title labels, soiled.

218 *Title:* Ikkanjin 4 vols.

Author: Seisei Zuima

Date: 1804 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 22.5×15.8 cm.

Rosny: 739/207 *Ref.:* KS 1-246

一閑人 四卷

生生瑞馬 文化元版

京書林伊勢庄貸本印記

Comments: Ex a Kyoto rental library. Original covers and title labels. Early impression. Illustrated.

219 *Title:* Chinsetsu yumiharizuki 30 vols.

Author: Takizawa Bakin (1767–1848)

Illus.: Katsushika Hokusai (1760–1849)

Date: 1807–11 *Price:* 2 yen 97 sen 5 rin *Size:* 22.3×15.6 cm.

Rosny: 133/144 *Ref.:* KS 5-722

椿説弓張月 五編

龍澤(曲亭)馬琴 葛飾北斎

文化四至八版

Comments: Five parts, each consisting of six volumes. The author is also known as Kyokutei Bakin. Later impression. Original covers and title labels from then. Five book wrappers.

220

Title: Meigiden

6 vols.

Author: Yūyūkan Shujin

Illus.: Aikawa Minwa (d. 1821)

Date: 1808 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 22.2×15.3 cm.

Rosny: 831/154 *Ref.:* KS 7-660

名技傳(巨勢全岡名畫物語) 六卷

優々館主人 合川珉和

文化五版

Comments: Original covers and title labels, which give the title as *Kose kaneoka meiga monogatari*. Booksellers' announcements (6 pp.) at the end of the final volume.

221

Title: Ehon nankōki

30 vols.

Author: Yamada Tokuōsai

Illus.: Hayami Shungyōsai (d. 1823)

Date: 1790, 1801, 1809 *Price:* 2 yen 90 sen *Size:* 22×15 cm.

Rosny: 134/145 *Ref.:* KS 1-498

繪本楠公記 三編

山田得翁齋 連水春曉齋

寛政二 享和元 文化六版

Comments: Divided into three parts, published respectively in the three given years. Later impression. Original covers and title labels. Book wrapper for the third part.

- 222 *Title:* Umegae monogatari 1 vol.
Author: Ishikawa Masamochi (1753–1830)
Date: 1810 (postface) *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 25.6×17.2 cm.
Rosny: 625/152 *Ref.:* KS 1-393

梅ヶ枝物語

石川雅望(六樹園)

文化七跋版

Comments: The author uses the name Rokujuen. Very good impression. Illustrated.

- 223 *Title:* Renri no katasode 3 vols.
Author: Jippensha Ikku (1765–1831)
Illus.: Asayama Ashikuni (d. 1818)
Date: 1824 (issue) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.2×15.6 cm.
Rosny: 41/207 *Ref.:* KS 8-162

(繪本)連理蔓(片袖) 存卷一四五

十返舎一九 浅山蘆園

文政七補刻

Comments: Lacking two volumes, *kan* 2–3, of five. Reissue of the 1811 edition. Original covers and title labels, which give the title as *Ehon renri no katasode* (using the alternate character for *kata*). Booksellers' announcements (8 pp.) at the end of vol. 5. Probably a rental library copy.

- 224 *Title:* Heike monogatari zue 12 vols.
Author: Takai Ranzan (1762–1838)
Illus.: Arisaka Teisai (1771–1844)
Date: 1829, 1849 *Price:* 2 yen 22 sen 5 rin *Size:* 25.2×17.5 cm.
Rosny: 91ab/150 *Ref.:* KS 7-195

平家物語圖會 前編六卷 後編六卷

高井蘭山 有坂蹄齋(北馬)

文政十二 嘉永二版

Comments: Both parts, *zenpen* and *kōhen*, probably issued together at the latter date. The artist is also known as Hokuba. Original covers and title labels. Two book wrappers.

225 *Title:* Shaka goichidaiki zue 6 vols.

Author: Kōkadō Yatei (1788–1866)

Illus.: Katsushika Hokusai (1760–1849)

Date: 1845 *Price:* 1 yen 50 sen *Size:* 25.5×18 cm.

Rosny: 93/26 *Ref.:* KS 4-199

釋迦御一代記圖會 六卷

好花堂野亭 葛飾北齋

弘化二版

Comments: Later impression. Original covers and title labels. Book wrapper.

226 *Title:* Dainihonkoku kaibyaku yuraiki 7 vols.

Author: Hirano Shigemasa

Illus.: Utagawa Kuniyoshi (1797–1861)

Date: 1860 (issue) *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 22.8×15.6 cm.

Rosny: 161/116 *Ref.:* KS 5-463

大日本國開闢由來記 六卷首一卷附記一卷

平野重政(指漏漁者) 歌川國芳

萬延元年

Comments: Woodblocks for this edition were carved in 1856. The author's name comes from KS: in the book it is mostly given as Shirō Gyosha. The title is also indicated as *Nippon-koku kaibyaku yuraiki*. Some illustrations are printed with light colours. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.

227 *Title:* Ehon taikōki 24 vols.

Author: Takenouchi Kakusai (1770–1826)

Illus.: Okada Gyokuzan (1737–1812)

Date: 1861 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.6×15.9 cm.

Rosny: 5/144 *Ref.:* KS 1-496

繪本太閤記 二十四卷

武内確齋 岡田玉山

文久元版

Comments: Parts 1 and 2, *shohen* and *nihen*, of a work comprising altogether seven parts. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.

228 *Title:* Ehon sonshi dōkanshō 14 vols.

Author: Nakamura Tsunetoshi

Date: 1865 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.3×17.5 cm.

Rosny: 2/245 *Ref.:* KS 1-496

繪本孫子童觀抄 十三卷

中村經年 慶應元版

Comments: *Kan* 11 is divided into two volumes. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression. Illustrated.

Kokkeibon

229 *Title:* Wasōbyōe 4 vols.

Author: Yūkokushi

Date: 1774 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 22.5×15.8 cm.

Rosny: 557/174 *Ref.:* KS 8-252

和莊兵衛 四卷

遊谷子 安永三版

Comments: The title can be read *Wasōbei*. Original covers and title labels, worn. Illustrated.

230 *Title:* Yao jizō tsuya monogatari 5 vols.

Author: Ichirakushi

Date: 1771 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.7×16 cm.

Rosny: 70/26 *Ref.:* KS 7-741

八尾地藏通夜物語 五卷

一樂子 明和八版

Comments: Original covers and four title labels, worn and soiled. Illustrated.

- 231 *Title:* Kakizome kigenkai 3 vols.
Author: Ueda Akinari (1734–1809)
Date: 1787 *Price:* 8 sen *Size:* 22.6×15.9 cm.
Rosny: 997/93 *Ref.:* KS 2-72

書初機嫌海 三卷

上田秋成 天明七版

Comments: Possibly a rental library copy. Original covers and title labels, worn. Illustrated.

- 232 *Title:* Harasuji ōmuseki 5 vols.
Author: Santō Kyōden (1761–1816), Santō Kyōzan (1769?–1858)
Illus.: Utagawa Toyokuni (1769–1825), Utagawa Kunisada (1786–1864)
Date: n/a *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 18.5×13 cm.
Rosny: 531/225 *Ref.:* KS 6-677

腹筋達夢[鸚鵡]石 五編

山東京傳 歌川豊國 山東京山 歌川國貞

Comments: Kyōzan and Kunisada are responsible for vol. 4, and Kyōden and Toyokuni did vols. 1–3 and 5. Kyōzan is also known as Iwase Kyōzan. KS lists the fifth part, vol. 5, separately under its alternate title, *Zashikigei chūshingura* (KS 3-697). Original covers and title labels, which use the variant characters for *ōmu* in the title.

- 233 *Title:* Eiga no utsutsu 3 vols.
Author: Satō Uomaru
Date: 1822 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 20.4×14.6 cm.
Rosny: 832/206 *Ref.:* KS 1-417

榮花の現 四巻

佐藤魚丸 文政五版

Comments: Although KS describes four volumes, this edition is in three only. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 234 *Title:* Baishoku anpontan 3 vols.
Author: Jippensha Ikku (1765–1831)
Date: 1829 (preface) *Price:* 45 sen* *Size:* 18.2×12.3 cm.
Rosny: 530/205 *Ref.:* KS 6-561

賣色安本丹 三卷

十返舎一九 文政十二序版

Comments: The price was paid for six volumes, including the *kōhen* part (see below), with which it was uniformly published after 1846. The author was also the illustrator. Original covers and title labels. Wrapper for all six volumes is preserved.

- 235 *Title:* Baishoku anpontan kōhen 3 vols.
Author: Tamenaga Shunshō (1823–1886)
Illus.: Utagawa Naohisa
Date: 1846 (preface) *Price:* 45 sen* *Size:* 18.2×12.3 cm.
Rosny: 530/205 *Ref.:* KS 6-561

(氣樂)賣色安本丹 後(二)編三卷

為永春笑 歌川直久

弘化三序版

Comments: The price was paid for six volumes, including the first part (see above). The author is also known as Tamenaga Shunsui II. Original covers and title labels, which give the title as *Anpontan nihen*. *Ki no kusuri anpontan* is another name for this part. Book wrapper for the six volumes is preserved.

- 236 *Title:* Dōchū hizakurige 43 vols.
Author: Jippensha Ikku (1765–1831)
Date: 1877 (issue) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 18.1×12.5 cm.
Rosny: 534/206 *Ref.:* KS 6-85

(東海道中)膝栗毛

十返舎一九 明治十發行

Comments: Prefaces are dated from the first quarter of the 19th century, but this is either a Meiji edition, or a reissue of an earlier edition from worn woodblocks. It is divided into two parts: 18 plus 25 volumes. Booksellers' announcements are dated as late as 1877. The work is illustrated by the author. It is also called *Tōkai dōchū hizakurige*. Original covers and title labels.

- 237 *Title:* Seiyō dōchū hizakurige 30 vols.
Author: Kanagaki Robun (1829–1894)
Illus.: Utagawa Yoshiiku (1833–1904) et al.
Date: 1876 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 18.3×12.3 cm.
Rosny: 533/203 *Ref.:* MM 4-544

西洋道中膝栗毛 十五編
 假名垣魯文 歌川(一蕙齋)芳幾
 明治九年版

Comments: Preface of *kan* 1 dated 1870. The artist is also known as Ikkeisai. Original covers and title labels.

Sharebon

- 238 *Title:* Keisei kai shijūhatte 1 vol.
Author: Santō Kyōden (1761–1816)
Date: 1790 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 15.9×11 cm.
Rosny: 631/246 *Ref.:* KS 3-25

傾城買四十八手
 山東京傳 寛政二序版

Comments: Listed by de Rosny as being in two volumes by mistakenly including the following title, with which it shares the same number. Contains a double-page woodcut by the author. Probably a rental library copy.

- 239 *Title:* Shōgi kinuburui 1 vol.
Author: Santō Kyōden (1761–1816)
Date: 1791 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 15.9×11 cm.
Rosny: 631/ *Ref.:* KS 4-377

(手段詰物)娼妓絹簾

山東京傳 寛政三序版

Comments: Not in de Rosny by mistakenly being combined with the preceding entry. The full title is *Tekuda tsumemono shōgi kinuburui*. Contains a double-page woodcut by the author. Probably a rental library copy. Worn.

240

Title: Akan sanzai zue

3 vols.

Author: Akatsuki Kanenari (1793–1860)

Date: 1821 (preface) *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 25.4×17.8 cm.

Rosny: 583/240 *Ref.:* KS 1-22

無飽三財圖會 三卷

曉鐘成 文政四序版

Comments: According to KS this work was published in 1850. There is also a second part, in three volumes, by another author which is not present here. Illustrated by the author. Possibly a rental library copy. Original covers and title labels, worn. Fine impression.

Ninjōbon

241

Title: Azumashibori

3 vols.

Author: Santei Shunba (d. 1851), Tamenaga Shunsui (1790–1843)

Illus.: Utagawa Kuninao (1793–1854)

Date: 1835 *Price:* 54 sen *Size:* 17.6×11.9 cm.

Rosny: 529/204 *Ref.:* KS 1-63

(總紫)吾妻紋 三編九卷

三亭春馬 為永春水 歌川國直

天保六版

Comments: The full title is *Koimurasaki azumashibori*. Parts 1 and 2, *shohen* and *nihen*, are by Shunba. Part 3, *sanpen*, is by Shunsui. Only part 1 is dated, and in it the artist is specified as Kuninao. Issued at a later date at the time of publication of the third part. Original covers and title labels. Some woodcuts in colour.

- 242 *Title:* Iroha bunko 18 vols.
Author: Tamenaga Shunsui (1790–1843)
Illus.: Keisai Eisen (1790–1848) et al.
Date: 1836–72 *Price:* 2 yen 50 sen *Size:* 17.9×12.1 cm.
Rosny: 96/149 *Ref.:* KS 1-311

伊呂波文庫 十八編五十四卷
 為永春水 溪齋英泉
 天保七至明治五版

Comments: The first two volumes have prefaces dated 1836 and 1839. According to KS the final volume was published in 1872. That lends credence to their attribution of authorship to Tamenaga Shunsui II (1823–1886), i.e., Tamenaga Shunshō, who may have completed the work. Original covers and title labels. Some woodcuts in colour.

- 243 *Title:* Koganegiku 4 vols.
Author: Tamenaga Shunsui (1790–1843)
Illus.: Utagawa Kuninao (1793–1854)
Date: 1837–38 (preface) *Price:* 72 sen *Size:* 18.3×12.5 cm.
Rosny: 537/207 *Ref.:* KS 3-342

黃金菊 四編十二卷
 為永春水 歌川國直
 天保八〔九〕序版

Comments: The dated prefaces are found in vols. 2 and 3. Several polychrome woodcuts. Original covers and title labels.

- 244 *Title:* Dōbō goen itoyanagi 4 vols.
Author: Tamenaga Shunsui (1790–1843)
Illus.: Utagawa Kunisada (1786–1864), Keisai Eisen (1790–1848)
Date: n/a *Price:* 72 sen *Size:* 17.7×11.9 cm.
Rosny: 535/205 *Ref.:* KS 6-101

同房語艶以登家奈幾 四編十二卷
為永春水 歌川國貞 溪齋英泉
刊本

Comments: Published 1840, according to KS. Original covers and title labels, which give the title as *Itoyanagi*.

245 *Title:* Sono no hana 6 vols.

Author: Tamenaga Shunsui (1790–1843)

Illus.: Keisai Eisen (1790–1848)

Date: 1835–40 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 17.5×12 cm.

Rosny: 97/205 *Ref.:* KS 5-339

(貞烈美談)園の花 六編十八卷

為永春水 溪齋英泉

天保六至十一序版

Comments: The full title is *Teiretsu bidan sono no hana*. Original covers and title labels.

246 *Title:* Sono kouta hiyoku no murasaki 5 vols.

Author: Tamenaga Shunsui (1790–1843)

Illus.: Utagawa Kuninao (1793–1854) et al.

Date: 1836–39 (preface) *Price:* 90 sen *Size:* 17.9×12 cm.

Rosny: 527/191 *Ref.:* KS 5-337

其小唄戀情紫 五編十五卷

為永春水 歌川國直

天保七至十序版

Comments: The dated prefaces are in vols. 1 and 3. Original covers and title labels. A few woodcuts in colour.

247 *Title:* Takane no hana 4 vols.

Author: Shōtei Kinsui (1795–1862)

Illus.: Utagawa Kuninao (1793–1854)

Date: 1837–40 (preface) *Price:* 72 sen *Size:* 17.7×12 cm.

Rosny: 528/205 *Ref.:* KS 5-515

(春宵)多佳年迺花 四編十二卷

松亭金水 歌川國直

天保八至十一序版

Comments: The full title is *Shunshō takane no hana*. Original covers and title labels.

248

Title: Chingyoden

3 vols.

Author: Shōtei Kinsui (1795–1862)

Illus.: Utagawa Sadashige

Date: 1840–41 (preface) *Price:* 54 sen *Size:* 17.3×12 cm.

Rosny: 532/202 *Ref.:* KS 5-719

沉錦魚傳(錦の魚) 三編九卷

松亭金水 歌川貞重

天保十一(=)序版

Comments: Part 1, *shohen*, probably is a slightly revised re-issue of the original first part. The principal title is *Nishiki no uo*, but even *Kingyoden* is used for the second part. Original covers and title labels.

249

Title: Shunshoku umegoyomi

4 vols.

Author: Tamenaga Shunsui (1790–1843)

Illus.: Yanagawa Shigenobu (1787–1832), Yanagawa Shigeyama

Date: 1833 *Price:* 48 sen* *Size:* 17.7×11.9 cm.

Rosny: 526/207 *Ref.:* KS 4-340

春色梅曆 四編十二卷

為永春水 柳川重信 柳川重山

天保四版

Comments: *This and the following four titles, uniformly bound as 20 volumes, were issued as a set at a later date. The set was bought for 2 yen 40 sen, so for the sake of convenience we have assumed a price of 12 sen per volume. All 20 volumes have original covers and title labels. Some woodcuts in colour. Later impression.

- 250 *Title:* Shunshoku tatsumi no sono 4 vols.
Author: Tamenaga Shunsui (1790–1843)
Illus.: Utagawa Kuninao (1793–1854)
Date: 1833–35 (preface) *Price:* 48 sen *Size:* 17.7×12 cm.
Rosny: 526/207 *Ref.:* KS 4-341

春色辰巳園 四編十 = 巻
 為永春水 歌川國直
 天保四至六序版

Comments: Issued with the preceding title. A few woodcuts in colour. Later impression.

- 251 *Title:* Shunshoku megumi no hana 2 vols.
Author: Tamenaga Shunsui (1790–1843)
Illus.: Keisai Eisen (1790–1848)
Date: 1836 (preface) *Price:* 24 sen *Size:* 17.7×11.9 cm.
Rosny: 526/207 *Ref.:* KS 4-342

春色恵の花 二編六巻
 為永春水 溪齋英泉
 天保七序版

Comments: Issued with the preceding two titles. Later impression.

- 252 *Title:* Shunshoku eitai dango 5 vols.
Author: Tamenaga Shunsui (1790–1843)
Illus.: Utagawa Kuninao (1793–1854)
Date: 1838 *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 17.7×11.9 cm.
Rosny: 526/207 *Ref.:* KS 4-340

春色英對暖語 五編十五巻
 為永春水 歌川國直
 天保九版

Comments: Issued with the preceding three titles. Later impression.

- 253 *Title:* Shunshoku umemibune 5 vols.
Author: Tamenaga Shunsui (1790–1843)
Illus.: Utagawa Kuninao (1793–1854)
Date: 1841 (preface) *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 17.7×11.9 cm.
Rosny: 526/207 *Ref.:* KS 4-430

春色梅美婦襦 五編十五卷
 為永春水 歌川國直
 天保十二序版

Comments: Issued with the preceding four titles. A few woodcuts in colour. Later impression.

- 254 *Title:* Shunshoku hatsugasumi 5 vols.
Author: Tamenaga Shunsui (1790–1843), Tamenaga Shunshō (1823–1886)
Illus.: Utagawa Sadashige, Utagawa Naohisa
Date: n/a *Price:* 90 sen *Size:* 17.7×11.9 cm.
Rosny: 540/202 *Ref.:* KS 4-341

春色初嘉須美 五編十五卷
 為永春水 為永春笑 歌川貞重 歌川直久
 刊本

Comments: According to KS, part 1 was done by Shunsui and Sadashige, and parts 2–5 were by Shunshō (Tamenaga Shunsui II) and Naohisa. Original covers and title labels. Some woodcuts in colour.

- 255 *Title:* Chinsetsu chiyo no ishizue 4 vols.
Author: Tamenaga Shunshō (1823–1886)
Illus.: Utagawa Yoshifuji (1828–1887)
Date: n/a *Price:* 72 sen *Size:* 17.9×12 cm.
Rosny: 538/208 *Ref.:* KS 5-722

珍説千代硯 四編十二卷
 為永春笑 歌川芳藤
 刊本

Comments: Published around the *Ansei* period (1854–59), according to KS. Original covers and title labels, which give the title as *Chiyo no ishizue*. A few woodcuts in colour.

- 256 *Title:* Takekurabe 10 vols.
Author: Santei Shunba (d. 1851), Shōen Umehiko (1822–1896)
Illus.: Utagawa Kunisada (1786–1864), Utagawa Yoshiharu (1828–1888)
Date: 1839–61 (preface) *Price:* 1 yen 80 sen *Size:* 18×12 cm.
Rosny: 536/208 *Ref.:* KS 5-531

多氣競 十編三十巻

三亭春馬 松園梅彦 歌川國貞 歌川芳春

天保十至文久元序版

Comments: Parts 1–7 are by Shunba, and 8–10 by Umehiko, parts 1–5 illustrated by Kunisada, and 6–10 by Yoshiharu. Six pages of illustration preceding the text in vols. 6 and 8 are misbound from another *ninjōbon*. Original covers and title labels. A few woodcuts in colour.

- 257 *Title:* Enmusubi goshiki no ito 5 vols.
Author: Shōtei Kinsui (1795–1862)
Illus.: Utagawa Sadashige
Date: 1839–41 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 17.6×12 cm.
Rosny: 102/204 *Ref.:* KS 1-534

縁結娯色糸 五編十五巻

松亭金水 歌川貞重

天保十至十二序版

Comments: Original covers and title labels, giving the title as *Goshiki no ito*. The preserved wrapper, with its polychrome woodcut, gives the artist as Utagawa Kuninao.

Miscellaneous fiction

258 *Title:* Ikkyū shokoku monogatari zue 5 vols.

Author: Hirata Shisui

Illus.: Hishikawa Kiyoharu

Date: 1836 *Price:* 90 sen* *Size:* 25.5×17.8 cm.

Rosny: 427/173 *Ref.:* KS 1-248

一休諸國物語圖會 五卷

平田止水 菱川清春

天保七版 堀氏文庫印記

Comments: *The price includes the following entry, with which it was uniformly issued. Ex Horii Naokata (1806-1880). Original covers and title labels. Later impression.

259 *Title:* Ikkyū shokoku monogatari zue shūi 2 + 1 vol.

Author: Minamoto Motosada

Illus.: Masataka

Date: n/a *Price:* 90 sen* *Size:* 25.5×17.8 cm.

Rosny: 427/173 *Ref.:* KS 1-248

一休諸國物語圖會拾遺 附般若心經鈔圖會

源基定 雅喬

刊本 堀氏文庫印記

Comments: *The price includes the preceding entry. Appended in one volume is Ikkyū's *Hannya shingyōshō zue* (q.v.), from which we may deduce that all eight of these volumes were issued sometime after 1844. Ex Horii Naokata (1806-1880). Original covers and title labels.

260 *Title:* Ikkyūbanashi 3 vols.

Date: 1828 (issue) *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 22.2×15.4 cm.

Rosny: 416/30 *Ref.:* KS 1-248

一休ばなし 三卷

文政十一補刻

Comments: Original covers and title labels from the time of issue. Book wrapper. Illustrated.

- 261 *Title:* Jiraiya gōketsu monogatari 22 vols.
Author: Mizugaki Egao (1786–1846) et al.
Date: n/a *Price:* 1 yen *Size:* 17.7×11.8 cm.
Rosny: 880/204 *Ref.:* KS 4-613

兒雷也豪傑譚 二十三編

美圖垣笑顔 刊本

Comments: Parts 1–23 of a larger series of *gōkan-mono*. The volumes are soiled, and the set is made up of different copies. They contain a number of dates, mostly around 1852. Illustrated by various artists. Some woodcuts in colour.

- 262 *Title:* Ryūbetsu kidan 2 vols.
Author: Kobayashi Kenkichi
Illus.: Hasegawa Sadanobu (1809–1879)
Date: 1874 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 17.5×12.2 cm.
Rosny: 64/203 *Ref.:* n/a

(西洋孝子)流別奇談 二卷

小林謙吉 長谷川貞信

明治七版

Comments: Full title is *Seiyō kōshi ryūbetsu kidan*. Translation by Kobayashi Kenkichi of an unidentified, contemporary French story (possibly from a periodical). Called “Histoire de Mme Maurice” by de Rosny. Two colour woodcuts, one double-page, are in the first volume. Original covers and title labels.

- 263 *Title:* Meiji taiheiki 42 vols.
Author: Murai Shizuma
Illus.: Sensai Eitaku (1843–1890)
Date: 1875–78 *Price:* 3 yen 36 sen *Size:* 18.3×12.4 cm.
Rosny: 627/130 *Ref.:* MM 4-534

明治太平記 二十一編

村井靜馬 鮮齋永濯

明治八至十一版

Comments: This work was completed in 1880, the final six volumes being published after Nordenskiöld's departure from Japan. Original covers and title labels. Some woodcuts in colour.

264 *Title:* Kinsei kibun 30 vols.

Author: Jōno Denbei, Somezaki Tōfusa

Illus.: Sensai Eitaku (1843–1890)

Date: 1873–79 *Price:* 3 yen 50 sen *Size:* 22.5×15.5 cm.

Rosny: 162/130 *Ref.:* MM 4-506

近世紀聞 十編三十卷

條野傳平 染崎延房 鮮齋永濯

明治六至十二版

Comments: Parts 1–10, each comprising three volumes, of altogether twelve parts published. Denbei wrote the first part, and Tōfusa authored the remaining parts. The final two parts were published after Nordenskiöld left Japan. Although published separately over six years, this set may have been issued as a whole at the latter date. Some polychrome woodcuts before the first volume of each part. Original covers and title labels.

Enpon

265 *Title:* Tsukushigoto 4 vols.

Author: Hanagasa Bunkyō, Bisanjin

Illus.: Keisai Eisen (1790–1848)

Date: 1821 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.6×15.8 cm.

Rosny: 1035/ *Ref.:* KS 5-745

艶説筑紫琴 存四卷

花笠文宗 鼻山人 溪齋英泉(淫乱齋白水)

文政四序版

Comments: This and all but one of the remaining fiction entries were excluded from de Rosny's catalogue. Full title is *Ensetsu tsukushigoto*. Lacks vol. 3, *kan* 3, of five. *Kan* 1–2 are by Bunkyo, and *kan* 3–5 are by Bisanjin. The artist's name is given as Inransai Hakusui, which KS identifies as Eisen. Original covers and title labels. All woodcuts in colour.

- 266 *Title:* Ōyo kari no koe 3 vols.
Illus.: Utagawa Toyokuni (1769–1825)?
Date: 1822 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.7×16 cm.
Rosny: 548/ *Ref.:* n/a

逢夜雁の聲

歌川豊國 文政五年版

Comments: The woodcuts (in light colours) are attributed to Toyokuni. Original covers and title labels.

- 267 *Title:* Shunshoku nanakomachi 2 vols.
Author: Ki Ikuyo
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.2×15.6 cm.
Rosny: 935a/ *Ref.:* KS 4-341

〔今様〕春色七小町物語 存=巻

紀幾世 刊本

Comments: Lacks *kan* 3–4 (of four), according to KS. In these two volumes the title appears only as *Nanakomachi monogatari* and *Imayō nanakomachi monogatari*. Illustrations by the author; polychrome woodcuts. Original covers and title labels, worn. Possibly a rental library copy.

- 268 *Title:* Shinkai kujiraobi 2 vols.
Author: Tōyōen
Illus.: Utagawa Kuninao (1793–1854)?
Date: c. 1826 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 21.6×15.2 cm.
Rosny: 935b/ *Ref.:* KS 4-632

[御誂]新聞蘇帶(五つ雁金) (上下)=巻

東陽園 歌川國直

文政九頃版

Comments: Possibly lacking the second of three volumes. KS attributes the polychrome illustrations to Kuninao. Before the text in each volume, the title reads *Itsutsukarigane*. Original covers (worn), on which the title is printed as *Gochō kujiraobi*. Possibly a rental library copy.

269

Title: Naniwa yūsho sanjikkei

3 vols.

Author: Renren Sanjin

Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 11.4×8 cm.

Rosny: 545/ *Ref.:* KS 6-274

浪華遊所三十閨 三巻

戀々山人 刊本

Comments: Miniature book with woodcuts in colour. Original covers and title labels (fragments). Fine impression.

270

Title: Misuji no hikizome

3 vols.

Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 18×12.1 cm.

Rosny: 934/ *Ref.:* KS 7-530

三筋(弦)の引(彈)初 三巻

刊本

Comments: The variant characters in brackets are used for the title before each *kan*. Original covers and title labels, worn. Fine impression. All woodcuts in colour.

271

Title: Hakoya no himegoto

2 vols.

Author: Kurosawa Okinamaro (1795–1859)

Date: 1859 (postface) *Price:* 43 sen *Size:* 25.8×18.2 cm.

Rosny: 543/206 *Ref.:* KS 6-593

貌姑射秘言 二編

黒澤翁満 安政六跋版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Fine impression.

Zuihitsu

272 *Title:* Makura no sōshi 7 vols.

Author: Sei Shōnagon

Date: 1649 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 27.4×18.4 cm.

Rosny: 793/42 *Ref.:* KS 7-435

枕草子 七巻

清少納言 慶安二版

Comments: Original covers and title labels, worn. Fine impression.

273 *Title:* Hōjōki genkai 3 vols.

Author: Setsuyō Sanjin

Date: 1694 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 25.6×17.9 cm.

Rosny: 591/209 *Ref.:* KS 7-270

(鴨長明)方丈記諺解 二巻

攝陽散(山人) 元禄七版

Comments: KS uses the alternate character for *san* in the author's name. The full title is *Kamo chōmei hōjōki genkai*. Original covers and title labels.

274 *Title:* Tsurezuregusa 2 vols.

Author: Yoshida Kenkō (1283–1350)

Date: 1691 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 27.3×18.8 cm.

Rosny: 750/37 *Ref.:* KS 5-773

つれづれ草 二巻

吉田兼好 元禄四版

Comments: Illustrations appear on the upper quarter of each page. Fine impression.

275 *Title:* Nozuchi 10 vols.

Author: Hayashi Razan (1583–1657)

Date: n/a *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 28.7×20.6 cm.

Rosny: 890/103 *Ref.:* KS 6-505

埜(野)槌 十卷

林羅山 刊本

Comments: The character for *no*, in brackets, is used by KS. Considerable ms. annotation. Apparently a 17th-century edition. Original covers and title labels.

276

Title: Chigusa no nezashi

1 vol.

Author: Tonomura Tsunehisa (1779–1830)

Illus.: Iwasaki Tsunemasa (1786–1842)

Date: n/a *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 25.9×18.1 cm.

Rosny: 1023/65 *Ref.:* KS 5-616

千草の根ざし

殿村常久 岩崎常正

刊本 稲垣印記

Comments: Explanation of botanical names occurring in *Makura no sōshi* (q.v.). Apparently the 1830 edition. Original covers and title label.

Epistles

277

Title: Yamato monzen ekubogusa

5 vols.

Author: Sesshidō Bunkan

Date: 1733 (preface) *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 25.6×17.8 cm.

Rosny: 824/240 *Ref.:* KS 7-810

大和文選醫草 五卷

節士堂文貫 享保十八序版

Comments: Good woodcut illustrations. Original covers and title labels, worn and soiled.

278

Title: Hatsumō shokanshiki

3 vols.

Author: Komiyama Shōsei

Date: 1755 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 26.5×17.9 cm.

Rosny: 944/101 *Ref.:* KS 6-639

發蒙書柬式 二卷

小宮山昌世 寶曆五版

Comments: Original covers and two title labels. Some worming.

Kanbun

279 *Title:* Shūgi washo 5 vols.

Author: Kumazawa Banzan (1619–1691)

Date: n/a *Price:* 1 yen 25 sen* *Size:* 25.7×18 cm.

Rosny: 601/39 *Ref.:* KS 4-246

集義和書 十六卷

熊澤蕃山 刊本

Comments: *Price includes the following entry, altogether ten volumes. Later impression. Original covers and title labels from then.

280 *Title:* Shūgi gaisho 5 vols.

Author: Kumazawa Banzan (1619–1691)

Date: 1709 *Price:* 1 yen 25 sen* *Size:* 25.6×17.6 cm.

Rosny: 600/39 *Ref.:* KS 4-240

集義外書 十六卷

熊澤蕃山 寶永六版

Comments: *Price includes the preceding entry, altogether ten volumes. Original covers and title labels.

281 *Title:* Shigenkyō 1 vol.

Author: Miwa Kiken (1669–1744)

Date: 1727 (postface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.1×19 cm.

Rosny: 916/237 *Ref.:* KS 4-53

(希賢先生)四言教訓

三輪希賢 享保十二跋寫

西村家藏書印印記

Comments: KS lists this title as *Shigenkyō kōgi*, and on the first page of this manuscript copy it appears as *Kiken sensei shigen kyōkun*. Neatly written.

- 282 *Title:* Jinkiron 1 vol.
Author: Kuroiwa Jian (1627–1705)
Date: 1702 *Price:* 7 sen *Size:* 27.2×19 cm.
Rosny: 392/37 *Ref.:* KS 4-650

人鬼論

黒岩慈庵 元禄十五版

Comments: Original covers and title label, worn. Early impression.

- 283 *Title:* Gyoō shigen 1 vol.
Author: Nangū Taishu (1728–1778)
Date: n/a *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 23.7×17 cm.
Rosny: 855/107 *Ref.:* KS 2-548

漁翁私言 二卷

南宮大秋 写本

魚躍館藏書 遵義堂圖書印記

Comments: Ex Zeze *hankō*. Plainly written manuscript.

- 284 *Title:* Maniawase hayagakumon 4 vols.
Author: Ōe Genpo (1728–1794)
Date: 1766, 1773 (preface) *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 22.4×15.8 cm.
Rosny: 284/237 *Ref.:* KS 7-479

間合早學問 二卷後編(學翼)二卷

大江玄圃 明和三序安永二序版

Comments: Two parts, each in two volumes. The second part, *kōhen*, is retitled *Gakuyoku* (KS 2-92). Probably issued uniformly after the latter date. Original covers and title labels. Some illustrations and diagrams.

- 285 *Title:* Benmei 2 vols.
Author: Ogyū Sorai (1666–1728)
Date: 1807 (issue) *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 26×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 950/18 *Ref.:* KS 7-232

辨名 二卷

荻生徂徠 文化四補刻

Comments: Reissue of an earlier edition. Original covers and title labels from then.

- 286 *Title:* Hekija shōgen 4 vols.
Author: Ōhashi Junzō (1816–1862)
Date: 1857 (postface) *Price:* 48 sen *Size:* 26×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 326/34 *Ref.:* KS 7-211

關邪小言 四卷

大橋順藏 安政四跋版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

- 287 *Title:* Kagaku jigen 3 vols.
Author: Aizawa Seishisai (1782–1863)
Date: n/a *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 26×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 972/85 *Ref.:* KS 2-65

下學通言 三卷

會澤正志齋 刊本

Comments: Kan 1–2 and kan 3 constitute two separate parts of this work, and here they are made up of two different copies of the same edition. Original covers and title labels.

- 288 *Title:* Jugyōhen 5 vols.
Author: Emura Hokkai (1713–1788)
Date: 1783 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 22.7×16 cm.
Rosny: 883/236 *Ref.:* KS 4-299

授業編 十卷

江村北海 天明三版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.

289 *Title:* Shingaku bassui 2 vols.

Author: Kamata Ryūkō

Date: 1831 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 25.5×17.9 cm.

Rosny: 989/44 *Ref.:* KS 4-635

心學拔萃 二卷

録田柳泓 天保二版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Fine impression.

290 *Title:* Kōmon hitsudoku 4 vols.

Author: Hashimoto Ka

Date: 1808 (issue) *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 22.4×15.6 cm.

Rosny: 673/160 *Ref.:* KS 3-308

孔門必讀 二卷

橋本嘉 文化五購版

Comments: Illustrated with two woodcuts. Original covers and title labels.

291 *Title:* Sekitenzu 1 vol.

Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 28.1×20 cm.

Rosny: 917/93 *Ref.:* KS 5-135

釋奠圖

写本

Comments: Slender manuscript volume of 18 leaves (36 pp.) with illustrations of Confucian ceremonies. Some hand colouring, but virtually no text. Bound by a paper spill instead of with the usual silk thread. Purchased with three other volumes for 12 sen.

292 *Title:* Kinshūdanshō 10 vols.

Author: Utsunomiya Tonan (1634–1710)

Date: 1661 (postface) *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 26.4×17.6 cm.

Rosny: 757/198 *Ref.:* KS 2-592

錦繡段鈔 十卷

宇都宮藏 萬治四跋版

Comments: Nine original covers and two title labels.

293 *Title:* Kōeki jōgoji 3 vols.

Author: Miyoshi Jisan

Date: 1694 *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 22.1×15.4 cm.

Rosny: 338/99 *Ref.:* KS 3-195

廣益助語辭 三卷

三好似山 元禄七版

Comments: Original margins reduced. Fine impression.

294 *Title:* Yōjikaku 4 vols.

Author: Itō Tōgai (1670–1736)

Date: 1792 *Price:* 40 sen *Size:* 22.2×15.6 cm.

Rosny: 341/97 *Ref.:* KS 7-881

用字格 三卷

伊藤東涯 寛政四版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Later impression.

295 *Title:* Kanreishō 5 vols.

Author: Sugawara Michizane (845–903)?

Date: 1671 *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 26.7×17.7 cm.

Rosny: 637/100 *Ref.:* KS 2-377

管蠡鈔 十卷

菅原道真 寛文十一版

Comments: Attributed to Michizane. In later versions of this work the title was changed to *Hakuran kogen* (see below). Original covers and title labels.

296 *Title:* Kanreishō 5 vols.

Author: Sugawara Michizane (845–903)?

Date: 1785 (issue) *Price:* 70 sen *Size:* 25.8×17.6 cm.

Rosny: 986/86 *Ref.:* KS 2-377

管蠡鈔(博覽古言) 十卷

菅原道真 天明五補刻

Comments: This is a reissue of *Kanreishō* (see above). Although the title has been changed to *Hakuran kogen* and is so printed throughout, it seems to use the original woodblocks of the 1671 edition (with some modifications). Later impression. Original covers and title labels.

297

Title: Honchō monzui

7 vols.

Author: Fujiwara Akihira (11th c.)

Date: 1629 *Price:* 2 yen 40 sen *Size:* 28.8×21.1 cm.

Rosny: 749/182 *Ref.:* KS 7-411

本朝文粹 十四卷目錄一卷

藤原明衡 寛永六版 古活字本

渡宕家世々傳來之書也印記

Comments: *Kokatsujō* edition. 15 volumes rebound as 7. Seven original covers (restored) and seven title labels (fragments).

298

Title: Rekidai shigaku seisen

17 vols.

Author: Uchiyama Ryōkoku

Date: 1853 (preface) *Price:* 2 yen *Size:* 18×12.5 cm.

Rosny: 492/198 *Ref.:* KS 8-139

歷代詩學精選 十卷後編七卷

内山(藤)良國 嘉永五序版

Comments: First part in ten volumes (*kan* 1–10), and second part, *kōhen*, in seven volumes (*kan* 11–17). In these volumes the author's surname is given as Tō. Original covers and title labels. Wrapper.

299

Title: Kōchō hyakka ronbunshō

4 vols.

Author: Oki Kanrei

Date: 1878 *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 23.2×15.7 cm.

Rosny: 313/155 *Ref.:* MM 4-785

皇朝百家論文鈔 三卷

沖冠嶺 明治十一版

Comments: A continuation in four *kan* came out after Nordenskiöld visited Japan. A list of booksellers is printed at the end of the last volume. Original covers and title labels. Book wrapper.

300

Title: Meiji bungo suikin

4 vols.

Author: Narazaki Ryūzon

Date: 1878 *Price:* 45 sen *Size:* 18.5×12.5 cm.

Rosny: 301/99 *Ref.:* MM 4-202

明治文語粹金 四卷

楠崎隆存 明治十一版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

301

Title: Honchō keikohen

1 vol.

Author: Hayashi Shunsai (1618–1680)

Date: 1660 (postface) *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 27.2×19.4 cm.

Rosny: 207/119 *Ref.:* KS 7-398

本朝稽古篇 三卷

林春齋 萬治三跋版

Comments: A continuation in three *kan* is not present. Some pages damaged, with slight loss of text.

302

Title: Nanzan shikō

1 vol.

Author: Nanjō Sanjin

Date: 1782 (preface) *Price:* 4 sen 5 rin *Size:* 27×17.6 cm.

Rosny: 498/188 *Ref.:* n/a

南山詩稿

南條山人 天明二序版

拓本

Comments: Ink-squeeze "rubbing" (*takuhon*) made from engraved woodblocks rather than stone. As the characters are carved in reverse of the usual relief, the resultant text is white against a black background. Slight volume of 18 leaves (36 pp.).

- 303 *Title:* Chōjō shōshikai 1 vol.
Author: Naitō Tōho (d. 1788)
Date: 1781 *Price:* 8 sen 5 rin *Size:* 28×18 cm.
Rosny: 502/189 *Ref.:* KS 5-688

張城尙齒會

内藤東甫(圖) 天明元年

Comments: Illustrated with woodcuts. Original covers and title label (fragment).

- 304 *Title:* Eishi 1 vol.
Author: Majima Yasutake
Date: 1827 (preface) *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 26.8×18.7 cm.
Rosny: 606/185 *Ref.:* n/a

詠史

馬島安節 文政十序写

Comments: Anthology of poems in Chinese, including 21 by the author-compiler. A manuscript of 19 leaves (38 pp.).

- 305 *Title:* Kōen sensei zonkō 1 vol.
Author: Nomura Kōen (1775–1843)
Date: 1838? (postface) *Price:* 3 sen *Size:* 23.2×15.5 cm.
Rosny: 549/191 *Ref.:* n/a

篁園先生存稿

野村篁園 [梅堂散僊]天保九(十-)跋写

Comments: Manuscript of 18 leaves (36 pp.). The postface is dated in such a way that it could be interpreted to mean 1840. It is signed Baidō Sansen.

306 *Title:* Shūbunroku 10 vols.

Author: Minagawa Kien (1734–1807)

Date: 1876 (issue) *Price:* 68 sen *Size:* 22.4×15.3 cm.

Rosny: 286/103 *Ref.:* KS 4-282

習文錄 十卷五編

皆川淇園 明治九印

Comments: Five parts, each consisting of two volumes. Printed from the original woodblocks of 1798. Original covers and title labels from the date of reissue. Five book wrappers.

307 *Title:* Kozanrō shishō 1 vol.

Author: Ono Kozan (1814–1910)

Date: c. 1861 *Price:* 3 sen 5 rin *Size:* 22.1×15.1 cm.

Rosny: 504/198 *Ref.:* KS 3-424

湖山樓詩抄

小野湖山(横山巷)

文久間版

Comments: This edition is of the *Bunkyū* period (1861–63), and it is not divided into two *kan*, as indicated in KS. The author's name is given as Yokoyama Kan. Original covers and title label.

308 *Title:* Seiganshū 1 vol.

Author: Yanagawa Seigan (1789–1858)

Date: 1840 (preface) *Price:* 8 sen 5 rin *Size:* 26.6×15.7 cm.

Rosny: 506/198 *Ref.:* KS 5-74

星巖集(甲集) 二卷

梁川星巖 天保十一序版

Comments: Part 1, only, of a collection that was published altogether in six parts and two supplements. Very good impression.

- 309 *Title:* Ōmeishū 10 vols.
Author: Takeuchi Moto
Date: 1859-67 *Price:* 69 sen *Size:* 25.4×17.3 cm.
Rosny: 98/192 *Ref.:* KS 1-567

嚶鳴集 九集

竹内素 安政六至慶應三版

Comments: Some volumes have slightly different measurements due to being published over a period of time. Altogether nine parts, of which the sixth is divided into two volumes. There are a few woodcuts and an index to personal names in the final volume. Original covers and title labels. Book wrapper for the fourth part.

- 310 *Title:* Shōmu ikō 2 vols.
Author: Ema Saiko
Date: 1871 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 25.6×17.3 cm.
Rosny: 751/193 *Ref.:* KS 4-498

湘夢遺稿 二卷

江馬細香 明治四版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Book wrapper.

Kyōbun

- 311 *Title:* Hakiyose sōshi 3 vols.
Author: Rendai Dōshi
Illus.: Dōka
Date: 1858 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 25×16.9 cm.
Rosny: 592/195 *Ref.:* KS 6-573

掃寄草紙

運台道子 道化

安政五版

Comments: Two double-page woodcuts at the beginning of the first volume are in colour. Original covers and title labels.

Waka

312 Title: Yakumo mishō 7 vols.

Author: [Emperor] Juntoku (1197–1242)

Date: n/a Price: 1 yen Size: 26.3×20.3 cm.

Rosny: 481/185 Ref.: KS 7-765

八雲御抄 六卷

順德[院]天皇 写本

Comments: The author, also known as Juntokuin, reigned as emperor from 1210 to 1221. A well written manuscript from the Muromachi period (1333–1573), with some later annotations in red ink. A note at the end of the last volume indicates that this manuscript was acquired by a former owner in Kyoto in 1560. *Kan* 3 is divided into two volumes.

313 Title: Miraiki uchūgin 1 vol.

Author: Fujiwara Sadaie (1162–1241)?

Date: 1650 Price: 2 sen Size: 26.8×18.1 cm.

Rosny: 428/186 Ref.: KS 7-603

未來記雨中吟

藤原定家 慶安三版

Comments: Attributed to Sadaie, whose name is also pronounced Teika. Divided into two parts: the first designated *miraiki*, and the second called *uchūgin*.

314 Title: Eika ittai 1 vol.

Author: Fujiwara Tameie (1198–1275)

Date: n/a Price: 10 sen Size: 25.6×18.4 cm.

Rosny: 707/182 Ref.: KS 1-414

詠歌一躰

藤原為家 {伝維卿筆}写本

Comments: A good Muromachi manuscript, attributed to Tadanori(?). Two postscript adjudgements following the text are dated 1522 and 1589. *Detchō* binding (23 pp.).

- 315 *Title:* Chikuenishō 1 vol.
Author: Fujiwara Tameaki?
Date: 1644 *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 25.8×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 496/186 *Ref.:* KS 5-614
竹園抄
藤原為顯 寛永二十一版
Comments: The authorship is attributed to Tameaki. Fine impression.
- 316 *Title:* Niteiki 3 vols.
Author: Hosokawa Yūsai (1534–1610), Karasumaru Mitsuhiro (1579–1638)
Date: n/a *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 22.7×15.8 cm.
Rosny: 419/181 *Ref.:* KS 6-374
耳底記 三卷
細川幽齋 高丸光廣
刊本
Comments: Compiled by Mitsuhiro, who was a disciple of Yūsai. Other titles employing the same characters are pronounced *Jiteiki*. Reissue, although a good impression, of an edition from which the date has been removed. Original covers and title labels.
- 317 *Title:* Kiyūshō 7 vols.
Author: Ishide Yoshifuka (1615–1689)
Date: 1677 (postface) *Price:* 45 sen *Size:* 25.7×18 cm.
Rosny: 1018/193 *Ref.:* KS 2-467
[名所]机右鈔 十三卷
石出吉深 延寶五跋版
Comments: The ms. title labels have *Meisho kiyūshō*. Fine impression.

- 318 *Title:* Nashinomotoshū 2 vols.
Author: Toda Mosui (1629–1706)
Date: 1699 (postface) *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 22.4×15.9 cm.
Rosny: 503/188 *Ref.:* KS 6-258

梨本集 三卷

戸田茂睦 元禄十 = 跋版

Comments: Also called *Nashimotoshū*. Original covers and title labels.

- 319 *Title:* Chōka kisoku 2 vols.
Author: Nakamura Tomoyuki
Date: 1849 (postface) *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 23.1×15.2 cm.
Rosny: 725×181 *Ref.:* KS 5-676

長歌規則 存三卷

中村知至 嘉永 = 序版

Comments: Lacks vol. 3 (of three), *kan* 4–5. Both title-page and book wrapper confirm that the work is complete in five *kan*. Original covers and title labels.

- 320 *Title:* Manyō yamato hyakushu 1 vol.
Author: Motoori Ōhira (1756–1833)
Date: 1820 (postface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.7×18.8 cm.
Rosny: 870/ *Ref.:* KS 7-510

萬葉山第白首

本居大平 文政三 跋版

Comments: Original covers and title label. Book wrapper.

- 321 *Title:* Manyōshū chūshaku 20 vols.
Author: Senkaku
Date: n/a *Price:* 1 yen 75 sen *Size:* 28×19.8 cm.
Rosny: 759/103 *Ref.:* KS 7-505

萬葉集抄註釋 二十卷

仙覺 刊本

Comments: This is the 20 *kan* version. Original covers and 17 title labels, which give the title as *Manyōshūshō*. Very good impression.

322 *Title:* Manyōkō bekki 1 vol.

Author: Kamo Mabuchi (1697–1769)

Date: n/a *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 26.5×18.4 cm.

Rosny: 611/102 *Ref.:* KS 7-499

萬葉考別記 存二卷

賀茂真淵 刊本

Comments: This volume represents *kan* 1–2 only of the supplement, *bekki*, of a work that was published over a period of time and altogether comprises 20 *kan* plus seven *kan* of supplements. Original covers and title label.

323 *Title:* Shinsen manyōshū 2 vols.

Author: Sugawara Michizane (845–903)

Date: 1696 *Price:* 11 sen *Size:* 27.4×19.4 cm.

Rosny: 578/104 *Ref.:* KS 4-716

新撰(菅家)萬葉集 二卷

菅原道真 元禄九版

Comments: Also known as *Kanke manyōshū*. Original covers and title labels, worn. Very good impression.

324 *Title:* Hyakunin isshu waka 1 vol.

Date: n/a *Price:* 30 sen* *Size:* 21.4×14 cm.

Rosny: 872/183 *Ref.:* KS 6-818

百人一首和歌

(伝亮憲筆)写本

Comments: *The book receipt has “manuscript in [wood] box, one volume” which apparently refers to this one. Adjudgment slips pasted into the front attribute the manuscript to Gyōken (late 15th century). Brocade covers.

- 325 *Title:* Hyakunin isshu shūsuishō 4 vols.
Author: Kitamura Kigin (1624–1705)
Date: 1681 (postface) *Price:* 12 sen 5 rin *Size:* 25.7×19 cm.
Rosny: 571/183 *Ref.:* KS 6-815

百人一首拾穂抄 四巻

北村季吟 天和元跋版

Comments: Original covers and title labels, very worn. Later impression.

- 326 *Title:* Hyakunin isshu hitoyogatari 9 vols.
Author: Ozaki Masayoshi (1755–1827)
Illus.: Ōishi Matora (1794–1833)
Date: 1833 *Size:* 25.6×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 3/184 *Ref.:* KS 6-817

百人一首一夕話 九巻

尾崎雅嘉 大石真虎

天保四版

Comments: The title is also pronounced *Hyakunin isshu issekiwa*. Original covers and title labels (worn).

- 327 *Title:* Gomizunoo in gyoshū 1 vol.
Author: [Emperor] Gomizunoo (1596–1680)
Date: n/a *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 24.5×17.9 sen
Rosny: 500/190 *Ref.:* KS 3-564

後水尾院御(製)集

後水尾天皇 写本

Comments: The author reigned as emperor from 1611 to 1629. Variant titles of this manuscript are *Gomizunoo in gyosei* and *Gomizunoo in gyoseishū*.

- 328 *Title:* Sankashū 4 vols.
Author: Saigyō (1118–1190)
Date: 1674 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 23.2×15.2 cm.
Rosny: 495/187 *Ref.:* KS 3-758

山(西行法師)家集 四卷

西行 延寶二版

Comments: This edition is entitled *Saigyō hōshi kashū*. Very good impression.

329

Title: Kyohakushū

8 vols.

Author: Kinoshita Chōshōshi (1569–1649)

Date: 1650 *Price:* 45 sen *Size:* 27.9×17.4 cm.

Rosny: 848/186 *Ref.:* KS 2-566

舉白集 十卷

木下長嘯子 慶安三版

Comments: Vol. 3 contains *kan* 3–5. Original covers and title labels, worn.

330

Title: Tamaboko hyakushukai

2 vols.

Author: Motoori Ōhira (1756–1833)

Date: n/a *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 24.7×17.9 cm.

Rosny: 572/184 *Ref.:* KS 5-579

玉鉦百首解 二卷

本居大平 刊本

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Later impression.

331

Title: Tsurayukishū

2 vols.

Author: Ki Tsurayuki (c. 868–946)

Date: 1700 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.7×16.1 cm.

Rosny: 494/114 *Ref.:* KS 5-768

貫之集 九卷

紀貫之 元禄十三版

Comments: Original covers and one title label, worn. Illustrated.

332

Title: Shin zokkasen

2 vols.

Author: Tona*Date:* 1697 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 22.3×16.3 cm.*Rosny:* 738/187 *Ref.:* KS 4-721

新續歌仙

頓阿 元禄十版

鷹司城南館圖書印記

Comments: KS does not acknowledge Tona's editorship of this anthology. Ex Takatsukasa family. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

333

Title: Jōdo hyakkasen

1 vol.

Author: Kondō Iichi*Date:* 1856 (postface) *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 22.8×15.9 cm.*Rosny:* 426/27 *Ref.:* KS 4-469

浄土百歌仙

近藤伊一 安政三跋版

Comments: Iichi is actually responsible for the calligraphy of the poems and the woodcut illustrations of the poets. Original covers and title label.

334

Title: Sanjūrokkasen

1 vol.

Date: n/a *Price:* 3 yen *Size:* 30.9×20.9 cm.*Rosny:* 929/183 *Ref.:* KS 3-795

三十六歌仙

[南谷山人]写本

Comments: Manuscript, folding album. The writer of the poems and postface, a certain Nankoku Sanjin, dates the pictures (colourfully painted and mounted in separately) to 1662.

335

Title: Horikawain enjoawase

1 vol.

Author: Fujiwara Kinzane et al.*Date:* n/a *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 26×18 cm.*Rosny:* 706/197 *Ref.:* KS 7-365

堀河院艶書合(愚露)

藤原公實 写本

Comments: Slender manuscript volume of seven leaves (14 pp.). The leaves are all remounted and bound by a paper spill. The title on the cover is *Omoi no tsuyu*.

336

Title: Horikawain enjoawase

1 vol.

Author: Fujiwara Kinzane et al.

Date: 1659 *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 26.7×19.3 cm.

Rosny: 859/197 *Ref.:* KS 7-365

堀河院艶書合

藤原公實 萬治二版

Comments: Very good impression.

337

Title: Shika kenroshū

3 vols.

Date: 1698 *Price:* 8 sen *Size:* 22.8×15.8 cm.

Rosny: 744/188 *Ref.:* KS 4-18

詞花懸露集 三卷

元禄十一版

Comments: A later impression. Bookseller's announcements (3 pp.) at the end of vol. 3. Illustrated.

338

Title: Nara no ha

1 vol.

Author: Ryū Kobi

Date: 1795 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 27.4×18 cm.

Rosny: 1001/193 *Ref.:* KS 6-280

なりの葉

龍公美 寛政七版

Comments: The author's surname can be pronounced Ryō. Original covers and title label.

339 *Title:* Nihongi kyōen wakashū 2 vols.
 Author: Nakamura Haruno
 Date: 1833 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 25.9×18 cm.
 Rosny: 501/183 *Ref.:* KS 6-381

日本紀竟宴和歌集 二卷

中村春野 天保四版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

340	<i>Title:</i> Tenpō jūgonen hachigatsu nijūrokunichi kishō shūgen	2 vols.
-----	--	---------

Date: n/a *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 26.1×17.7 cm.

Rosny: 505/192 Ref.: n/a

天保十五年八月廿六日寄松祝言〔華族詠歌〕

写本

Comments: This manuscript was written around the date (i.e., 1844) indicated in the title, as it appears at the beginning of the first volume. The ms. title on the cover of vol. 1 is *Kazoku eika*. The second volume has slightly smaller dimensions.

341 *Title:* Shichijūichiban shokunin utaawase 3 vols.

Author: Higashibōjō Kazunaga (1460–1529)

Illus.: Tosa Mitsunobu (1434–1525)

Date: 1845 *Price:* 28 sen *Size:* 25.9×18.1 cm.

Rosny: 666/195 Ref.: KS 4-108

七十一番職人歌合 三卷

東坊城和長 土佐光信

弘化二版

Comments: The attributions of author-calligrapher and illustrator for this book are traditional. This edition is entitled *Shokunin utaawase*. Original covers and title labels. Bookseller's announcements (8 pp.) at end.

342

Title: Shika senyō

1 vol.

Date: 1871 Price: n/a Size: n/a

Rosny: 690/194 Ref.: n/a

詩歌撰葉

明治四版

Comments: This book seems to be missing from the collection, however, no reference to it is found either among the receipts or in Ōkuchi's catalogue, which has no entry for No. 690. The information given is from de Rosny's catalogue, which describes this text as having been the source of his translation *Anthologie japonaise* (Paris, 1871).

343

Title: [Meijin kashū]

1 vol.

Date: n/a Price: 8 yen Size: 39.5×24.7 cm.

Rosny: 930/185 Ref.: n/a

[名人歌集]

写本(短冊)

Comments: The title was given to this volume by Ōkuchi in his catalogue. Folding album containing 129 (this number is also specified on the receipt) ms. poems in the form of *tanzaku*, which are the vertical strips (generally about 36×6 cm.) of fine decorative paper used for this purpose. Adjudgement slips attribute the autographs to a number of well-known personages. Brocade covers.

344

Title: [Nihongi keikoki]

1 vol.

Date: n/a Price: n/a Size: 39.4×25.6 cm.

Rosny: 931/188 Ref.: n/a

[日本紀略行紀]

写本

Comments: A folding album containing poems and pictures of 36 poets, however, not the same group appearing in the collection entitled *Sanjūrokkasen* (q.v.). In addition there are 18 autographs mounted in, mostly in the form of *shikishi* (square or rectangular cards used for writing poetry), together with adjudgement slips. Brocade covers.

Renga

- 345 *Title:* Sasamegoto 1 vol.
Author: Shinkei (1406–1475)
Date: 1690 *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 26.8×17 cm.
Rosny: 404/187 *Ref.:* KS 3-695

私語 二卷

心敬 元禄三版

Comments: Two volumes rebound as one. Fine impression.

- 346 *Title:* Shinsen tsukubashū 5 vols.
Author: Sōgi (1421–1502), Ichijō Fuyura (1464–1514) et al.
Date: 1743 *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 22.5×15.9 cm.
Rosny: 765/189 *Ref.:* KS 4-714

新撰菟玖波集 二十卷

宗祇 一條冬良

寛保三版

Comments: The final volume ends with an index of authors and two pages of a bookseller's announcements. Original covers and title labels. Later impression.

Haikai

- 347 *Title:* Moshiobukuro 5 vols.
Author: Kikuoka Tenryō (1680–1747)
Date: 1754 *Price:* 13 sen *Size:* 22.7×15.9 cm.
Rosny: 573/189 *Ref.:* KS 7-705

藻塩袋(俳諧故事談) 五卷

菊岡沾涼 寶歴四版

Comments: Later editions of this work are retitled *Haikai kojidan*. Original covers and title labels (fragments). Book-seller's announcements (4 pp.) at the end of vol. 5.

348

Title: Fūzoku monzen

5 vols.

Author: Morikawa Kyoriku (1656–1715)

Date: 1706 (postface) Price: 28 sen 5 rin Size: 26×18.6 cm.

Rosny: 303/209 Ref.: KS 7-8

風俗文選 十卷

森川許六 寶永三跋版

Comments: The author's name is also pronounced Kyoroku.
Original covers and title labels. Later impression.

349

Title: Wakan shitokushō

2 vols.

Author: Ichiyōsei Sogai

Illus.: Kitao Shigemasa (1739–1820)

Date: 1780 Price: 10 sen Size: 22.6×15.7 cm.

Rosny: 940/103 Ref.: KS 8-232

和漢詞德抄 二卷

一陽井素外 北尾重政

安永九版

Comments: Ichiyōsei Sogai is possibly a pseudonym for Shigemasa. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.

350

Title: Haikai imamiyagusa

1 vol.

Author: Konishi Raizan (1654–1716)

Date: 1734? Price: 5 sen Size: 24.8×16.5 cm.

Rosny: 499/189 Ref.: KS 6-524

誹諧いまみや草

小西來山 享保十九印

雀菴 雀庵文庫印記

Comments: Ex Katō Jakuan, who has written a few notes in the text. Next to the original printed title label, which is pasted inside the front cover, Katō has added a note (dated 1834) that this book was printed in 1734. Very good impression.

- 351 *Title:* Kokkei taiheiki 2 vols.
Author: Hokudō Fusei
Date: 1675 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 22.9×16.3 cm.
Rosny: 586/209 *Ref.:* KS 3-503

滑稽太平記 五卷
 北藤浮生 延寶三写
 蘿齋文庫 花鳥庵印記

Comments: A good, presumably very early, manuscript of this work. Ex Hagiwara Otohiko (1828–1886). Wormed, but without loss of text.

- 352 *Title:* Haikai kaiawase 1 vol.
Author: Nose Kōmu
Date: 1874 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 7.9×16.1 cm.
Rosny: 576/192 *Ref.:* MM 4-384

俳諧貝合
 能勢香夢 明治七版

Comments: Original covers and title label. Fine impression. Oblong format.

Kyōka

- 353 *Title:* Kufū no chikamichi 1 vol.
Author: Nakamura Jizen
Date: 1779 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.8×16.4 cm.
Rosny: 913/190 *Ref.:* KS 2-674

工夫の近道
 中村自善 安永八版

Comments: Original covers and title label. Fine impression.

- 354 *Title:* Shunjitsu nijūshikō 1 vol.
Author: Kyōkadō Shujin, Seiryōtei
Illus.: Tanryū
Date: 1795 (postface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.8×16.5 cm.
Rosny: 74/160 *Ref.:* KS 4-335

春日廿四興

狂歌堂主人 清涼亭 探龍

寛政七跋版

Comments: Kyōkadō is probably Kitagawa Magao. The wood-cut illustrations are printed with black and grey.

355

Title: Waka ebisu

1 vol.

Author: Nagata Teiya

Date: 1803 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.7×16.2 cm.

Rosny: 918/196 *Ref.:* KS 8-207

和歌夷 存上卷

永田貞也 享和三序版

Comments: Lacks vol. 2 of two volumes. Illustrations in the text. Probably original covers and title label.

356

Title: Kyōka masanagusa

2 vols.

Author: Tōrien Kurimado

Date: 1813 *Price:* 12 sen *Size:* 22.3×15.6 cm.

Rosny: 743/181 *Ref.:* KS 2-499

狂歌束さな草 二巻

桃李園栗間戸(窓) 文化十版

Comments: The author's name can also be written with the single character for *mado*. Original covers and title labels.

357

Title: Onko chishin no haru

1 vol.

Author: Mikkabō Hinamaru

Illus.: [Katsura] Seiyō

Date: c. 1824 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.4×16.2 cm.

Rosny: 83/191 *Ref.:* KS 1-710

温故知新春

三日坊雛丸 (桂)青洋

文政七頃版

Comments: This, together with a number of the *kyōka* volumes that follow, may have been donated to the collection by Dr Geerts in Yokohama. On all of the covers a brief description in French is written in pencil by the same hand, and many are signed "Geerts". The artist's name is shown as Seiyō only. Original covers and title label.

358 *Title:* Zoku kotodamashū 1 vol.

Author: Miyaoi Umeaki, Fuminoto Kameyo et al.

Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.6×16.1 cm.

Rosny: 81/190 *Ref.:* KS 5-307

續言靈集 三卷

宮生居梅明 文通門龜世

刊本

Comments: Ex Geerts? Before each *kan* the title is given as *Kotodamashū* only. Woodcut caricatures of the poets. Umeaki may be Takadono Umeaki (q.v.). Original covers and title label. Very good impression.

359 *Title:* Kyōka yūranshū 2 vols.

Author: Kogane Masunari (19th c.)

Illus.: Ryūsai

Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.6×16 cm.

Rosny: 1036/195 *Ref.:* KS 2-501

狂歌遊覽集 存上中卷

黄金升成(宝市亭) 毫齋(正澄)

刊本

Comments: Lacks *kan* 3 of three. In these volumes the author's name is given as Hōshitei. The artist may be Ryūsai Masazumi. Illustrations printed with light colours. Original covers and title labels.

360 *Title:* Kyōka fusō meisho zue 3 vols.

Author: Takadono Umeaki (1793–1859)

Illus.: Katsura Seiyō

Date: 1836–39 (postface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.6×16.2 cm.

Rosny: 22/167 *Ref.:* KS 2-499

狂歌扶桑名所圖會 三篇輯

高樓梅明 桂青洋

天保七(八)跋十序版

Comments: Ex Geerts? The first three parts, each consisting of one volume, of five parts that were published. The first two bear postfaces dated 1836 and 1837; the third has a preface dated 1839. Delicate woodcuts in light colours. Original covers and title labels. Wrappers for vols. 1–2, with a different design from the title-pages, are pasted inside their respective back covers.

361 *Title:* Ryūkaishū 1 vol.

Author: Murata Motonari et al.

Illus.: Sōken, Hokkei (1780–1850), [Andō] Hiroshige (1797–1858)

Date: 1836 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 23×16 cm.

Rosny: 76/191 *Ref.:* KS 8-54

柳花集

村田元成 相寛 北溪 (安藤)廣重

天保七年版

Comments: Ex Geerts? Delicate woodcuts in colour. Original covers and title label.

362 *Title:* Haikai kamayumishū 3 vols.

Author: Senba Hazutaka

Date: 1837 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 23×15.9 cm.

Rosny: 1065/ *Ref.:* KS 6-528

俳諧歌真弓集 存中下巻

染羽箬高 天保八版

Comments: Ex Geerts? Lacks *kan* 1 of three: one of these three volumes is a duplicate of *kan* 3. Woodcut illustrations of the poets. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.

- 363 *Title:* Renkanshū 1 vol.
Author: Katsura Seiyō et al.
Illus.: Hokkei (1780–1850)
Date: 1839 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.8×15.9 cm.
Rosny: 80/196 *Ref.:* KS 8-154

〔狂歌〕連環集

桂青洋〔玉兔園寸美麿〕北溪

天保十版

Comments: Ex Geerts? The full title is *Kyōka renkanshū*. Seiyō uses the pseudonym Gyokutoen Sumimaro in this volume. Original covers and title label.

- 364 *Title:* Meisū kyōkashū 1 vol.
Author: Shakuyakutei Nagane (1767–1845), Takekumaan Sōju
Date: 1839 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.6×15.8 cm.
Rosny: 79/196 *Ref.:* KS 7-672

名數狂歌集

芍藥亭長根 武陵庵雙樹

天保十版

Comments: Ex Geerts? Delicate woodcuts in colour. Original covers and title label.

- 365 *Title:* Kyōka zoku kangoshū 1 vol.
Author: Shiseidō Shagyo
Illus.: Teisai Hokuba (1771–1844)
Date: 1840 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.8×16 cm.
Rosny: 75/195 *Ref.:* KS 2-494

狂歌續觀娛集

至清堂拾魚 蹄齋北馬

天保十一版

Comments: Ex Geerts? Original covers and title label.

366

Title: Yomo no umi

1 vol.

Illus.: Gasen Ritsuen

Date: 1840 Price: n/a Size: 22.9×16 cm.

Rosny: 77/191 Ref.: n/a

四方の海

雅川衆園 天保十一版

Comments: Ex Geerts? Cf. KS 7-930 for a different *kyōka* collection with the same title. Woodcut caricatures of poets. Original covers and title label.

367

Title: Nikoburi kyōka kingyokushū

1 vol.

Author: Hōmeikaku Shibun (19th c.)

Illus.: Ryūsen

Date: 1841 Price: n/a Size: 23.3×16.2 cm.

Rosny: 85/196 Ref.: KS 6-327

二荒風體醜歌金玉集

鳳鳴閣思文 柳川

天保十二版

Comments: Ex Geerts? The title can be considered merely *Kyōka kingyokushū*, for which KS mistakenly has a separate entry (cf. KS 2-488). Original covers and title label.

368

Title: Kyōka tōzaishū

1 vol.

Author: Umenoya, Gekkaen

Date: n/a Price: n/a Size: 22.8×15.9 cm.

Rosny: 84/196 Ref.: KS 2-496

狂歌東西集

梅農屋 月花園

刊本

Comments: Ex Geerts? Woodcut caricatures, in colour, of the poets. KS attributes the illustrations to Hiroshige. Original covers and title label.

Recitative

369 *Title:* Wakan rōishū bōkun 4 vols.

Date: 1706 *Price:* 22 sen 5 rin *Size:* 26×18.9 cm.

Rosny: 574/198 *Ref.:* KS 8-241

和漢朗詠集傍訓 二卷

寶永三版

間藏書印記

Comments: Woodcut facing title-page. Original covers and two title labels, soiled. Early impression.

MUSIC & DRAMA

General

370 *Title:* Sōkyoku taiishō 6 vols.

Author: Yamada Shōkoku (18th c.)

Date: 1792 *Price:* 80 sen *Size:* 27.3×18.3 cm.

Rosny: 973/230 *Ref.:* KS 5-252

箏曲大意抄 六卷

山田松黑 寛政四版

Comments: Compilation of *koto* music with explanations and some woodcut illustrations. Original covers and title labels.

Kōwakamai

371 *Title:* Shida 2 vols.

Date: 1659 *Price:* 7 sen 5 rin *Size:* 27.3×18.7 cm.

Rosny: 983/146 *Ref.:* KS 4-100

しだ 二巻

萬治二版

井上文庫 福田文章 角田家藏印記

Comments: Original covers and one title label, uniform with *Takadachi* (see below), and probably issued as part of a series. Illustrated.

- 372 *Title:* Takadachi 2 vols.
Date: 1658 *Price:* 7 sen 5 rin *Size:* 27.3×18.3 cm.
Rosny: 982/145 *Ref.:* KS 5-509

たかだち 二巻

明暦四版

福田文章 角田家藏印記

Comments: Original covers and one title label, uniform with *Shida* (see above), and probably issued as part of a series. Illustrated.

- 373 *Title:* Eboshiori 2 vols.
Date: 1635 *Price:* 8 sen *Size:* 25.1×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 977/145 *Ref.:* KS 1-487

えぼし折 二巻

寛永十二版

福田文章 角田家藏印記

Comments: Illustrated.

Nō & kyōgen

- 374 *Title:* Utai ehon 3 vols.
Author: Nakamura Sankinshi
Illus.: Tachibana Morikuni (1679–1748)
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.5×15.9 cm.
Rosny: 1032/194, 958/ *Ref.:* KS 1-375

謡曲畫誌 存卷二七八

中村三近子 橘守國

刊本

Comments: Three *kan* only of ten: lacking *kan* 1, 3–6, 9–10. The de Rosny catalogue lists two volumes (*kan* 2 and 8) as no. 1032, but the third volume (*kan* 7), correctly marked as no. 958, was separated and not included. The three are now reunited under the latter number. The title normally should be read *Yōkyoku gashi*. Original covers and title labels, worn.

375

Title: Nō no zushiki

1 vol.

Date: 1715 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 22.6×15.3 cm.

Rosny: 961/201 *Ref.:* KS 6-474

能之圖式(舞樂秘曲) 六卷

正徳五版

Comments: Six volumes rebound as one. Preceding each *kan* the title is shown as *Bugaku hikyoku*. Illustrations of scenes, as well as masks and other stage properties. One original title label preserved. Worn and soiled.

376

Title: Nō no hon

20 vols.

Date: 1695–1733 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.8×16.7 cm.

Rosny: 1031/193 *Ref.:* KS 6-479

能の本(謡本)

元禄八至享保十八版

Comments: Usually called *Utaibon*. A composite copy made up of issues and editions of the same book, dated 1695, 1697, 1704 and 1733. The dimensions are slightly irregular. Some original covers and title labels.

377

Title: Nō no hon

20 vols.

Date: 1799 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.5×16.5 cm.

Rosny: 900/193 *Ref.:* KS 6-479

能の本(謡本)

寛政十一版

Comments: Another collection of *utaibon*, but of a uniform edition. Original covers and title labels.

378 *Title:* Kyōgenki 1 vol.

Date: 1665 *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 22.2×15.7 cm.

Rosny: 628/200 *Ref.:* KS 2-510

狂言記(墨) 二巻

寛文五版

Comments: Before each *kan* the title reads *Kyōgenzukushi*. The entry in KS is described as being in five *kan*. Rebound as one volume with a printed title label, possibly from a later date of issue.

Popular theatre

379 *Title:* Enka no tozengusa 1 vol.

Date: n/a *Price:* 9 sen *Size:* 23×16.2 cm.

Rosny: 613/186 *Ref.:* KS 1-509

垣下徒然草

写本

好問堂 稲垣大業家藏記印記

Comments: Ex Yamazaki Yoshinari (1797–1863). *Hyōbanki*, or actor-critique, in a manuscript copy based on the printed edition of 1671. Illustrated with portraits of actors. The normal reading of the title is *Enka no tsurezuregusa*.

380 *Title:* Hana no edo kabuki nendaiki 16 vols.

Author: Utei Enba (1743–1822)

Illus.: Katsukawa Shuntei (1770–1820)

Date: 1815 (issue) *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 23.1×16 cm.

Rosny: 629/200 *Ref.:* KS 6-654

花江都歌舞妓年代記 存四編七卷

[立川]島亭焉馬 勝川春亭

文化十二求版

Comments: The author's real surname is Tatekawa. This book is also called *Kabuki nendaiki* or merely *Nendaiki*. The work is divided into five parts, each consisting of four volumes. The first four parts contain two *kan* each, and the final part is only one *kan*. Lacking are the four volumes of part 3, *sanpen*, containing *kan* 5–6. According to Ōkuchi's catalogue he purchased the complete set of 20 volumes, but de Rosny's catalogue lists only 16 volumes, so they were already lacking then. One of the book receipts has "*Nendaiki*, 10 volumes, 75 *sen*". 10 may be an error for 20. Original covers and title labels.

381 *Title:* Seikyoku ruisan 6 vols.

Author: Saitō Gesshin (1804–1878)

Illus.: Hasegawa Settei (1819–1882)

Date: 1847 *Price:* 60 *sen* *Size:* 26.3×17.4 cm.

Rosny: 614/200 *Ref.:* KS 5-77

聲曲類纂 五卷

齋藤月岑 長谷川雪堤

弘化四版

Comments: On the development of popular theatre, especially *jōruri*. Some of the woodcuts are facsimiles of earlier ones. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.

382 *Title:* Azumashirabe 2 vols.

Author: Nakamura Shikō

Illus.: Utagawa Kunikazu

Date: 1861 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 17.6×12.5 cm.

Rosny: 119-120/192 *Ref.:* KS 1-63

吾妻しらべ 二三編

中村士口 歌川國貞[一九]

文久元版

Comments: Collection of *nagauta* texts. Second and third parts of three. Some woodcuts in colour. In part 2, *nihen*, the artist is indicated as Ichimaru. Original covers and title labels.

383

Title: Gijō ichiran

1 vol.

Date: 1808-38 *Price:* 45 sen* *Size:* 20×15.2 cm.

Rosny: 964/230 *Ref.:* n/a

(東都)劇場一覽

文化五至天保九版

Comments: *Price is for this and the following entry, altogether three volumes. This volume is also included by de Rosny on page 200 of his catalogue. Play-bills and programmes for *kabuki* and other performances, presumably all from Tokyo (the ms. title on the cover is prefixed with the word *tōto*). Some are illustrated, and many are trimmed or otherwise fragmentary. Most are mounted on (i.e., backed with) scraps of used writing paper before having been bound as a stitched volume. Those dated include the period from 1808 to 1838. The title can be pronounced *Gejō ichiran*.

384

Title: Banzuke

2 vols.

Date: n/a *Price:* 45 sen* *Size:* 19.7×14.3 cm.

Rosny: 965/200, 966/201 *Ref.:* n/a

番附(大西芝居)

(長秀) 刊本

Comments: *Price is for this and the preceding entry, altogether three volumes. Two volumes of Osaka theatre programmes of uniform format. Each volume contains 25 illustrated programmes, which are booklets of six or eight pages. The cover of each programme consists of a polychrome stencil (*kappazuri*) print, which serves also as a title-page. In

the upper margin of each cover is a theatre name, of which *Onishi no shibai* occurs most frequently. Although undated, a few of the covers are signed Nagahide, an artist active during the first half on the 19th century.

385

Title: Banzuke

3 vols.

Date: 1847-55 Price: 50 sen Size: 23.8×17.3 cm.

Rosny: 967/200 Ref.: n/a

番附[舞臺の鏡]

[廣貞] 文化四至安政二版

Comments: Three volumes (the second two are slightly smaller than the given measurements) of folding albums containing play-bills and theatre programmes from Osaka and Kyoto. Related material is pasted in at random and includes theatrical woodcuts, commemorative prints of actors etc. Some of the prints are by Hirostada. The entire contents are mounted on used writing paper. Each of the volumes covers a two-year period: 1847-8, 1852-3, 1854-5. Presumably part of a much larger collection, because the volumes are numbered individually as 33, 37, 38. Ms. title labels read *Butai no kagami*.

HISTORY

General

386

Title: Shinsen nenpyō

1 vol.

Author: Seimiya Hidekata (1809-1879)

Date: 1856 Price: 32 sen Size: 26.2×17.8 cm.

Rosny: 1047/110 Ref.: KS 4-715

新撰年表

清宮秀堅 安政三版

Comments: Latest event in the almanac is dated 1853. Original covers and title label, soiled.

- 387 *Title:* Shinsen nenpyō 1 vol.
Author: Seimiya Hidekata (1809–1879)
Date: 1856 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 26.2×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 421/111 *Ref.:* KS 4-715
(増補)新撰年表
清宮秀堅 安政三版
Comments: Same edition as the preceding, but issued (with some additions) after 1871, which is the latest date in the table of events. The prefix *zōho* has been added to the title page. Original covers and title label from the later date of issue.
- 388 *Title:* Wakan rekidai bikō taisei 12 vols.
Author: Miyake Tatewaki
Date: 1713 *Price:* 65 sen* *Size:* 26.1×18.9 cm.
Rosny: 660/123 *Ref.:* KS 8-238
和(倭)漢歷代備考大成 十一卷目錄一卷
三宅帶刀 正徳三版
遵義堂圖書印記
Comments: *The receipt gives a slightly different title, but this one is probably meant. Ex Zeze *hankō*. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.
- 389 *Title:* Honchō nendaiki 10 vols.
Author: Den Tōsen
Date: 1684 *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 22.9×16.2 cm.
Rosny: 165/129 *Ref.:* KS 7-408
本朝年代紀 七卷首一卷
田登仙 貞享元版
Comments: Vols. 1–2 are two separate works: *Dainihonkoku teiō ryakki* (KS 5-463) and *Honchō chūkō shōgun ryakki* (KS 7-406). Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.

390

Title: Honchō nendaiki

8 vols.

Author: Den Tōsen

Date: 1684 Price: 30 sen Size: 23.1×16.4 cm.

Rosny: 713/114 Ref.: KS 7-408

本朝年代記 七卷

田登仙 貞享元版

稻荷大西東家之藏 曉翠館之章印記

Comments: Same edition as the preceding entry, but lacking the two supplementary volumes (the receipt, nevertheless, mentions ten volumes). Possibly a slightly earlier impression. Original covers and four title labels, worn.

391

Title: Ehon nendaiki

5 vols.

Author: Akisato Ritō (18th c.)

Illus.: Nishimura Chūwa (1758–1835)

Date: 1802 Price: 30 sen Size: 26.7×18.8 cm.

Rosny: 699/126 Ref.: KS 1-499

〔本朝〕繪本年代記〔圖會〕 五卷

秋里籬島 西村中和

享和二版

Comments: Before each *kan* the title reads *Honchō nendaiki zue*. Although referred to as the first part, *shohen*, this work seems not to have been continued. Original covers and title labels.

392

Title: Nihon ōdai ichiran

7 vols.

Author: Hayashi Shunsai (1618–1680)

Date: 1663 Price: 65 sen Size: 25.5×18.2 cm.

Rosny: 151/123 Ref.: KS 6-379

日本王代一覽 七卷

林春齋 寛文三版

香川縣學校藏

Comments: Three-page list of booksellers in the final volume. Later impression. Original covers and title labels from the later date of issue.

- 393 *Title:* Zoku nihon ōdai ichiran 10 vols.
Author: Katayama Ennen
Date: 1831 (postface) *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 25.8×17.6 cm.
Rosny: 152/123 *Ref.:* KS 5-320
續日本王代一覽 十二卷
片山圓然 天保二跋版
近世活字本

Comments: Printed with wooden movable types of *kanji* and *kana*. Original covers and title labels.

- 394 *Title:* Shiseki nenpyō 1 vol.
Author: Ban Nobutomo (1772–1846)
Date: 1845 (preface) *Price:* 24 sen *Size:* 26.4×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 202/114 *Ref.:* KS 4-93
史籍年表
伴信友 弘化二序版

Comments: Original covers and title label. Book wrapper.

- 395 *Title:* Kindai geppyō 1 vol.
Author: Suzuki Hajime
Date: 1873 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 18.2×12.5 cm.
Rosny: 208/133 *Ref.:* MM 1-606
近代月表 上巻
鈴木大 明治文版

Comments: Although specified as *kan* 1, this is probably the only one that was published. Hajime is one of several possible pronunciations of the character for the author's name. Original covers and title label. Wrapper.

- 396 *Title:* Wakanyō nenreki yōran 1 vol.
Author: Fujita Zenpei
Date: 1875 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 17.2×6.4 cm.
Rosny: 215/109 *Ref.:* MM 1-549

和漢洋年曆要覽

藤田善平 明治八版

Comments: Printed from copper-plates, with one map in colour. *Orihon* binding. Original covers and title label. Book wrapper.

- 397 *Title:* Nihon yōgaku nenpyō 1 vol.
Author: Ōtsuki Shūji
Date: 1877 *Price:* 32 sen *Size:* 26.3×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 211/114 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 380

日本洋學年表

大槻修二

明治十版 活版本

Comments: Printed with small lead types. Original covers and title label. Book wrapper.

Standard histories

- 398 *Title:* Honchō tsugan 8 vols.
Author: Hayashi Razan (1583–1657), Hayashi Shunsai (1618–1680)
Date: n/a *Price:* 1 yen 50 sen *Size:* 29.8×20.8 cm.
Rosny: 645/124 *Ref.:* KS 7-406

本朝通鑑 前編三卷附錄五卷

林羅山 林春齋

寫本 朽木文庫印記

Comments: Ex Kutsuki Tsunayoshi. Manuscript copy of two parts only of a much larger work. The parts, *zenpen* and *furoku*, are written by different hands. These two parts are by Shunsai, who completed the work begun by his father, Razan.

- 399 *Title:* Honchō tsūki 30 vols.
Author: Nagai Sadamune
Date: 1698 *Price:* 3 yen *Size:* 25.3×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 143/129 *Ref.:* KS 7-406
 本朝通紀 前編二十五卷後編三十卷
 長井定宗 元禄十一版
 村垣文庫印記
Comments: Original covers and title labels. Later impression, but very good.
- 400 *Title:* Kokushiryaku 5 vols.
Author: Iwagaki Tōen (1774–1849)
Date: 1857 (issue) *Price:* 1 yen 25 sen *Size:* 25.6×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 127/120 *Ref.:* KS 3-377
 國史略 五卷
 岩垣東園 安政四再刻
Comments: Later impression from the original woodblocks of the edition of 1826. Original covers and title labels from a later date of issue.
- 401 *Title:* Shin kokushiryaku 4 vols.
Author: Kondō Keizō
Date: 1877–79 *Price:* 95 sen *Size:* 18.2×12.5 cm.
Rosny: 209/125 *Ref.:* NKM, p. 385
 新國史略 三卷後編一卷
 近藤圭造 明治十(十二)版
Comments: The first part, vols. 1–3, was published in 1877. The second part, *kōhen*, which de Rosny designates as 209a, came out two years later in one volume. Original covers and title labels. Wrapper.
- 402 *Title:* Nihon gaishi 12 vols.
Author: Rai Sanyō (1780–1832)
Date: 1875 *Price:* 2 yen 60 sen *Size:* 22.2×15 cm.
Rosny: 128/124 *Ref.:* KS 6-379

日本外史 二十二卷

賴山陽 明治八版

Comments: A punctuated and annotated edition. Original covers and title labels.

403 *Title:* Jinkō kiryaku 5 vols.

Author: Rai Fuku

Date: n/a *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 25.5×17.6 cm.

Rosny: 185/119 *Ref.:* KS 4-666

神皇紀略 六卷

賴復 刊本

近世活字本

Comments: Comprising two works: *Jinkiryaku* (one *kan*) and *Kōkiryaku* (five *kan*). Printed with wooden movable types. Original covers and title labels. Book wrapper.

404 *Title:* Sandaikō 1 vol.

Author: Hattori Nakatsune (1756–1824)

Date: 1791 (postface) *Price:* 11 sen *Size:* 18.9×12.9 cm.

Rosny: 410/5 *Ref.:* KS 3-814

三大考

眼部中庸 寛政三跋版

Comments: A supplement to the *Kojikiden* (cf. KS 3-427). Original covers and title label. Illustrated with diagrams. Wrapper.

405 *Title:* Sandaikō kōben 1 vol.

Author: Ochiai Naozumi (1840–1891)

Date: 1866 *Price:* 12 sen 5 rin *Size:* 26×17.8 cm.

Rosny: 411/6 *Ref.:* KS 3-815

三大考後編

落合直澄 慶應二版

Comments: An appendix to *Shin sandaikō* (cf. KS 4-682). Original covers and title label. Illustrated with diagrams. Wrapper.

406 *Title:* Shinji kojiki 3 vols.

Author: Fujiwara Masaoki

Date: 1872 *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 26.6×18.4 cm.

Rosny: 196/2 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 393

神字古事記 三卷

藤原政興 明治五版

Comments: The text is printed entirely in so-called *shinji* (described in detail by de Rosny) together with the corresponding *kana*. The form of the title before each *kan* is *Kana furukotobumi*. Original covers and title labels.

407 *Title:* Kogo shūi 1 vol.

Author: Inbe Hironari

Date: 1696 (postface) *Price:* 6 sen *Size:* 27.9×19 cm.

Rosny: 340/98 *Ref.:* KS 3-399

古語拾遺

齋部廣成 元禄九跋版

Comments: Original covers and title label, worn.

408 *Title:* Kogo shūi 1 vol.

Author: Inbe Hironari

Date: 1862 (issue) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25×18 cm.

Rosny: 862/119 *Ref.:* KS 3-399

古語拾遺

齋部廣成 文久二印

Comments: Same edition as the preceding entry. According to the title-page the original woodblocks were acquired as early as 1807, this being a much later issue from them. Original covers and title label from the time of issue. Wrapper.

- 409 *Title:* Kogo shūi seikun 2 vols.
Author: Shibata Hanamori (1809–1890)
Date: 1870 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 25.4×18.8 cm.
Rosny: 556/ *Ref.:* MM 1-595

古語拾遺正訓

柴田花守 明治三版

Comments: An additional preface is dated 1871, which is probably when this was issued. Original covers and title labels. Book wrapper.

- 410 *Title:* Nihon shoki 15 vols.
Author: [Prince] Toneri (d. 735) et al.
Date: 1870 (issue) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.8×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 144/116 *Ref.:* KS 6-388

日本書紀 三十卷

舍人親王 明治三補刻

Comments: New issue of the edition of the previous year (1869). Original covers and title labels. Book wrapper.

- 411 *Title:* Jinmuki hikai 1 vol.
Author: Usui Haruo
Date: 1785 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 24×16.9 cm.
Rosny: 1030/126 *Ref.:* KS 4-776

神武紀秘解(談) 六卷

臼井(平)孟雅 天明五寫(偉稿)

Comments: Six volumes rebound as one. An entry for this number does not occur in Ōkuchi's catalogue, but no. 936, entitled *Jinmuki hiketsu*, has long been lacking from the collection, and it was very likely a mistaken entry for this one. In several places this manuscript is described as *sōkō* (original draft), and may have been written by the author, whose surname is given as Taira. Presumably never published. With many corrections and additions. Wormed and water-stained.

- 412 *Title:* Shoku nihongi 20 vols.
Author: Fujiwara Tsuginawa (727–806) et al.
Date: 1657 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 27.6×19.2 cm.
Rosny: 147/118 *Ref.:* KS 4-538
續日本紀 四十卷
藤原繼繩 立野春節
明曆三序版
Comments: Edited by Tateno Shunsetsu. Some ms. marginal notes dated 1785. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.
- 413 *Title:* Nihon kōki 3 vols.
Author: Fujiwara Fuyutsugu (775–826) et al.
Date: 1799 (postface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.9×18 cm.
Rosny: 149/118 *Ref.:* KS 6-384
日本後紀 十卷
藤原冬嗣 寛政十一跋版
Comments: Publication of all ten *kan* (viz. 5, 8, 12–14, 17, 20–22, 24) still existing of this work. Original covers and title labels. Printed on very thin paper.
- 414 *Title:* Nihon isshi 21 vols.
Author: Kamo Sukeyuki (1659–1723)
Date: 1724 *Price:* 1 yen 35 sen *Size:* 25.6×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 748/123 *Ref.:* KS 6-378
日本逸史 四十卷附考異
鴨祐之 享保九年版
Comments: Original covers and title labels.
- 415 *Title:* Shoku nihon kōki 20 vols.
Author: Fujiwara Yoshifusa (804–872) et al.
Date: 1668 (postface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 27×19.3 cm.
Rosny: 148/118 *Ref.:* KS 4-539

續日本後記 二十卷

藤原良房 立野春節

寛文八跋版

Comments: Edited by Tatenō Shunsetsu. Original covers and title labels.

416 *Title:* Nihon montoku tennō jitsuroku 10 vols.

Author: Fujiwara Mototsune (836–891) et al.

Date: 1796 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.3×18 cm.

Rosny: 150/128 *Ref.:* KS 6-400

日本文徳天皇實録 十卷

藤原基經 寛政八版

Comments: Also called merely *Montoku jitsuroku*. Original covers and title labels. Later impression. Book wrapper.

417 *Title:* Nihon sandai jitsuroku 30 vols.

Author: Minamoto Yoshiari (845–897), Fujiwara Tokihira (871–909) et al.

Date: 1673 (postface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 27.3×18.9 cm.

Rosny: 146/130 *Ref.:* KS 6-387

日本三代實録 五十卷

源能有 藤原時平

寛文十三跋版

Comments: Also known as *Sandai jitsuroku*. Original covers and title labels. Later impression.

418 *Title:* Azumakagami 25 vols.

Date: 1626 *Price:* 3 yen 15 sen *Size:* 29.4×21.2 cm.

Rosny: 156/131 *Ref.:* KS 1-60

東鑑 五十一卷

寛永三版 山科藏書印記

Comments: Lacks *kan* 45 (which was missing and never published) of 52 *kan*. Original covers and title labels. Early impression.

419 Title: Kinsei nihon gaishi 8 vols.

Author: Seki Ki

Date: 1876-77 Price: 1 yen 10 sen Size: 23×15.3 cm.

Rosny: 154/125 Ref.: MM 1-606

(續)近世日本外史 八卷續二卷

關機 明治九(十)版

Comments: Vols. 7-8 comprise the supplement, *Zoku kinsei nihon gaishi*, published in 1877, one year after the initial publication. Original covers and title labels.

420 Title: Sanken issei 4 vols.

Author: Harada Michiyoshi

Date: 1874-75 Price: 30 sen Size: 20.5×15.1 cm.

Rosny: 178/125 Ref.: MM 1-607

山鵲一聲 初編二卷二編二卷

原田道義 明治七(八)版

Comments: Two parts, *shohen* and *nihen*, each in two volumes. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

Miscellaneous histories

421 Title: Tsūzoku sansai shojin hongī 4 vols.

Author: Terajima Ryōan (early 18th c.)

Date: 1723 (preface) Price: 25 sen Size: 25.8×18.2 cm.

Rosny: 390/4 Ref.: KS 5-731

通俗三才諸神本記 五卷

寺島良安 享保八序版

Comments: Five volumes rebound as four. Bookseller's announcements (2 pp.) at end of final volume. Original covers and two title labels (fragments).

422 Title: Mizunoo no oka shi 5 vols.

Author: Kurihara Nobumitsu (1794-1870)

Date: 1847 Price: 30 sen Size: 25.6×18.3 cm.

Rosny: 809/150 Ref.: KS 7-530

水雄國志 二卷

栗原信亮 弘化四版

Comments: Illustrations are by the author. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression. Book wrapper.

423 *Title:* Genkō kiryaku 2 vols.

Author: Ōhashi Junzō (1816–1862)

Date: 1856 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 26.2×18 cm.

Rosny: 194/126 *Ref.:* KS 3-106

元寇紀略 二卷

大橋順藏 安政三版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Fine impression.

424 *Title:* Sannan jitsuroku 22 vols.

Author: Hatakeyama Gunkō

Date: 1712 *Price:* 1 yen 65 sen *Size:* 25.4×17.8 cm.

Rosny: 145/135 *Ref.:* KS 3-825

三楠實錄 二十 = 卷

畠山郡興 正徳二版

Comments: Later impression. Original covers and title labels from then.

425 *Title:* Zen taiheiki 21 vols.

Author: Fujimoto Hajime

Date: n/a *Price:* 1 yen 15 sen *Size:* 22.7×16 cm.

Rosny: 192/124 *Ref.:* KS 5-212

前太平記 四十卷目錄一卷

藤元元 刊本

Comments: Original covers and fragmentary title labels, worn. Illustrated.

- 426 *Title:* Shoke zen taiheiki 7 vols.
Author: Higuchi Yoshitsura
Date: 1716 *Price:* 1 yen *Size:* 23.7×16.7 cm.
Rosny: 680/137 *Ref.:* KS 4-547
諸家前太平記 十四卷
樋口好運 正徳六版
Comments: Sometimes called *Shoka zen taiheiki*. Lacking the table-of-contents (*mokuroku*) volume. The receipt lists eight volumes, so it may have been lost after purchase. Rebound, worn and soiled. Illustrated.
- 427 *Title:* Ishida gunki 12 vols.
Date: n/a *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 25.2×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 170/128 *Ref.:* KS 1-178
石田軍記 十五卷
刊本
Comments: Original covers and title labels. Later impression.
- 428 *Title:* Chōsen seitō shimatsuki 5 vols.
Author: Yamazaki Hisanaga
Date: 1854 *Price:* 37 sen 5 rin *Size:* 25.8×18 cm.
Rosny: 186/162 *Ref.:* KS 5-696
朝鮮征討始末記 四卷首一卷
山崎尚長 嘉永七版
振氏文庫印記
Comments: Ex Hori Naokata (1806–1880). Original covers and title labels.
- 429 *Title:* Oan monogatari 1 vol.
Author: Yamada Kyoreki
Illus.: Kita Busei (1776–1856)
Date: 1837 *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 25.8×18 cm.
Rosny: 615/ *Ref.:* KS 1-538

おあん物語

山田去屑 喜多武清

天保八版

Comments: Bound together with the following title: the price of 5 *sen* is for the single volume. It was mistakenly given the same number, 615, as *Hōketsuki* (q.v.), and consequently overlooked by de Rosny. In the catalogue he has *Tsutsumi no ki* (i.e., *Hōketsuki*) as three volumes. Original covers and title label. Bookseller's announcements (14 pp.).

430 *Title:* Okiku monogatari 1 vol.

Illus.: Watanabe Kazan (1793–1841)

Date: 1837 *Price:* 5 *sen* *Size:* 25.8×18 cm.

Rosny: 615/ *Ref.:* KS 1-623

おきく物語

渡邊華山 天保八版

Comments: Bound together with the preceding title: the same description applies.

431 *Title:* Tokugawa gunkōki 2 vols.

Date: 1711 *Price:* 25 *sen* *Size:* 27×19 cm.

Rosny: 847/129 *Ref.:* KS 6-131

徳川軍功記 二卷

寶永八寫

Comments: Well-written manuscript, based on a 17th-century copy.

432 *Title:* Ochiboshū 10 vols.

Author: Daidōji Shigesuke (1639–1730)

Date: 1842 *Price:* 65 *sen* *Size:* 25.3×17.6 cm.

Rosny: 794/138 *Ref.:* KS 1-654

[校正]落穂集 十卷

大道寺重祐 天保十三版

近世活字本

Comments: The full title is *Kōsei ochiboshū*. Printed with wooden movable types.

- 433 *Title:* Butoku anminki 12 vols.
Author: Kimura Takaatsu
Date: 1708 (preface) *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 22.2×16.2 cm.
Rosny: 800/134 *Ref.:* KS 7-125

武徳安民記 二十五卷

木村高敦 寶永五序寫

Comments: Lacks the supplement (*furoku*) in five *kan* mentioned by KS. Neatly written manuscript.

- 434 *Title:* Isshi 13 vols.
Author: Nakai Chikuzan (1730–1804)
Date: 1799 (preface) *Price:* 95 sen *Size:* 27.5×19.4 cm.
Rosny: 155/131 *Ref.:* KS 1-252

逸史 十二卷首一卷

中井竹山 寛政十一序寫

高野氏圖書印記

Comments: Well-written manuscript, with marginal notes added throughout.

- 435 *Title:* Matsudaira sūsō kaiunroku 3 vols.
Date: 1759 (preface) *Price:* 18 sen 5 rin *Size:* 23×15.3 cm.
Rosny: 203/127 *Ref.:* KS 7-459

松平崇宗開運錄 三卷

寶曆九序寫

Comments: Also called merely *Kaiunroku*. Well written manuscript. Some worming.

- 436 *Title:* Mikawaki 1 vol.
Author: Itō Hōin
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 23.9×17 cm.
Rosny: 728/139 *Ref.:* KS 7-517

[参遠平均記]参河記

伊東法印 写本

松岡氏圖書 埴鈴翁 西村家藏書印

Comments: Ex Matsuoka Gentatsu (1668–1746). Besides the two seals listed, two others reading *Igansai* and *Igansai tosho* are stamped in the volume. The full title is *Itō hōin mikawaki*. It is also called *Sanen heikinki* (KS 3-753), as well as *Isoku hōshi monogatari* (KS 1-222). The latter title, at least, is probably a variant text. Very good manuscript.

- 437 *Title:* Daiyūindono chisei ryakki 1 vol.
Date: 1718 (postface) *Price:* 18 sen *Size:* 30.4×21.7 cm.
Rosny: 181/131 *Ref.:* KS 5-488

大猷院殿治世略記

享保三跋写

Comments: Appended is a work entitled *Kanei no shosetsu* (see below), which bears a postface dated 1718. This manuscript copy of both works is by the same hand.

- 438 *Title:* Kanei no shosetsu 1 vol.
Author: Hayashi Hōkō (1644–1732)
Date: 1718 (postface) *Price:* 18 sen *Size:* 30.4×21.7 cm.
Rosny: 181/ *Ref.:* KS 2-276

寛永小説(二種)

林鳳岡 享保三跋写

Comments: Bound together with the preceding entry. Included are two versions of *Kanei no shosetsu*, both dated 1718. The entire manuscript volume is written by the same hand. The ms. title label reads *Daiyūindono chisei ryakki* (see above).

- 439 *Title:* Teichūrangai 2 vols.
Date: 1879 *Price:* 40 sen *Size:* 22.2×15.1 cm.
Rosny: 179/126 *Ref.:* MM 1-618

丁丑亂概 二卷

鹿兒島縣 明治十二版

Comments: Edited and published by the prefecture of Kagoshima (Kyūshū). The "marked price" is 50 *sen*. Original covers and title labels.

440 *Title:* Takeda sandai gunki 22 vols.

Author: Katashima Takenori

Date: 1720 *Price:* 1 yen 50 *sen* *Size:* 25×17.9 cm.

Rosny: 787/137 *Ref.:* KS 5-532

武田三代筆記 二十 = 卷

片島武矩 享保五版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Later impression.

441 *Title:* Kōranki 1 vol.

Author: Kasuga Sōjirō

Date: 1646 *Price:* 10 *sen* *Size:* 26.4×19 cm.

Rosny: 772/139 *Ref.:* KS 3-321

甲亂記 二卷

春日惣二郎 正保三版

葆光書記印記

Comments: Two volumes rebound as one.

442 *Title:* Hōjō seisuiki 7 vols.

Author: Kōsei Isshishi

Date: 1673 *Price:* 65 *sen* *Size:* 26.5×17.9 cm.

Rosny: 198/147 *Ref.:* KS 7-271

北條盛衰記 七卷

江西逸志子 寛文十三版

Comments: Original covers and title labels, worn.

- 443 *Title:* Kōgen bukan 20 vols.
Author: Sasaki Ujisato?
Date: 1656 *Price:* 2 yen 20 sen *Size:* 28×20 cm.
Rosny: 752/130 *Ref.:* KS 3-219

江源武鑑 十八卷

佐々木氏郷 明曆二版

Comments: *Kan* 4 and 15 are divided into two volumes each. The dated colophon appears after *kan* 17 in the penultimate volume. Authorship is attributed to Sasaki. Original covers and title labels. Fine impression.

- 444 *Title:* Asai sandai gunki 15 vols.
Date: 1823 (issue) *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 25.5×18 cm.
Rosny: 173/127 *Ref.:* KS 1-36

浅井三代軍記 十五卷

文政六求版 上府平伊勢文藏書印記

Comments: Also called *Azai sandai gunki*. Printed from the original woodblocks of 1689. The preface is dated as late as 1824. Original covers and 14 title labels from the time of reissue.

- 445 *Title:* Kawanakajima kassen hyōban 1 vol.
Author: Yanagida Kaseki
Date: 1687 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 22.8×16.4 cm.
Rosny: 718/136 *Ref.:* KS 2-267

川中島合戦評判

柳田可石 貞享四版

Comments: Double-page map is hand coloured. Original covers and title label, worn and soiled. Very good impression.

- 446 *Title:* Shinpen tōgokuki 10 vols.
Author: Izawa Banryō (1668–1730)
Date: 1712 *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 25.9×18 cm.
Rosny: 201/134 *Ref.:* KS 4-771

新編東國(太平)記 十卷

井澤蟠龍 正徳二版

克明館文庫印 克明館藏書印記

Comments: Ex Hamamatsu *hankō*. The ms. title labels read *Shinpen tōgoku taiheiki*. Bookseller's announcements (8 pp.) in the final volume. A rental library copy, worn and soiled.

447 Title: Echigo gunki 12 vols.

Author: Hakuunshi

Date: 1702 Price: 75 sen Size: 26.9×18.7 cm.

Rosny: 700/128 Ref.: KS 1-458

越後軍記 十二卷

白雲子 元禄十五版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Fine impression.

448 Title: Daitō monogatari 1 vol.

Date: 1851 Price: 15 sen Size: 28.9×19.6 cm.

Rosny: 204/151 Ref.: KS 5-449

大塔物語[軍記]

嘉永四版 精齋歸祭印記

Comments: Woodblock facsimile of an old manuscript. The title can be pronounced *Ōtō monogatari*, and it is also known as *Daitō gunki*. Original covers and title label. The collector's seal imprint is dated 1851, indicating an early impression.

449 Title: Kikuchi sassa gunki 10 vols.

Author: Izawa Banryō (1668–1730)

Date: 1710 (postface) Price: 65 sen Size: 22.6×15.5 cm.

Rosny: 174/148 Ref.: KS 2-396

菊池佐佐軍(傳)記 十卷

井澤蟠龍 寶永七跋版

Comments: *Sassa denki* and *Kikuchi denki* are among other forms of the title. KS pronounces *sassa* as *sasa*. Original covers and title labels.

- 450 *Title:* Kyūshū shoshō gunki 12 vols.
Author: Genjō Sanjin
Date: 1788 *Price:* 85 sen *Size:* 24.9×17.6 cm.
Rosny: 785/ *Ref.:* KS 2-466

九州諸將軍記 十二卷

彦城山人 天明八版

Comments: Also called merely *Kyūshū gunki*. Original covers and title labels from a later date of issue.

- 451 *Title:* Ryūkyū robo gikizu 1 vol.
Date: 1807 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 27×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 873/94 *Ref.:* n/a

琉球函簿儀器圖

[有山]文化四写

Comments: A good manuscript (with coloured drawings) depicting the procession of the Ryukyuan delegation that visited Japan a few months earlier in 1806. Signed Ariyama, or possibly Yūzan.

- 452 *Title:* Buhenbanashi kikigaki 3 vols.
Author: Kunieda Seiken
Date: 1850 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 25.7×17.7 cm.
Rosny: 99/155 *Ref.:* KS 7-132

武邊咄聞書 三卷

國技清軒 嘉永三版

簞菴印記

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

- 453 *Title:* Honchō buke hyōrin 46 vols.
Author: Endō Genkan
Date: 1700 *Price:* 2 yen 25 sen *Size:* 25.2×17.7 cm.
Rosny: 163/134 *Ref.:* KS 7-409

本朝武家評林(大系圖) 四十六卷

遠藤元閑 元禄十三版

Comments: This edition should have a supplement, *ōkeizu*, in five *kan* and five volumes, which is lacking. Original covers and title labels, worn and soiled.

454 *Title:* Bushō kanjōki 10 vols.

Author: Kumazawa Tanan (1629–1691)

Date: 1716 (preface) *Price:* 65 sen *Size:* 25.1×17.6 cm.

Rosny: 166/144 *Ref.:* KS 7-77

武將威狀記(近代正説碎玉話) 十卷

熊澤淡庵 正徳六序版

Comments: The title appearing before each *kan* is *Kindai seisetsu saigyokuwa*. Later impression. Original covers and title labels from then.

455 *Title:* Zoku bushō kanjōki 10 vols.

Author: Kurihara Nobumitsu (1794–1870)

Date: 1844 *Price:* 65 sen *Size:* 25.9×18 cm.

Rosny: 166/144 *Ref.:* KS 5-322

續武將威狀記(中古正説碎玉話) 十卷

栗原信充 天保十五版

高尾氏藏書印記

Comments: Before each *kan* the title is *Chūko seisetsu saigyokuwa*. Bookseller's announcements (12 pp.) in the final volume. Original covers and title labels.

456 *Title:* Ansei fūbunshū 3 vols.

Author: Kanagaki Robun (1829–1894)

Date: 1856 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 24.9×16.9 cm.

Rosny: 18/ *Ref.:* KS 1-127

安政風聞集 三卷

仮名垣魯文(金毛道人)

安政三序版

Comments: On the title-page the author's name is given as Kinton Dōnin. Illustrated with colour woodcuts, including two folding. A rental library copy. Original covers and title labels, worn.

457

Title: Ansei kenmonroku

3 vols.

Author: Hattori Hōtoku

Illus.: Utagawa Yoshiharu (1828–1888) et al.

Date: 1856 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 24.5×16.9 cm.

Rosny: 14/136 *Ref.:* KS 1-124

安政見聞録 三卷

服部保徳 歌川芳晴

安政三版

Comments: Illustrated with colour woodcuts, including a folding one by Yoshiharu. Original covers and title labels, worn.

458

Title: Sekijō gishinden

8 vols.

Author: Katashima Shinenshi

Date: 1868 (issue) *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 25.2×17.9 cm.

Rosny: 746/148 *Ref.:* KS 5-131

[扶桑]赤城義臣傳 十四卷首一卷

片島深淵子 慶應四補刻

Comments: Fifteen volumes rebound as eight (*kan* 13 and 14 are bound together with the *shukan*). This edition is not the same as the following entry, in spite of identical title-pages. Eight printed title labels, which give the title as *Fusō gishinden*. Illustrated.

- 459 *Title:* Sekijō gishinden 15 vols.
Author: Katashima Shinenshi
Date: 1868 (issue) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 24.9×17.6 cm.
Rosny: 4/148 *Ref.:* KS 5-131

赤城義臣傳 十四卷首一卷

片島深淵子 慶應四補刻

Comments: This work has the same title-page as the preceding entry, but it is a different edition. Illustrations only in the first volume (*shukan*). Original covers and title labels.

- 460 *Title:* Akō gishi zuihitsu 4 vols.
Author: Yamazaki Yoshinari (1797–1863)
Illus.: Hashimoto Sadahide (1807–1873)
Date: 1855 (postface) *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 25.8×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 823/148 *Ref.:* KS 1-33

赤穂義士隨筆(赤城落穂集) 四卷

山崎美成 橋本貞秀(玉蘭齋)

安政二跋版 稻田氏書印記

Comments: The title also appears as *Sekijō ochiboshū*. The illustrations of the 47 *rōnin* by Sadahide (also called Gyokuransai) probably are the source of those in the two preceding entries. Original covers and title labels.

- 461 *Title:* Akō gishi hito no kagami 2 vols.
Author: Sakura Azumao (1811–1860)
Date: 1851 (preface) *Price:* 30 sen* *Size:* 25.5×18 cm.
Rosny: 841/210 *Ref.:* KS 1-33

赤穂義士人の鑑(渡襟集) 二卷

櫻東雄 清水正徳

嘉永四序版

Comments: *The price is for three volumes, including the following entry, which is actually an appendix to this work. The main title is *Hito no kagami*. A re-edition of *Ruikinshū* by Kiyomizu Masanori. Original covers and title labels.

462

Title: Akō gishi shukan

1 vol.

Author: Sakura Azumao (1811–1860)*Date:* 1851 (preface) *Price:* 30 sen* *Size:* 25.5×18 cm.*Rosny:* 871/149 *Ref.:* KS 1-33

赤穂義士手簡(真蹟模刻)

櫻東雄 嘉永四序版

Comments: *The price is for three volumes, including the preceding title, to which this is an appendix. Also called *Gishi shukan shinseki mokoku*. Published uniformly with the preceding entry, from which Sakura's editorship and the date are deduced. Original covers and title label.

463

Title: Oguri jikki

12 vols.

Author: Hatakeyama Yasukane*Date:* 1735 *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 25.2×17.8 cm.*Rosny:* 188/149 *Ref.:* KS 1-636

小栗實記 十一卷

畠山泰金 享保二十版

Comments: Original covers and eleven title labels. Vol. 1 contains several woodcut portraits.

Critiques

464

Title: Jinnō shōtōki

6 vols.

Author: Kitabatake Chikafusa (1293–1354)*Date:* 1865 (postface) *Price:* 55 sen *Size:* 25.5×17.7 cm.*Rosny:* 193/119 *Ref.:* KS 4-757

神皇正統(統)記 六卷

北畠親房 慶應元跋版

Comments: The last stroke of the character for *tō* in the title is lacking throughout. Original covers and title labels, worn. Possibly a rental library copy.

465

Title: Akō shijūrokushiron

1 vol.

Author: Dazai Shundai (1680–1747)

Date: n/a Price: 7 sen Size: 24.2×16.7 cm.

Rosny: 599/148 Ref.: KS 1-34

赤穂四十六士論

太宰春台 写本

妹尾氏藏書印印記

Comments: A manuscript volume containing this and the following five titles, all written by the same hand. The price is for the entire volume. The collector's seal is stamped only once, but applies to all titles. This work consists of eleven pages. De Rosny gives a form of the title different from any of those contained.

466

Title: Toku shijūrokushiron

[1] vol.

Author: Matsumiya Kanzan (1686–1780)

Date: n/a Price: [7] sen Size: 24.2×16.7 cm.

Rosny: 599/148 Ref.: KS 6-140

讀四十六士論

松宮觀山 写本

Comments: Four pages of manuscript. Cf. the preceding entry.

467

Title: Akō hōshūron

[1] vol.

Author: Fuji Genshin?

Date: n/a Price: [7] sen Size: 24.2×16.7 cm.

Rosny: 599/148 Ref.: n/a

赤穂報讐論 武士風論

藤元震 写本

Comments: Manuscript of eight pages, followed by an essay of five pages, by the same author, entitled *Bushifūron*. The author's name is written in such a way that it cannot be misconstrued as Fujimoto Shin, although Fuji, indeed, may be an abbreviated form of a longer surname. Cf. the preceding two entries.

- 468 *Title:* Ron shijūrokushiron [1] vol.
Author: Nishikawa Ken
Date: n/a *Price:* [7] sen *Size:* 24.2×16.7 cm.
Rosny: 599/148 *Ref.:* n/a

論四十六士論

西川謙 写本

Comments: Five pages of manuscript. Cf. the preceding three entries.

- 469 *Title:* Asano gishiron [1] vol.
Author: Daiten
Date: n/a *Price:* [7] sen *Size:* 24.2×16.7 cm.
Rosny: 599/148 *Ref.:* n/a

淺野義士論

大典 写本

Comments: Five pages of manuscript. Cf. the preceding four entries.

Biography

- 470 *Title:* Shōtoku taishiden 10 vols.
Date: 1666 *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 26.2×19 cm.
Rosny: 753/29 *Ref.:* KS 4-459

聖德太子傳 十卷

寛文六版 墨華院印記

Comments: Early impression. Original covers and title labels, soiled. Illustrated.

- 471 *Title:* Kanke shokuroku 3 vols.
Author: Matsumoto Guzan (d. 1834)
Date: 1798 *Price:* 23 sen *Size:* 25.8×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 106/154 *Ref.:* KS 2-295

菅家寔錄 三卷

松本愚山 寛政十版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Very good impression. Illustrated. Book wrapper.

- 472 *Title:* Iwabuchi yawa besshū 1 vol.
Author: Daidōji Shigesuke (1639–1730)
Date: n/a *Price:* 18 sen *Size:* 28.7×21 cm.
Rosny: 213/127 *Ref.:* KS 1-325

岩淵夜話別集

大道寺重祐 写本

岩村學問所印記

Comments: A well-written manuscript copy.

- 473 *Title:* Honchō hyakushōden 2 vols.
Date: 1656 *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 31.2×21.5 cm.
Rosny: 876/143 *Ref.:* KS 7-409

本朝百將傳 二卷

明暦二版

Comments: Early impression. Original covers and title labels, soiled.

- 474 *Title:* Nihon hyakushōden issekiwa 12+7 vols.
Author: Shōtei Kinsui (1795–1862)
Illus.: Yanagawa Shigenobu (1787–1832)
Date: 1857 *Price:* 2 yen 32 sen 5 rin *Size:* 25.2×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 90/144 *Ref.:* KS 6-399

日本百將傳一夕話 十二卷又一部七卷

松亭金水 柳川重信

安政四版

Comments: Besides the complete set in twelve volumes (for which the price was paid) there is also an incomplete duplicate in seven (*kan* 6–12). Original covers and title labels (the duplicate volumes are soiled). Wrapper for the complete set.

- 475 *Title:* Nihon kokon jinbutsushi 3 vols.
Author: Utsunomiya Tonan (1634–1710)
Date: 1669 *Price:* 70 sen *Size:* 26.4×17.5 cm.
Rosny: 182/143 *Ref.:* KS 6-386

日本古今人物史 七卷

宇都宮遯庵 寛文九版

Comments: Fine impression.

- 476 *Title:* Buke kanchōki 20 vols.
Date: n/a *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 25.9×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 798/243 *Ref.:* KS 7-46

武家勲徳記 三十九卷

写本

Comments: Neatly written manuscript by two, or more, different hands.

- 477 *Title:* Honchō burinden 12 vols.
Author: Suwa Tadaharu
Date: 1679 (preface) *Price:* 1 yen 15 sen *Size:* 26.3×18.8 cm.
Rosny: 157/147 *Ref.:* KS 7-410

本朝武林傳 九十五卷

諏訪忠晴 延寶七序版

Comments: Original 25 volumes rebound as twelve. Original covers and twelve title labels, worn.

- 478 *Title:* Sanchūden 2 vols.
Author: Andō Seian (1622–1701)
Date: 1684 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 27×16.6 cm.
Rosny: 212/147 *Ref.:* KS 3-819

三忠傳 二卷

安東省庵 貞享元版

Comments: Four volumes rebound as two. Original covers and two title labels.

- 479 *Title:* Kokuchō kansōroku 2 vols.
Author: Fujii Raisai (b. 1628)
Date: 1688 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 25.7×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 317/83 *Ref.:* KS 3-380
國朝諫評錄 二卷
藤井懶齋 貞享五版
Comments: Later impression. Original covers and title labels from then.
- 480 *Title:* Zenken kojitsu 20 vols.
Author: Kikuchi Yōsai (1788–1878)
Date: 1868 (postface) *Price:* 4 yen 25 sen *Size:* 25.3×18.3 cm.
Rosny: 190/142 *Ref.:* KS 5-188
前賢故實 十卷
菊池容齋 慶應四版
Comments: Original covers and title labels. Illustrated. Two wrappers.
- 481 *Title:* Meiken genkōryaku 6 vols.
Author: Asaka Gonsai (1791–1860)
Date: 1868 *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 25.5×17.5 cm.
Rosny: 814/153 *Ref.:* KS 7-664
名賢言行畧(艮齋遺稿初編) 六卷
安積艮齋 慶應四版
滋賀集書館印記
Comments: The title-page gives the title as *Gonsai ikō shohen*. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.
- 482 *Title:* Yamabiko denki 4 vols.
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 24.1×16.6 cm.
Rosny: 727/147 *Ref.:* KS 7-814
屋本飛古(山房傳記) 四卷
写本 西村家藏書印記

Comments: Manuscript written in a good hand. The entry in KS, which may describe a different work, uses the two characters in brackets. As described in KK, p. 1965, the entries in the work are dated from 1611 to 1675.

- 483 *Title:* Sentetsu zōden 4 vols.
Author: Hara Yoshitane
Date: 1844 *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 25.7×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 197/153 *Ref.:* KS 5-220

先哲像傳 四卷

原義胤 弘化元版

Comments: Illustrated with portraits and facsimiles of signatures and seal impressions. Original covers and title labels.

- 484 *Title:* Honchō tonshi 2 vols.
Author: Hayashi Sei (1624–1661)
Date: 1664 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 25.2×16.8 cm.
Rosny: 843/124 *Ref.:* KS 7-407

本朝遜史 二卷

林靖 寛文四版

片山勤印印記

Comments: Early impression. Water-stained, but not damaged.

- 485 *Title:* Kinsei kijinden 5 vols.
Author: Ban Kōkei (1733–1806)
Illus.: Miguma Katen (1730–1794)
Date: 1790 *Price:* 75 sen* *Size:* 26.2×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 866/143 *Ref.:* KS 2-597

近世畸人傳 五卷

伴蒿蹊 三熊花親

寛政二版

Comments: *Price includes the following entry, altogether ten volumes. Although the dimensions differ, this set may have been issued with the continuation (see below) around 1798. Original covers and title labels, worn.

486 *Title:* Zoku kinsei kijinden 5 vols.

Author: Miguma Katen (1730–1794)

Date: 1797 (preface) *Price:* 75 sen* *Size:* 25.6×18.1 cm.

Rosny: 866/143 *Ref.:* KS 5-305

續近世畸人傳 五卷

三熊花顔 寛政九序版

Comments: *Price includes the preceding entry, together with which this continuation may have been issued around 1798. The author probably was the illustrator, and according to KS the work was edited by Ban Kōkei (cf. above). Original covers and title labels, worn.

487 *Title:* Kōgiroku 50 vols.

Date: n/a *Price:* 2 yen 75 sen *Size:* 23.5×16.1 cm.

Rosny: 551/149 *Ref.:* KS 3-215

孝義錄 五十卷

刊本

Comments: This work was compiled and published in the Kansei period (1789–1801). Original covers and title labels.

488 *Title:* Ikuno ginzan kōgiden 1 vol.

Author: Ogawa Ganshō

Date: 1849 *Price:* 8 sen *Size:* 25.1×17.2 cm.

Rosny: 582/151 *Ref.:* KS 1-158

生野銀山孝義傳

小川含章 嘉永二版

Comments: Original covers and title label. Illustrated.

489

Title: Nishioka kōshi gihei gyōjō kikigaki

1 vol.

Author: Fuse Shōō*Date:* 1770 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.6×16 cm.*Rosny:* 924/150 *Ref.:* KS 6-327

西岡孝子儀兵衛行狀聞書

布施松翁 明和七版

Comments: Original covers and title label. One woodcut.

490

Title: Shoryō shūen jōjuki

3 vols.

Author: Hosoi Kōtaku (1658–1735)*Date:* 1841 (postface) *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 29.3×20.9 cm.*Rosny:* 704/138 *Ref.:* KS 4-609

諸陵周垣成就記 三卷

細井廣澤

(伴信友)天保十 = 跋写

Comments: Very good manuscript copy with many painted illustrations. The author's preface is dated 1709, and the postface is signed Ban Nobutomo. The first volume, which is unillustrated, contains interlinear and marginal notes in red ink.

491

Title: Seiseki zushi

3 vols.

Author: Tsukui Kiyokage*Date:* 1866 (postface) *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 22×15.7 cm.*Rosny:* 358/165 *Ref.:* KS 5-96

聖蹟圖志 二卷附陵墓一隅抄

津久井清影 慶應 = 跋版

Comments: Printed from copper-plates, with numerous illustrations. The third volume is a supplement entitled *Ryōbo ichigūshō* (cf. KS 8-95) in a smaller format (17×10.9 cm.). Uniformly bound. Original covers and title labels.

Lineage

- 492 *Title:* Shinsen shōjiroku 4 vols.
Author: [Prince] Manda (778–830) et al.
Date: 1807 *Price:* 42 sen *Size:* 25.7×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 183/140 *Ref.:* KS 4-713

新撰姓氏錄

萬多親王 文化四版

雙松室印記

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Early impression. Book wrapper.

- 493 *Title:* Sonpi bunmiyaku 5 vols.
Author: Tōin Kinsada (1340–1399)
Date: 1591 (postface) *Price:* 3 yen 50 sen *Size:* 28.5×20.7 cm.
Rosny: 167/140 *Ref.:* KS 5-353

[本朝尊卑分脈(諸家大系圖)] 附本朝皇統紹運錄

洞院公定 天正十九跋版

富春館收藏記印記

Comments: Ex Iwakura Gusen. Also called *Honchō sonpi bunmiyakuzu* and *Shoke daikeizu*. Contains an appendix, *Honchō kōin jōunroku* (KS 7-399). Undated, but appears to be a 17th-century edition. Rebound as five volumes, with five printed title labels.

- 494 *Title:* Shoke chifu sekki 5 vols.
Author: Tsuchihashi Sadayo
Date: 1839 (issue) *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 27×19.1 cm.
Rosny: 644/141 *Ref.:* KS 4-547

諸家知譜拙記 五卷

土橋定代 天保十補刻

Comments: Revised reissue of the 1745 edition. Original covers and title labels. Book wrapper approximating a title-page.

- 495 *Title:* Gokeizu taizen 6 vols.
Author: Sano Satonari (1653–1720)
Date: 1804 (postface) *Price:* 2 yen *Size:* 29.3×19.5 cm.
Rosny: 159/127 *Ref.:* KS 3-387

[参河松平諸家]御系圖大全 六卷

佐野卿成 文化元跋写

誠齋印記

Comments: The full title is *Mikawa matsudaira shoke gokeizu taizen*. Very good, uniformly written manuscript with occasional marginal notes copied in. KS cites no extant copy, but merely gives a bibliographical reference.

- 496 *Title:* Tōbu shiin 1 vol.
Author: Gotō Shōzaburō
Date: 1789 (postface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 23.2×17 cm.
Rosny: 729/87 *Ref.:* n/a

東武市尹 三卷

後藤庄三郎 寛政元跋写

Comments: Uniformly written manuscript.

- 497 *Title:* Shōgun kafu 6 vols.
Author: Hayashi Razan (1583–1657)
Date: 1658 *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 26.4×17.5 cm.
Rosny: 184/140 *Ref.:* KS 4-390

將軍家譜 七卷

林羅山 明曆四版

鈴木藏書 守靜亭圖書記印記

Comments: Seven volumes rebound as six. Comprises four works: *Kamakura shōgun kafu*, 1 kan (KS 2-217), *Kyōto shōgun kafu*, 2 kan (KS 2-529), *Oda nobunaga fu*, 1 kan (KS 1-651), and *Toyotomi hideyoshi fu*, 3 kan (KS 6-187).

- 498 *Title:* Hankanpu 19 vols.
Author: Arai Hakuseki (1657–1725)
Date: n/a *Price:* 2 yen 75 sen *Size:* 27×19.8 cm.
Rosny: 168/150 *Ref.:* KS 6-692

藩翰譜 十卷附錄二卷

新井白石 寫本

内藤家藏印記

Comments: Very good, uniformly written manuscript. The table-of-contents volume, 1 *kan*, is not present.

- 499 *Title:* Nanbokushi 5 vols.
Author: Nakayama Toshitada
Date: 1864 *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 26.4×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 160/146 *Ref.:* KS 6-310

南水誌 五卷

中山利質 元治元版

古嶺藏舊印記

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Fine impression.

- 500 *Title:* Nawashi kiji 2 vols.
Author: Kadowaki Shigeaya (1826–1872)
Date: 1862 *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 25.4×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 943/151 *Ref.:* KS 6-287

名和氏紀事 二卷

門脇重綾 文久二版

Comments: Two double-page landscape woodcuts. Original covers and title labels.

- 501 *Title:* Hayami monchō taisei 1 vol.
Author: Hōshitsu Shujin
Date: 1856 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 7.5×15.5 cm.
Rosny: 122/233 *Ref.:* KS 6-675

早見紋帳大成

蓬室主人 安政三版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Weak impression. Oblong format. Wrapper.

Records

502

Title: Sanemi kyōki

3 vols.

Author: Sanjō Sanemi

Date: n/a *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 26.9×19.6 cm.

Rosny: 845/134 *Ref.:* KS 3-738

實躬卿(實引)記

三條實躬 写本

Comments: On each cover the title is written *Kankyūki*. Neatly written manuscript. The three volumes include the period 1291 to 1295.

503

Title: Chikamoto nikki

2 vols.

Author: Ninagawa Chikamoto (1433–1488)

Date: 1763? *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 26.9×19.4 cm.

Rosny: 807/138 *Ref.:* KS 5-611

親元日記(政所賦銘引付) 二卷

蜷川親元 伊勢貞丈

寶曆十三写

Comments: This is the part of *Chikamoto nikki* known as *Mandokoro kubarime hikitsuke*, which covers the period 1473 to 1484. Finely written manuscript, dated with cyclical characters corresponding to 1763. A note in red ink at the end of vol. 2 is dated 1775 and is signed Ise Sadatake (1717–1784). It claims that this copy is collated with one from the Ninagawa family: throughout both volumes there are extensive notes and corrections in red ink.

- 504 *Title:* Ietada nikki zōho tsuika 13 vols.
Author: Matsudaira Tadafuyu
Date: 1668 (postface) *Price:* 2 yen 50 sen *Size:* 27.5×19 cm.
Rosny: 933/130 *Ref.:* KS 1-140

家忠日記増補追加 二十五卷
 松平忠冬 寛文八跋写

Comments: Neatly written manuscript, probably of the 19th century. Ms. title labels read *Ietada nikki*, which is the title of the original, unaugmented work by Matsudaira Ietada (1555–1600). *Kan* 1–5 is the *zōho* part, and *kan* 6–25 comprises the *tsuika* part. Original paper-covered *chitsu*.

- 505 *Title:* Tatebayashiki 1 vol.
Author: Kankaku Rōshi
Date: n/a *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 27×19.2 cm.
Rosny: 856/139 *Ref.:* KS 5-559

館林記 二卷
 館柳老士 写本
 森田文庫印記

Comments: Uniformly written manuscript.

Kaō signatures

- 506 *Title:* Kaōsō 14 vols.
Author: Maruyama Katsudō (1657–1731)
Date: 1711 *Price:* 1 yen* *Size:* 26×18.8 cm.
Rosny: 593/232 *Ref.:* KS 2-62

花押藪 正編七卷續編七卷
 丸山活堂 寶永八版
 縁山慧照院常住物印記

Comments: *Price includes *Shinsen kaōshū* (q.v.), altogether 15 volumes. Ex Zōjōji Buddhist temple. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.

- 507 *Title:* Inpan hiketsushū 1 vol.
Author: Seiten (1663–1747)
Date: 1818 (issue) *Price:* 7 sen *Size:* 25.8×18 cm.
Rosny: 602/232 *Ref.:* KS 1-340

印判秘決集

盛典 文政元印

Comments: Reissue of the 1743 edition. Original covers and title label from the date of issue. Wrapper approximating a title-page.

- 508 *Title:* Meihan seiseiroku 1 vol.
Author: Okumura Mototada
Date: 1823 (issue) *Price:* 7 sen *Size:* 25.1×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 619/232 *Ref.:* KS 7-674

名判精正錄

奥村基忠 文政六印

Comments: Reissue of the 1802 edition. Original covers and title label from the later date.

- 509 *Title:* Tōji rekkō kaōshū 16 vols.
Date: 1732 (preface) *Price:* 2 yen 60 sen *Size:* 25.8×19 cm.
Rosny: 594/232 *Ref.:* KS 6-66

當時列候花押集 十六卷

享保十七序寫 西莊文庫印記

Comments: Ex Ozu Keisō. Very good, uniformly written manuscript. On each cover the title is written *Rekkō kaōshū* only. The specimens listed in KS consist of only eight *kan* or less.

- 510 *Title:* Shinsen kaōshū 1 vol.
Author: Hiyama Tansai
Date: n/a *Price:* 1 yen* *Size:* 26.2×17.7 cm.
Rosny: 595bis/230 *Ref.:* KS 4-710

新撰花押集 二卷

檜山坦齋 刊本

福田文庫印記

Comments: *Price includes *Kaōsō* (q.v.), altogether 15 volumes. Pasted before the first page is the equivalent of a title-page (probably removed from a book wrapper). Undated, but apparently from the first half of the 19th century. An owner's inscription (dated 1859) mentions that *kan* 1 lacks one leaf, and *kan* 2 lacks two leaves, in this unfoliated book. Fine impression.

Foreign relations & history

511

Title: Keiyōshō

6 vols.

Author: Hanawa Hokinoichi (1746–1821)

Date: 1849 *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 25.7×18.3 cm.

Rosny: 815/138 *Ref.:* KS 3-56

榮蠅抄 五卷附錄一卷

塙保己一 嘉永二版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Fine impression.

512

Title: Oranda torai no shidai

1 vol.

Date: n/a *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 26.6×19.6 cm.

Rosny: 104/175 *Ref.:* n/a

阿蘭陀渡來之次第

写本

Comments: Uniformly written manuscript with a few drawings. Concerns both Dutch and Chinese visits to Japan. Dated entries are from the *Hōreki* and *Meiwa* periods. Water-stained, but no loss of text.

513

Title: Sakokuron

2 vols.

Author: Engelbert Kaempfer (1651–1716), Shitsuki Tadao

Date: 1801 (postface) *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 23.5×16.8 cm.

Rosny: 852/132 *Ref.:* KS 3-692

鎖國論 = 卷

横夫蘭 志筑忠雄

享和元跋写

Comments: Simply written manuscript copy. Shitsuki's translation from the writings of Kaempfer is dated 1801, but it was not printed until after the Edo period.

514 *Title:* Nijūisshiryaku 10 vols.

Author: Hagii Shōkei

Date: 1773 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.9×15.9 cm.

Rosny: 153/158 *Ref.:* KS 6-338

廿一史略 十卷

萩井尚綱 安永二版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

515 *Title:* Ahen teishiroku 1 vol.

Date: n/a *Price:* 11 sen *Size:* 26.2×17.9 cm.

Rosny: 581/96 *Ref.:* n/a

阿片停止録

写本

Comments: Manuscript in slender, cursive script. Title written on cover only. Dated entries cover the period from 1838 to 1851.

516 *Title:* Kaigai shinwa 2 vols.

Author: Uyūsei

Date: n/a *Price:* 18 sen 7 rin 5 mō *Size:* 26×18.5 cm.

Rosny: 564/136 *Ref.:* KS 2-6

海外新話 四卷

烏有生 写本

Comments: Uniformly written manuscript with several illustrations. The table-of-contents indicates four *kan*, however, other ms. copies are known to be in three *kan* or five *kan*. A printed edition was published in 1849.

- 517 *Title:* Kaigai shinwa shū 5 vols.
Author: Shusaiō
Date: 1849 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.8×18 cm.
Rosny: 362/137 *Ref.:* KS 2-6

海外新話拾遺 五卷

種菜翁 嘉永二版

Comments: The title label reads *Kaigai shinwa* only. Original covers and title labels, worn and soiled. Probably a rental library copy. Illustrated.

- 518 *Title:* Jusen 2 vols.
Author: Hayashi Razan (1583–1657)
Date: n/a *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 31.2×21.8 cm.
Rosny: 897/199 *Ref.:* KS 4-314

儒仙

林羅山 刊本

Comments: Both KS and NKoM attribute this work to Razan, although his name does not appear in either volume. Seems to be a 17th-century edition. Possibly two or more leaves removed. Two original covers and one title label. Illustrated.

GEOGRAPHY

General topography

- 519 *Title:* Jinkokuki 2 vols.
Date: 1700 (preface) *Price:* 23 sen *Size:* 25.2×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 199/163 *Ref.:* KS 4-670

[日本各國風土圖説 六十六州]人國記 二卷

元禄十三年版

Comments: According to the title-page, it is also called *Nihon hakkoku fūdo zusetsu* and *Rokujūrokushū jinkokuki*. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated with maps.

- 520 *Title:* Kokugōkō 1 vol.
Author: Motoori Norinaga (1730–1801)
Date: 1787 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.1×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 863/101 *Ref.:* KS 3-372

國號考

本居宣長 天明七年版

Comments: Original covers and title label.

- 521 *Title:* Tōyūki 9 vols.
Author: Tachibana Nankei (1754–1806)
Date: 1795 *Price:* 1 yen 10 sen* *Size:* 22.4×15.8 cm.
Rosny: 566/173 *Ref.:* KS 6-107

東(西)遊記 五卷後篇五卷

橘南谿(宮川春暉)

寛政七版

Comments: *The price is for this and the following title, altogether 15 volumes. Each work is in two parts, and they sometimes are collectively called *Tōzai yūki* (cf. KS 6-41). The author is also known as Miyagawa Haruakira. The first part is dated, and five volumes are rebound as four. The second part, *kōhen*, is undated, but it is the 1797 edition. Original covers and title labels (part 1, worn, and possibly from a rental library). Illustrated.

- 522 *Title:* Saiyūki 6 vols.
Author: Tachibana Nankei (1754–1806)
Date: 1795–98 *Price:* 1 yen 10 sen* *Size:* 22.4×15.7 cm.
Rosny: 567/173 *Ref.:* KS 3-662

(東)西游記 五卷續篇五卷

橘南谿(宮川春暉)

寛政7(十)版

Comments: *The price is for this and the preceding title, altogether 15 volumes. Both works are of uniform format,

and they sometimes are collectively called *Tōzai yūki* (cf. KS 6-41). The author is also known as Miyagawa Haruakira. The first part consists of five volumes rebound as one, with one printed title label. Part 2, *zokuhen*, has original covers and title labels, worn. Illustrated.

- 523 *Title:* Honchō kokugo 5 vols.
Author: Yajima Yuho
Date: 1762 (postface) *Price:* 12 sen 5 rin *Size:* 22.7×15.7 cm.
Rosny: 334/98 *Ref.:* KS 7-400
 本朝國語 五卷
 矢島商甫 寶曆十二跋版
Comments: Original covers and title labels. Illustrated. Book-seller's announcements are found inside each cover (one is dated as late as 1808).

Regional topography

- 524 *Title:* Yamatoshi 7 vols.
Author: Seki Sokō
Date: 1736 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 27.4×18.4 cm.
Rosny: 906/165 *Ref.:* KS 7-803
 [日本輿地通志]大和志(國) 十六卷
 關祖衡 享保二十一年版
Comments: Also known as *Yamato no kuni*, this work is part (*kan* 11–26) of a larger compilation entitled *Nihon yochi tsūshi* (KS 6-401), which was edited by Seki. Original covers and six title labels. Illustrated with a map. Fine impression.
- 525 *Title:* Yōshū fushi 10 vols.
Author: Kurokawa Dōyū (d. 1691)
Date: 1686 (postface) *Price:* 1 yen *Size:* 27.2×18.9 cm.
Rosny: 643/170 *Ref.:* KS 7-882
 雍州府志 十卷
 黒川道祐 貞享三跋版

Comments: Two continuous maps on 12 pp. Original covers and nine title labels. Worming, only slightly disturbing the text.

- 526 *Title:* Kyōwarabe atooi 6 vols.
Author: Nakagawa Kiun (1638–1705)
Date: 1667 *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 25.6×17.1 cm.
Rosny: 754/32 *Ref.:* KS 2-548

京童跡追 六卷

中川喜雲 寛文七版

Comments: Also called merely *Atooi*. Original covers and five title labels, worn. Very good impression. Illustrated.

- 527 *Title:* Miyako meisho zue 11 vols.
Author: Akisato Ritō (18th c.)
Illus.: Takehara Nobushige (18th c.)
Date: 1780, 1787 *Price:* 1 yen 75 sen *Size:* 25.5×18 cm.
Rosny: 24/164 *Ref.:* KS 7-581

都名所圖会 六卷拾遺四卷

秋里籬島 竹原信繁(春朝齋)

安永九 天明七版

Comments: Divided into two parts: the first of six *kan* (vols. 1–6), and the second of four *kan* (vols. 7–11). Part 2 is called *Shūi miyako meisho zue*, and it has a separate listing in KS. The artist is also known as Shunchōsai. Original covers and title labels. Later impressions. Wrapper for the second part is bound inside the cover of the last volume.

- 528 *Title:* Kyō no mizu 2 vols.
Author: Akisato Ritō (18th c.)
Illus.: Shimokawabe Jūsui (18th c.)
Date: 1791 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 25.7×17.5 cm.
Rosny: 363/164 *Ref.:* KS 2-532

京の水 二卷

秋里籬島 下河邊拾水

寛政三版

Comments: The artist's surname is also pronounced Shimo-kôbe. Original covers and one title label.

529 *Title:* Miyako hanjōki 1 vol.

Author: Nakajima Sōin (1780–1856)

Date: 1867 (issue) *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 22.3×15.4 cm.

Rosny: 904/164 *Ref.:* KS 7-581

都繁昌記

中島標隱(因果道士)

慶應三補刻

Comments: Before the text the author's name is given as Inga Dōshi. Original covers and title label from time of reissue.

530 *Title:* Miyako hanjōki 1 vol.

Author: Nakajima Sōin (1780–1856)

Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* n/a

Rosny: 717/163 *Ref.:* KS 7-581

都繁昌記

中島標隱 刊本

Comments: This entry, listed separately by both Ōkuchi and de Rosny, is presumably a duplicate of the preceding one. It is missing from the collection, although it is possible that the same book was mistakenly catalogued twice. The title occurs only once among the extant book receipts.

531 *Title:* Shijō no hashi shinzō no ki 1 vol.

Author: Okuda Shōki

Date: 1857 (postface) *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 22.1×15.4 cm.

Rosny: 887/164 *Ref.:* KS 4-81

四條橋新造之記(都のいきはい)

奥田正達 安政四跋版

Comments: Original covers and title label, which gives the title as *Miyako no nigiwai*. Illustrated.

- 532 *Title:* Nanto meishoshū 10 vols.
Author: Ōta Nobuchika, Murai Michihiro
Date: 1675 (preface) *Price:* 45 sen *Size:* 26.7×18.7 cm.
Rosny: 698/168 *Ref.:* KS 6-304

南都名所集 十卷

太田叔親 村井道弘

延寶三年版

Comments: Original covers and nine title labels. Illustrated.

- 533 *Title:* Kawachi meisho zue 6 vols.
Author: Akisato Ritō (18th c.)
Illus.: Niwa Motokuni (1760–1822)
Date: 1801 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 33/166 *Ref.:* KS 2-266

河内名所圖會 六卷

秋里籙島 丹羽元國(批漢)

享和元年版

Comments: The artist is also called Tōkei. Original covers and three title labels plus three fragments. Later impression.

- 534 *Title:* Kawachi meisho zue 5 vols.
Author: Akisato Ritō (18th c.)
Illus.: Niwa Motokuni (1760–1822)
Date: 1801 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.1×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 33/ *Ref.:* KS 2-266

河内名所圖會 存五卷

秋里籬島 丹羽元國(桃溪)

享和元版

Comments: Duplicate of the preceding (not listed by de Rosny), but lacking *kan* 4, vol. 4. Although an earlier impression, it is a rental library copy and very soiled. Original covers, worn.

535

Title: Izumi meisho zue

4 vols.

Author: Akisato Ritō (18th c.)

Illus.: Takehara Nobushige (18th c.)

Date: 1796 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.3×18.5 cm.

Rosny: 10/165 *Ref.:* KS 1-191

和泉名所圖會 四卷

秋里籬島 竹原信繁(春朝齋)

寛政八版

Comments: The artist is also known as Shunchōsai. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.

536

Title: Settsu meisho zue

12 vols.

Author: Akisato Ritō (18th c.)

Illus.: Takehara Nobushige (18th c.)

Date: 1798 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.4×17.9 cm.

Rosny: 34/166 *Ref.:* KS 5-161

攝津名所圖會 九卷

秋里籬島 竹原信繁(春朝齋)

寛政十版

Comments: The artist is also called Shunchōsai. The work is divided irregularly: seven *kan* (vols. 1–10) plus two volumes, each of which is regarded as one *kan*. Original covers and title labels. Later impression.

537 *Title:* Settsu meisho zue 12 vols.

Author: Akisato Ritō (18th c.)

Illus.: Takehara Nobushige (18th c.)

Date: 1798 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.9×18.1 cm.

Rosny: 34/ *Ref.:* KS 5-161

攝津名所圖會 九卷

秋里籬島 竹原信繁(春朝齋)

寛政十版

Comments: Duplicate of the preceding entry, but not listed by de Rosny. Printed from the same woodblocks on heavier paper. Original covers and title labels. Similar impression.

538 *Title:* Yodogawa ryōgan ichiran 2 vols.

Author: Akatsuki Kanenari (1793–1860)

Illus.: Matsukawa Hanzan (d. 1882)

Date: 1863 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 17.8×12.1 cm.

Rosny: 62/168 *Ref.:* KS 7-924

淀(瀨)川兩岸一覽 二卷(上船之部)

曉鐘成 松川半山

文久三版

Comments: Both forms of the character for *yodo* are used. This is only the first half of the complete work: the other two *kan* are not present. Woodcuts in light colours. Original covers and title labels.

539 *Title:* Ōsaka hanjōshi 3 vols.

Author: Tanaka Kinpō

Date: n/a *Price:* 17 sen *Size:* 21.8×15.1 cm.

Rosny: 732/165 *Ref.:* KS 1-583

大坂繁昌詩 三卷

田中金峰(樂美) 刊本

Comments: The author is also called Tanaka Rakubi. Prefatory woodcuts (5 pp.). Original covers and title labels. Edition of the mid-19th century.

- 540 *Title:* Suminoe kiryaku 2 vols.
Author: Gitō (1657–1730)
Date: 1718 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 26.2×18.9 cm.
Rosny: 686/164 *Ref.:* KS 5-52

墨江紀略 二卷

義統 享保三版

Comments: Prefatory woodcuts (4 pp.). Original covers and one title label. Early impression.

- 541 *Title:* Tōkaidō meisho zue 6 vols.
Author: Akisato Ritō (18th c.)
Illus.: Kitao Masayoshi (1764–1824) et al.
Date: 1797 *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 26.1×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 9/168 *Ref.:* KS 6-15

東海道名所圖會 六卷

秋里籬島 北尾政美

寛政九版

Comments: A rental library copy: rather worn and soiled.

- 542 *Title:* Owari meisho zue 7 vols.
Author: Okada Kei, Noguchi Michinao
Illus.: Odagiri Shunkō
Date: 1844 *Price:* 95 sen *Size:* 26.7×18.7 cm.
Rosny: 568/167 *Ref.:* KS 1-704

尾張名所圖會 七卷

岡田啓 野口通直 小田切春江

天保十五版 堀氏文庫印記

Comments: Ex Hori Naokata (1806–1880). The fifteenth year of *Tenpō* equals the first year of *Kōka*. This is the first part, *zenpen*, in seven *kan*. A continuation, in six *kan*, was published in 1880, the year after Nordenskiöld was in Japan. Original covers and title labels.

543

Title: Fujisan michishirube

1 vol.

Author: Yomo Umehiko (1822–1896)*Illus.:* Hashimoto Sadahide (1807–1873)*Date:* 1860 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 11.2×15.5 cm.*Rosny:* 558/172 *Ref.:* KS 7-64

富士山道知留邊

四方(松園)梅彦 橋本貞秀(玉蘭齋)

萬延元版

Comments: The author's name is given as Shōen Umehiko, and the artist's as Gyokuransai. Only the preserved book wrapper bears the date. Original covers and title label. Ob-long format.

544

Title: Kai sōki

5 vols.

Author: Ōmori Kaian*Date:* 1851 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.1×18.5 cm.*Rosny:* 8/167 *Ref.:* KS 2-31

甲斐(名所圖會)叢記 前輯五卷

大森快庵 嘉永四版

Comments: Also called *Kai meisho zue*. Although referred to as the first part, *zenshū*, the continuation was not published until 1893, and then in a typeset edition. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

545

Title: Izu nikki

3 vols.

Author: Kodera Ōsai*Date:* n/a *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 28.1×18.6 cm.*Rosny:* 951b/173 *Ref.:* KS 1-188

伊豆日記

小寺應齋(三河口多仲)

刊本

Comments: Mikawaguchi Tachū apparently is an alternate name of the author. Vols. 1–2 contain the text, and vol. 3 has illustrations (some with light colours). Original covers and title labels.

- 546 *Title:* Edo meisho zue 20 vols.
Author: Saitō Shōtōken (1737–1835)
Illus.: Hasegawa Settan (1778–1843)
Date: 1834, 1836 *Price:* 3 yen 25 sen *Size:* 26.1×18.4 cm.
Rosny: 23/167 *Ref.:* KS 1-480

(東都)江戸名所圖會 七卷
 齋藤松濤軒 長谷川雪旦
 天保五〔七〕版

Comments: The title-page gives the title as *Tōto meisho zue*. Vols. 1–10 were published at the former date; vols. 11–20 came two years later. Original covers and title labels, worn and soiled. Early impression.

- 547 *Title:* Musashi yawa 3 vols.
Author: Saitō Kakuki (1752–1828)
Illus.: Suzuki Jun (1775–1828)
Date: 1815 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 26×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 975/166 *Ref.:* KS 7-622

武藏野話(初編)
 齋藤鶴磯 鈴木順(南嶺)
 文化十二版

Comments: The artist is also known as Nanrei. A second part, *nihen* (not present here), was published twelve years later. Original covers and title labels.

- 548 *Title:* Sumidagawa ryōgan ichiran 2 vols.
Illus.: Tsuruoka Rosui
Date: 1781 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.1 cm.
Rosny: 1058/ *Ref.:* KS 5-51

隅田川兩岸一覽
 鶴岡蘆水 元明元版

Comments: Two long scrolls (height: 26.1 cm.), the first is 8.5 metres and the second is 14.9 metres, showing panoramic

views along the Sumida River. The printed landscape and town scenes of Tokyo and environs are hand coloured, with many place names added (pen and ink) in Dutch in the upper margins. The second roll ends with a brief printed colophon.

- 549 *Title:* Tonegawa zushi 5 vols.
Author: Akamatsu Sōtan
Date: 1855 (preface) *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 26.1×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 701/168 *Ref.:* KS 6-171

利根川圖志 五卷

赤松宗旦 安政序版

Comments: According to KS, a sixth volume (*kan* 6) is lacking. Illustrated by various artists. Original covers and title labels. Book wrapper.

- 550 *Title:* Itsukushima zue 10 vols.
Author: Okada Kiyoshi
Date: 1842 *Price:* 1 yen 50 sen *Size:* 25.8×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 979/168 *Ref.:* KS 1-249

嚴島(寶物)圖會 十卷

岡田清 天保十三版

Comments: The final five *kan* are internally titled *Itsukushima hōmotsu zue*. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 551 *Title:* Kiinokuni meisho zue 10 vols.
Author: Takechi Shiyū
Illus.: Nishimura Chūwa (1758–1835)
Date: 1812 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.1×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 11/166 *Ref.:* KS 2-380

紀伊國名所圖會 六卷

高市志友 西村中和

文化九版

Comments: Rental library copy, rather worn and soiled. Original covers and title labels.

- 552 *Title:* Konpira sankei meisho zue 6 vols.
Author: Akatsuki Kanenari (1793–1860)
Illus.: Urakawa Kimisuke
Date: 1847 *Price:* 70 sen *Size:* 25.3×18 cm.
Rosny: 570/31 *Ref.:* KS 3-623

金毘羅參詣名所圖會 六卷

曉鐘成 浦川公佐

弘化四版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Very good impression. Possibly a rental library copy.

- 553 *Title:* Kitaezo zusetzu 4 vols.
Author: Mamiya Rinzō (1776–1845), Murakami Teiren
Date: 1855 *Price:* 45 sen *Size:* 26.1×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 561/170 *Ref.:* KS 2-423

北蝦夷圖說 四卷

間宮林藏 村上貞康 橋本貞秀 重探齋

安政二版

Comments: According to a note printed at the end of the book, *kan* 1 & 4 are illustrated by Hashimoto Sadahide (1807–1873), also called Gyokuransai, and *kan* 2 & 3 are by a certain Jūtansai (or Chōtansai). Original covers and title labels.

- 554 *Title:* Kitaezo zusetzu 4 vols.
Author: Mamiya Rinzō (1776–1845), Murakami Teiren
Illus.: Hashimoto Sadahide (1807–1873), Jūtansai
Date: 1855 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.1×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 1038/170 *Ref.:* KS 2-423

北蝦夷圖說 四卷

間宮林藏 村上貞康 橋本貞秀 重探齋

安政二版 弘文院文庫印記

Comments: Another copy of the preceding entry. Original covers and title labels.

- 555 *Title:* Kitaezo zusetu 4 vols.
Author: Mamiya Rinzō (1776–1845), Murakami Teiren
Illus.: Hashimoto Sadahide (1807–1873), Jūtansai
Date: 1855 *Price:* 50 sen* *Size:* 26.1×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 195bis/170 *Ref.:* KS 2-423

北蝦夷圖説 四卷

間宮林藏 村上貞廉 橋本貞秀 重探齋

安政二版 堀氏文章印記

Comments: *Price includes the following title, altogether nine volumes. Another copy of the preceding two entries. Ex Hori Naokata (1806–1880). Original covers and title labels.

- 556 *Title:* Tōkai yawa 5 vols.
Author: Ōuchi Yoan
Illus.: Tazaki Sōun (1815–1898), Hashimoto Sadahide (1807–1873)
Date: 1861 *Price:* 50 sen* *Size:* 25.8×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 195/169 *Ref.:* KS 6-16

東蝦夷夜話 三卷

大内糸庵 田崎草雲 橋本貞秀(玉蘭齋)

文久元版 堀氏文章印記

Comments: *Price includes the preceding title, altogether nine volumes. Ex Hori Naokata (1806–1880). The title can be read *Higashiezo yawa*. Hashimoto is also called Gyokuran-sai. 16 pp. bookseller's announcements at the end of the final volume. Original covers and title labels.

Domestic travel

- 557 *Title:* Ryokō yōjinshū 1 vol.
Author: Yasumi Keizan
Date: 1810 *Price:* 7 sen *Size:* 18.2×12.5 cm.
Rosny: 579/172 *Ref.:* KS 8-100

旅行用心集

八隅景山 文化七版

Comments: Original covers and title label. Illustrated.

- 558 *Title:* Shokoku meissho gafu 1 vol.
Illus.: Keisai Eisen (1790–1848)
Date: 1843 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.6×15.7 cm.
Rosny: 46/167 *Ref.:* KS 4-558

諸國名所風譜(初編)

溪齋英泉 天保十四版

礫齋藏書印記

Comments: This volume is called *shohen*, or first part. Original covers and title label, soiled.

- 559 *Title:* Shokoku dôchû tabikagami 1 vol.
Author: Shibayama Teiin
Date: 1848 *Price:* 4 sen *Size:* 11.2×15.9 cm.
Rosny: 61/172 *Ref.:* KS 4-556

諸國道中旅鏡

柴山禎胤 弘化五版

Comments: Also listed separately as *Tabikagami* (KS 5-569). Original covers. Illustrated. Oblong format.

- 560 *Title:* Antsuru zaiseiki 1 vol.
Author: Eijuken Antsuru
Illus.: Tani Rinsen
Date: 1862 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.6×15.9 cm.
Rosny: 73/154 *Ref.:* KS 1-129

安鶴在世記(初篇)

榮壽軒安鶴 谷臨川

文久二版

Comments: On the title-page called *shohen*, or first part. Original covers and title label. Probably a rental library copy.

- 561 *Title:* Dainihon dōchū kōtei saikenki 1 vol.
Author: Torigai Dōsai
Date: 1804 *Price:* 4 sen *Size:* 19×8.7 cm.
Rosny: 559/172 *Ref.:* KS 5-465

大日本道中行程細見記

島飼洞齋(碎雅子)

文化五版

Comments: The author is also called Suigashi. The maps are printed with light colours. *Orihon* binding. Original covers and title label.

- 562 *Title:* Sōro michi no ki 2 vols.
Author: Ryū Sōro (1714–1792)
Date: 1783 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 27.2×17.7 cm.
Rosny: 1008/174 *Ref.:* KS 5-296

草廬(先生大和河内道)路之記

龍草廬 天明三版

Comments: This is the collective title for two works: *Sōro sensei yamatomichi no ki* (KS 5-295) and *Sōro sensei kawachimichi no ki* (KS 5-295). Wormed, but no loss of text. Original covers and title labels. Ryū is also pronounced Tatsu.

- 563 *Title:* Yoshiwara taizen 1 vol.
Author: Sawada Tōkō (1732–1796)
Date: n/a *Price:* 12 sen 5 rin *Size:* 24×16.9 cm.
Rosny: 542/163 *Ref.:* KS 7-920

吉原大全 五卷

澤田東江(醉郷散人)

写本

Comments: Uniformly written manuscript copy. At the end of the volume the author's name is given as Suikyō Sanjin. Inside the back cover it is dated 1777, probably by an owner or reader of the volume.

- 564 *Title:* Sōma nikki 4 vols.
Author: Takada Tomokiyo (1782–1847), Hōjō Tokichika
(1802–1877)

Illus.: Kitao Masayoshi (1764–1824)

Date: 1818 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.1×17.9 cm.

Rosny: 13/137 *Ref.:* KS 5-287

相馬日記 四卷

高田與清 北條時鄰 北尾政美

文政元版

Comments: Original covers and title labels, worn. A rental library copy.

- 565 *Title:* Nikko ekitei kenmon zakki 2 vols.

Author: Taki Motoyasu (1755–1810)

Date: 1843 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.2×17.9 cm.

Rosny: 19/174 *Ref.:* KS 6-358

日光驛程見聞雜記

多紀元簡(安長) 天保十四版

Comments: The author's name is also pronounced Motohiro or Genkan, and in this book the name Yasunaga is used. A few illustrations in vol. 1. Original covers and title labels, worn and soiled. Probably a rental library copy.

- 566 *Title:* Hokkai kikō 6 vols.

Author: Hayashi Kenzō

Date: 1874 *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 22×14.9 cm.

Rosny: 562/169 *Ref.:* MM 1-858

北海紀行 五卷附錄一卷

林顯三 明治七版

Comments: Vols. 1–5 contain the text (and one large folding map), vol. 6 contains the illustrations (mostly woodcuts, some in colour, and a few printed from copper-plates). Original covers and title labels.

Foreign travel & topography

567

Title: *Henyō bunkai zukō*

8 vols.

Author: Kondō Morishige (1771–1829)

Date: 1804 (preface) Price: 70 sen Size: 27.1×18.8 cm.

Rosny: 565/174 Ref.: KS 7-233

[東西邊要分界圖考 七卷

近藤守重 文化元年写

引馬文章印記

Comments: Ex Mizuno Tadakuni (1794–1851). Uniformly written manuscript, containing maps and illustrations (some in colour), plus some marginal notes and corrections. The ms. title labels read *Tōzai henyō bunkai zukō*. Deals primarily with Japan's northern islands and Russia.

568

Title: *Sangoku tsūran zusetsu*

6 vols.

Author: Hayashi Shihei (1738–1793)

Date: 1785, 1786 (preface) Price: 35 sen* Size: 26.7×19.5 cm.

Rosny: 853/169, 137/169 Ref.: KS 3-778

三國通覽圖說 附地圖

林子平 天明五版六序写

Comments: *This entry consists of a manuscript volume plus five folding maps (27.4×16.3 cm.): the price given is for the maps only. *Sangoku tsūran zusetsu* is a ms. copy of the printed volume, which has a preface dated 1786. It was published together with the maps, which are dated 1785. Although purchased separately, the two parts belong together. The entire work was proscribed by the Edo government not long after publication. The maps are entitled: *Sangoku tsūran yochirotei zenzu*, *Ezonokuni zenzu*, *Ryūkyūoku zenzu*, *Chōsenkoku zenzu*, *Mujintō no zu* (see KS for the characters). The maps are hand coloured, and opened they measure 75.7×54.5 cm. each. The maps have original covers and title labels.

- 569 *Title:* Morokoshi meishō zue 6 vols.
Author: Okada Gyokuzan (1737–1812)
Illus.: Oka Bunki (1762–1833), Ōhara Minsei
Date: 1805 (postface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.8×18 cm.
Rosny: 361/171 *Ref.:* KS 7-728

唐土名勝圖會 六卷

岡田玉山 岡文暉 大泉民聲

文化二跋版

Comments: The title can be pronounced *Tōdo meishō zue*. Gyokuzan also contributed to the illustrations. Original covers and title labels. Later impression.

- 570 *Title:* Bankoku zushi 1 vol.
Author: Saba Ginjirō, Tezuka Ritsuzō
Date: 1862 *Price:* 70 sen* *Size:* 26.2×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 569/ *Ref.:* KS 6-695

萬國圖誌 二卷

佐波銀次郎 手塚律藏

文久二版

Comments: *This price is for twelve volumes, of which eleven consist of the *Kaikoku zushi* (q.v.), under which title they all were listed in the de Rosny catalogue. The authors are translators. The printed title label mentions an appendix of two leaves of illustrations (maps?), not present here. Wrapper.

- 571 *Title:* Tsūzoku hyōkairoku 4 vols.
Author: Seida Ken (1719–1785)
Date: 1795 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26×18 cm.
Rosny: 422/175 *Ref.:* KS 5-732

通俗漂海錄(唐土行程記) 四卷

清田絢 寛政七版

Comments: Translated by Seida from the work of a Korean author. According to KS, this is a retitled version of *Tōdo*

kōteiki (KS 6-91). NKM has the latter form of the title (which is an earlier edition), and indexes the author's surname as Kiyoda or Kiyota. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated. Possibly a rental library copy.

- 572 *Title:* Nankai kibun 5 vols.
Author: Aoki Okikatsu (1762–1812)
Date: n/a *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 25.9×17.6 cm.
Rosny: 803/175 *Ref.:* KS 6-288

南海紀聞 五卷

青木興勝 近世活字本

Comments: Manuscript versions of this work are in two *kan*. The wrapper and title-page of this edition state that its printing is limited to ten copies! Printed with wooden movable types. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated with a double-page map.

- 573 *Title:* Kankai ibun 4 vols.
Author: Ōtsuki Shigetada (1757–1827)
Date: 1830? *Price:* 80 sen *Size:* n/a
Rosny: 360/174 *Ref.:* KS 2-279

環海異聞 十五卷首一卷

大槻茂質 写本

Comments: Among the few titles missing from the Norden-skiöld Collection, this is the only one of some significance. The work is in manuscript, and according to Ōkuchi and de Rosny, dated 1830. It is usually illustrated and in 16 *kan*. Records indicate that it may have been lent in 1946, and not returned.

General maps

- 574 *Title:* Kaisei dainihon zenzu 1 vol.
Author: Mabuchi Jikōan, Okada Jiseiken
Date: n/a *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 27.3×17.3 cm.
Rosny: 138/176 *Ref.:* n/a

改正大日本全圖

馬淵自葉庵 岡田自省軒

刊本

Comments: Folding map (open: 81.5×126.8 cm.). Probably 18th century. Printed in colour. For this and the following map entries the "authors" are the cartographers. Original covers and title label.

- 575 *Title:* Dainihon yochi benran 2 vols.
Author: Yamazaki Yoshimoto
Date: 1834 (postface) *Price:* 55 sen *Size:* 25.4×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 139/176 *Ref.:* KS 5-466

大日本輿地便覽

山崎義故 天保五跋版

Comments: Atlas of Japanese provincial maps, printed in pale colours. Orihon binding. Original covers and title labels.

- 576 *Title:* Dainihon kaigan zenzu 1 vol.
Author: Seiken Gengyo (1817–1880)
Date: 1853 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 25.7×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 373/176 *Ref.:* n/a

大日本海岸全圖

[梅素亭]整軒玄魚

嘉永六版

Comments: Folding map (open: 51×72 cm.). Printed in colour. Gengyo is also known as Baisotei Gengyo. Original covers and title label. The map for *ezonokuni* (Hokkaido) is a separate, folded sheet attached at the upper right-hand corner.

- 577 *Title:* Kōchō rekidai enkaku zukai 1 vol.
Author: Ōtsuki Tōyō
Date: 1870 (preface) *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 17×11 cm.
Rosny: 136/176 *Ref.:* MM 1-553

皇朝歷代沿革圖解

大槻東陽 明治三年版

Comments: Historical atlas of Japan; the final map is dated 1872. Copper-plate printing, hand coloured. Original cloth wrapper with printed title label. Book wrapper.

Regional maps

- 578 *Title:* Yamashironokuni ōezu 1 vol.
Author: Rakka Hyakuga, Shimokawabe Jūsui (18th c.)
Date: 1778 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 25.6×17.7 cm.
Rosny: 370/177 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 682

山城國大繪圖

洛下百芽 下河邊拾水

安永七版

Comments: Folding map (open: 102×188 cm.). Appears to be the same as the NKoM entry except for *Yamashiroshū* in the title. Shimokawabe is also pronounced Shimokōbe. Original covers and title label.

- 579 *Title:* Kyōmachi ezu saiken taisai 1 vol.
Author: Ikeda Tōritei (1788–1857)
Illus.: Nakamura Yūrakusai
Date: 1831 *Price:* 45 sen *Size:* 35.8×22.8 cm.
Rosny: 378/179 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 682

[改正]京町繪圖細見大成

池田東籬亭 中村有樂齋[長秀]

天保二版

Comments: Folding map (open: 178.3×141.4 cm.). Full title is *Kaisei kyōmachi ezu saiken taisai*. Yūrakusai is also known as Nagahide. Large and detailed map of Kyoto. Original covers and title label.

- 580 *Title:* Kyōmachi oezu saiken taisai 1 vol.
Author: Ikeda Tōritei (1788–1857)
Illus.: Nakamura Yūrakusai
Date: 1868 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 36.5×23 cm.
Rosny: 60/179 *Ref.:* n/a
[改正]京町御繪圖細見大成
池田東籬亭 中村有樂齋
慶應四版
Comments: Folding map (open: 178.8×143.2 cm.). New edition of the preceding entry. Full title is *Kaisei kyōmachi oezu saiken taisai*. Original covers and title label.
- 581 *Title:* Shūchū kyō ezu 1 vol.
Date: 1786? *Price:* n/a *Size:* n/a
Rosny: 926/179 *Ref.:* n/a
袖中京繪圖
刊本
Comments: This map is missing from the collection. According to de Rosny, it is a small, folding map, dated 1786 (Ōkuchi has 1789).
- 582 *Title:* Kawachi saikenzu 1 vol.
Author: Narui Hyōemon
Date: 1776 *Price:* 11 sen *Size:* 26.5×18.7 cm.
Rosny: 368/177 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 683
[増補改正]河内細見圖
鳴井兵右衛門 安永五版
Comments: Folding map (open: 55.2×146.7 cm.). Full title includes the characters in brackets. Original covers and title label.
- 583 *Title:* Sesshū ōsaka zenzu 1 vol.
Author: Shitomi Kangyū (d. 1843)
Date: 1847 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 21.7×15.6 cm.
Rosny: 376/179 *Ref.:* n/a

攝州大阪全圖

節蘭牛 弘化四版

Comments: Folding map (open: 65.5×90/119 cm.). An irregular shape: 90 cm. wide at one point and 119 cm. at another. Waterways are coloured blue. Original covers and title label.

584

Title: Kainokuni zenzu

1 vol.

Author: Tsurumine Shigenobu (1786–1859), Hashimoto Sadahide (1807–1873)

Date: 1868 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.4×17.5 cm.

Rosny: 374/178 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 687

甲斐國全圖

鶴峯戊申 橋本貞秀(玉蘭齋)

慶應四版

Comments: Folding map (open: 95.7×123.8 cm.). Printed in colour. Hashimoto is also called Gyokuransai. Original covers and title label.

585

Title: Izu shichitō zenzu

1 vol.

Author: Tōjō Kindai (1795–1878)

Date: 1842 (preface) *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 25.2×17.7 cm.

Rosny: 377/166 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 687

(増訂)伊豆七島全圖

東條琴臺 天保十三序版

Comments: Folding map (open: 75.5×105.8 cm.). Printed in colour. Full title includes the characters in brackets. A seal, stamped by hand, indicates the authenticity of the map, as well as its having been printed in 500 copies. The map contains considerable descriptive text, which may warrant its being treated as a book (cf. KS 1-188). Original covers and title label.

- 586 *Title:* Sagaminokuni zenzu 1 vol.
Author: Tsurumine Shigenobu (1786–1859)
Date: n/a *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 26×17.5 cm.
Rosny: 375/178 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 689
 相模國(奥地)全圖
 鷗峯代申 刊本
Comments: Folding map (open: 73×95.5 cm.). Printed in colour. The full title is *Sagaminokuni yochi zenzu*. Original covers and title label.
- 587 *Title:* Bansei oedo ezu 1 vol.
Date: 1849 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 17.9×12.5 cm.
Rosny: 59/180 *Ref.:* n/a
 萬世御江戸繪圖
 嘉永二版
Comments: Folding map (open: 71.8×99.6 cm.). Printed in colour. Original covers and title label.
- 588 *Title:* Kamakura ichiran no zu 1 vol.
Author: Sekkō
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 17.8×12.4 cm.
Rosny: 634/179 *Ref.:* n/a
 鎌倉一覽(江ノ島)之圖
 雪貢 刊本
Comments: Folding map (open: 49×69.6 cm.). Called by de Rosny and Ōkuchi *Enoshima no zu*. Printed in colour.
- 589 *Title:* Awanokuni zenzu 1 vol.
Date: 1831 *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 21.5×11.7 cm.
Rosny: 603/177 *Ref.:* n/a
 安房國全圖
 天保二版

Comments: Folding map (open: 64.3×91.8 cm.). Printed in two shades of green. One original cover and printed title label.

590 *Title:* Awanokuni zenzu 1 vol.

Author: Tsurumine Shigenobu (1786–1859)

Date: 1849 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.4×17.7 cm.

Rosny: 58/178 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 695

安房國全圖

鶴峯戊申 嘉永二版

Comments: Folding map (open: 50.8×71.6 cm.). Printed in colour. Original covers and title label.

591 *Title:* Shimōsanokuni yochi zenzu 1 vol.

Author: Tsurumine Shigenobu (1786–1859), Tsukada Itoku

Date: 1849 *Price:* 11 sen *Size:* 25.7×18.1 cm.

Rosny: 369/177 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 695

下總國輿地全圖

鶴峯戊申 塚田為徳

嘉永二版

Comments: Folding map (open: 102.2×112.7 cm.). Printed in colour. Original covers and title label.

592 *Title:* Shinanonokuni zenzu 1 vol.

Date: n/a *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 23.6×16.2 cm.

Rosny: 371/177 *Ref.:* n/a

信濃國全圖

刊本

Comments: Folding map (open: 93×205 cm.). Printing limited to 100 copies. Original covers and title label.

- 593 *Title:* Kōzukenokuni zenzu 1 vol.
Author: Murakami Goyū
Date: n/a *Price:* 12 sen 5 rin *Size:* 26.5×18.3 cm.
Rosny: 372/178 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 697

上野國全圖

村上吾雄 刊本

Comments: Folding map (open: 106.3×126 cm.). Printed in colour. Original covers and title label.

- 594 *Title:* Niigatakenka echigonokuni zenzu 1 vol.
Date: n/a *Price:* 11 sen *Size:* 24.2×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 626/178 *Ref.:* n/a

新潟縣下越後國全圖

刊本

Comments: Folding map (open: 72.6×141.6 cm.). Printed in colour. Original covers and title label.

GOVERNMENT, LAW & ECONOMICS

General

- 595 *Title:* Keizairoku 3 vols.
Author: Dazai Shundai (1680–1747)
Date: 1729 (preface) *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 21.7×16.2 cm.
Rosny: 307/95 *Ref.:* KS 3-17

經濟錄 存十一卷

太宰春台 享保十四序版

春塘印記

Comments: Uniformly written manuscript, preserving *kan* 1–5, 11–13, 18–20. The complete work is in two parts, each of ten *kan*.

- 596 *Title:* Seidan 6 vols.
Author: Ogyū Sorai (1666–1728)
Date: n/a *Price:* 40 sen *Size:* 23.6×16.7 cm.
Rosny: 322/84 *Ref.:* KS 5-99

〔徂徠〕政談 六卷

荻生徂徠〔物茂卿〕 写本

Comments: Manuscript copy, also known as *Sorai seidan*. The author's name is given as Butsu Mokei. Other versions of this work are in four or ten *kan*.

- 597 *Title:* Shinron 2 vols.
Author: Aizawa Seishisai (1782–1863)
Date: 1857 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 25.7×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 1019/133 *Ref.:* KS 4-791

新論 二卷

會澤正志齋 安政四版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Later impression.

- 598 *Title:* Keizai mondō hiroku 31 vols.
Author: Shōji Kōki (1793–1857)
Date: 1833 (preface) *Price:* 2 yen 30 sen *Size:* 26×18.8 cm.
Rosny: 642/205 *Ref.:* KS 3-17

經濟問答秘錄 三十卷

正司孝祺 天保四序版

近世活字本

Comments: Printed with wooden movable types. Original covers and title labels.

- 599 *Title:* Tsūgi 3 vols.
Author: Rai Sanyō (1780–1832)
Date: n/a *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 25.2×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 722/85 *Ref.:* KS 5-727

通議 三卷

賴(裏)山陽 刊本

Comments: Another receipt shows 40 *sen* for the same title, although there is but one copy in the collection. The author's given name, Noboru, is used in these volumes. Later impression; original covers and title labels from then. Wrapper.

600 *Title:* Kindai meishin kentaïroku 3 vols.

Author: Nagai Tokurin

Date: 1879 (issue) *Price:* 32 *sen* *Size:* 18.5×12.5 cm.

Rosny: 311/156 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 726

今代名匠獻替錄 三卷

永井徳隣 明治十 = 求 版

Comments: Seems to be a revised and retitled version of *Ishin sōgishū* (published in 1877, cf. NKoM). Original covers and title labels. The preserved wrapper bears a "marked price" of 45 *sen*.

601 *Title:* Kensaku shinpen 6 vols.

Author: Takazawa Tadayoshi

Date: 1877 *Price:* 44 *sen* *Size:* 18.4×12.5 cm.

Rosny: 312/84 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 726

獻策新編 六卷

高澤忠義 明治十版

Comments: Divided into two parts, *ishū* and *nishū*, each of three *kan*. The actual date of issue for both is 1878. Original covers and title labels. Wrapper for part 2 is preserved.

602 *Title:* Jikata shūsho 1 vol.

Date: n/a *Price:* 12 *sen* 5 *rin* *Size:* 23×16.5 cm.

Rosny: 563/86 *Ref.:* n/a

地方拾書

写本

Comments: Uniformly written manuscript copy. Some dated entries are from the *Kyōhō* period (1716–36).

Laws & treaties

603 *Title:* Ryō no gige 10 vols.

Author: Kiyohara Natsuno (782–837) et al.

Date: 1800 (postface) *Price:* 80 sen *Size:* 25.8×17.9 cm.

Rosny: 381/85 *Ref.:* KS 8-91

令義解 十卷

清原夏野 寛政十二政版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

604 *Title:* Tenna goshikimoku 1 vol.

Date: 1682 *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 26.5×18.9 cm.

Rosny: 903/86 *Ref.:* KS 5-853

(武家)天和御(高札)式目 二卷

天和二版

Comments: Each of the two *kan* constitutes a separate title:

Buke goshikimoku (KS 7-47) and *Gokōsatsu shikimoku* (KS 3-

395). Early impression.

605 *Title:* Gokakoku jōyakusho narabini zeisoku 5 vols.

Date: 1859 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 26.1×18.5 cm.

Rosny: 584/84 *Ref.:* KS 3-337

五ヶ國條約書并税則

安政六版

Comments: The five countries are: France, Holland, England, Russia, and the United States. Original covers and title labels. Original cardboard *chitsu*.

Government offices

- 606 *Title:* Shokugenshō 1 vol.
Author: Kitabatake Chikafusa (1293–1354), Kiyohara Hidekata (1575–1614)
Date: 1599 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 29.2×20.7 cm.
Rosny: 777/87 *Ref.:* KS 4-533

職原抄 二卷附録

北畠親房 (舟橋)清原秀賢 谷村光義

慶長四勅版古活字本 (附録)写本

Comments: Kokatsuji edition. The first 99 (45+54) leaves comprise the *chokuhan* edition of this work, followed by 22 leaves of manuscript which contain supplementary material by Kiyohara, who is known by the surname Funabashi. His supplement is dated 1608, which is when the second edition (also a *kokatsuji* edition) was published. De Rosny applied this date to the entire volume, thereby misrepresenting the identity of the printed portion. Neatly written corrections and comments in red ink are by a certain Tanimura Mitsuyoshi, who may have transcribed the supplement.

- 607 *Title:* Shokugen kaden hiroku 12 vols.
Author: Hirada Shokushun
Date: n/a *Price:* 1 yen *Size:* 23.6×16.7 cm.
Rosny: 795/90 *Ref.:* KS 4-532

職原家傳秘録

平田職俊 写本

Comments: Manuscript copy, by two or three different hands.

- 608 *Title:* Tatarā mondō 5 vols.
Author: Ōuchi Yoshitaka (1507–1551), Sanjōnishi Sanetaka (1455–1537)
Date: 1659 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 25.6×18.8 cm.
Rosny: 810/90 *Ref.:* KS 5-548

[有職]多々良問答 五卷

大内義隆 三條西實隆

萬治二版

Comments: The form of the title used in this edition is *Yūsoku mondō*. Original covers and title labels.

609 *Title:* Tatara mondō 1 vol.

Author: Ōuchi Yoshitaka (1507–1551), Sanjōnishi Sanetaka (1455–1537)

Date: [1659] *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.6×18.9 cm.

Rosny: 858/87 *Ref.:* KS 5-548

[有職]多々良問答 五卷

大内義隆 三條西實隆

(萬治二版)

Comments: Five volumes rebound as one, lacking the dated printer's colophon after *kan* 5. Comparison with the preceding entry shows it to be the same edition. Also called *Yūsoku mondō*.

610 *Title:* Kanshoku bikō 8 vols.

Author: Miyake Tatewaki

Date: 1695 *Price:* 70 sen *Size:* 22.8×16.3 cm.

Rosny: 657/87 *Ref.:* KS 2-322

官職備考 七卷

三宅帶刀 元禄八版

三龍藏書印記

Comments: Original covers and title labels, worn. Early impression.

611 *Title:* Shokkanshi 6 vols.

Author: Gamō Kunpei (1768–1813)

Date: 1835 (preface) *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 25.2×17.8 cm.

Rosny: 552/86 *Ref.:* KS 4-593

職官志 七卷

蒲生君平 天保六年版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

- 612 *Title:* Unjō meiran taizen 2 vols.

Date: 1844 *Price:* 6 sen *Size:* 15.7×11.3 cm.

Rosny: 214/140 *Ref.:* KS 1-410

雲上明覽大全

西本願寺光徳府

天保十五年版

Comments: Edited by the Nishihonganji kōtokufu. Original covers and title labels. Some prefatory illustrations.

- 613 *Title:* Miyakonishiki 1 vol.

Date: 1864 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 9.3×15.8 cm.

Rosny: 117/233 *Ref.:* KS 7-579

〔京〕都仁志喜〔大全〕 二卷

元治元年版

Comments: Kan 2 is titled *Kyōnishiki taizen*. The title-page has been removed. Original covers and title label. Oblong format.

Court & military etiquette

- 614 *Title:* Dairishiki 1 vol.

Author: Fujiwara Fuyutsugu (775–826) et al.

Date: 1803 *Price:* 22 sen *Size:* 25.8×18.4 cm.

Rosny: 773/89 *Ref.:* KS 5-493

内裏式 三卷

藤原冬嗣 享和三版

Comments: Original covers and title label. Book wrapper.

- 615 *Title:* Gishiki 5 vols.
Author: Yamada Kinsho (1762–1835)
Date: 1834 *Price:* 95 sen *Size:* 25.9×18.3 cm.
Rosny: 747/90 *Ref.:* KS 2-405

〔貞觀〕儀式 十卷

山田錦所 天保五版

Comments: Although not indicated, this is actually the *Jōgan gishiki* (KS 4-368). Original covers and title labels.

- 616 *Title:* Kinpishō 3 vols.
Author: [Emperor] Juntoku (1197–1242)
Date: 1652 *Price:* 12 sen 5 rin *Size:* 26.5×16.9 cm.
Rosny: 175/124 *Ref.:* KS 2-613

禁秘鈔 三卷

順德〔院〕天皇 慶安五版

Comments: The author, also known as Juntokuin, reigned as emperor from 1210 to 1221. Original covers and two title labels.

- 617 *Title:* Honchō kojitsuki 1 vol.
Author: Komiyama Shōsei, Nonomiya Sadamoto (1669–1711)
Date: n/a *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 28×20 cm.
Rosny: 176/88 *Ref.:* KS 7-400

本朝故實記 二卷

小宮山昌世 野庭定基

写本

Comments: Neatly written manuscript copy.

- 618 *Title:* Sokuishiki 1 vol.
Date: 1747 (postface) *Price:* 7 sen 5 rin *Size:* 27.4×20.3 cm.
Rosny: 709/89 *Ref.:* KS 5-300

延享即位式

延享四跋写

Comments: Manuscript copy (bound by paper spills) of twelve leaves, the last of which bears the date. Because of the reign period, it is also called *Enkyō sokuishiki*.

619 *Title:* Kanei gyōkōki 3 vols.

Author: Suden, Karasumaru Mitsuhiro (1579–1638)

Date: 1818 (issue) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.2×15.6 cm.

Rosny: 69/137 *Ref.:* KS 2-273

寛永(御)行幸(之)記 三卷

崇傳 烏丸光廣

文政元印

Comments: Before each *kan* the title is given as *Gogyōkō no ki*. Reissue of the 1712 edition. Bound at the end of the final volume are 11 pages of bookseller's announcements. Original covers and title labels, worn. Illustrated.

620 *Title:* Niinamesai burui 6 vols.

Date: n/a *Price:* 1 yen 50 sen *Size:* 29.8×21 cm.

Rosny: 799/93 *Ref.:* KS 6-319

新嘗(嘗)祭部類

写本

Comments: Very good, uniformly written manuscript. The title appears only on the covers, and the variant character for *name* is used.

621 *Title:* Buke chōhōki 5 vols.

Author: Namura Jōhaku (1674–1748)

Date: 1694 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 22.2×15.8 cm.

Rosny: 741/243 *Ref.:* KS 7-51

武家重寶記 五卷

苗村常伯 元禄七版

Comments: A rental library copy; original covers and title labels, worn and soiled. Illustrated.

- 622 *Title:* Honchō burin genshi 3 vols.
Author: Hinatsu Shigetaka
Date: 1727 (postface) *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 25.6×16.8 cm.
Rosny: 946/244 *Ref.:* KS 7-410

本朝武林原始 八卷

日夏繁高 享保十 = 跋版

Comments: Bookseller's announcements (5 pp.) bound in. Original covers and title labels.

- 623 *Title:* Ohatamoto gohonjin 5 vols.
Illus.: Itō Nagaharu
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 15.9 cm.
Rosny: 628 bis/250-1 *Ref.:* n/a

御簀本御本陣 御本陣前備 脇御陣 小荷駄

御陣 第一 = 三番手御陣 後殿御陣

伊藤長春 筆彩本

Comments: A set of five scrolls, numbered (in ink, probably by Ōkuchi) on their title labels 628/bis/a-e. They are kept in a Japanese wooden box, the cover of which bears the name of the artist. The parades and formations are created by series of soldiers, footmen and horses, which are stamped (i.e., printed) on the scrolls, and then coloured by hand, with additional details and some descriptive text added in brush and ink. The scrolls are all the same height (15.9 cm.), and they are made up mostly of sheets of paper that are around 48 cm. long; they have a combined length of over one hundred metres. The titles (as they appear on the title labels) are: *Ohatamoto gohonjin* (23 m.), *Gohonjin zenbi* (14.4 m.), *Wakigojin konidagojin* (18.3 m.), *Daiichi ni san bante gojin* (24 m.), *Goten gojin* (24.5 m.).

- 624 *Title:* Shikikusa 7 vols.
Author: Ise Sadatake (1717–1784)
Date: 1837 (preface) *Price:* 38 sen *Size:* 25.1×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 891/73 *Ref.:* KS 4-30

四季草 七卷

伊勢貞丈 天保八序版

村瀬藏書印記

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 625 *Title:* Shoreisho 1 vol.
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.2×18.7 cm.
Rosny: 40/88 *Ref.:* KS 4-611

諸禮書

写本

Comments: Manuscript copy with illustrations (mostly hand coloured) in the upper margins above the text. The title appears only on the cover.

- 626 *Title:* Hōketsuki 2 vols.
Author: Ise Sadatake (1717–1784)
Date: 1840 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 26.8×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 615/89 *Ref.:* KS 7-251

包結(圖説)記 二卷

天保十一版

Comments: The title is also pronounced *Tsutsumi musubi no ki*, from the two parts (each one *kan*) known separately as *Tsutsumi no ki* and *Musubi no ki*. De Rosny has *Tsutsumi no ki* in three volumes, because *Oan monogatari* and *Okiku monogatari* (q.v.), in one volume, mistakenly were placed with this work. The title-page gives the title as *Hōketsu zusetsu*. Illustrated. Wrapper.

Ceremonies & customs

- 627 *Title:* Unzushō 1 vol.
Author: Fujiwara Shigetaka?
Date: 1706 (postface) *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 30.6×21.6 cm.
Rosny: 878/88 *Ref.:* KS 1-411

雲圖抄

藤原重隆 寶永三跋写

Comments: Well written manuscript with many diagrams coloured by hand. Authorship is attributed to Shigetaka.

- 628 *Title:* Kokoroegusa 1 vol.
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 27.6×19.8 cm.
Rosny: 63/93 *Ref.:* KS 3-402

心得草

写本

Comments: A well written manuscript with hand coloured illustrations. The title appears only on the cover, which has the numeral 2 written in the lower right-hand corner, indicating that this may be incomplete.

- 629 *Title:* Kuji kongen 3 vols.
Author: Ichijō Kanera (1402–1481)
Date: 1649 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 26.7×18.4 cm.
Rosny: 840/92 *Ref.:* KS 2-643

公事根源 三卷

一條兼良 慶安二版

Comments: The author's name is sometimes read Kaneyoshi. Original covers and two title labels.

- 630 *Title:* Segen mondō 1 vol.
Author: Ichijō Kanera (1402–1481), Ichijō Kanefuyu (1529–1554)
Date: n/a *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 25×17.6 cm.
Rosny: 947/100 *Ref.:* KS 5-143

世諺問答 三卷

一條兼良 一條兼冬

刊本(卷三補写)

Comments: The title may be pronounced *Seigen mondō*. *Kan* 3 is added in manuscript. From appearances this could be either the edition of 1660 or 1663. Illustrated. Original covers and fragment of a title label.

- 631 *Title:* Sanryūkō 1 vol.
Author: Yashiro Hirokata (1758–1841)
Date: n/a *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 26.2×18.3 cm.
Rosny: 708/254 *Ref.:* KS 3-867

傘笠考

屋代弘賢 (光株)写本

Comments: Very good manuscript, with mostly hand coloured illustrations, signed by a certain Mitsutomi.

- 632 *Title:* Nihon saijiki 4 vols.
Author: Kaibara Chiken (1664–1700), Kaibara Ekiken (1630–1714)
Date: 1688 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.7×15.7 cm.
Rosny: 32/115 *Ref.:* KS 6-386

日本歳時記 七卷

貝原(好古)恥軒 貝原(篤信)益軒

貞享五版

Comments: Chiken is also known as Kōko, and Ekiken as Atsunobu. Original covers and title labels, worn. Illustrated.

- 633 *Title:* Nenjū gyōji taisei 6 vols.
Author: Hayami Shungyōsai (d. 1823)
Date: 1806 *Price:* 45 sen *Size:* 25.2×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 103/92 *Ref.:* KS 6-451

年中行事大成 四卷

速水春曉齋 文化三版

Comments: Illustrated by the author. Original covers and title labels.

Ceremonial furnishings & decoration

634 *Title:* Chōdo zue 1 vol.

Author: Aoki Hisakuni

Date: 1804 (postface) *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 27×19.2 cm.

Rosny: 1025/253 *Ref.:* KS 5-701

調度圖會

青木久邦 文化元跋版

Comments: Chōdo is sometimes pronounced jōdo. Illustrated.

635 *Title:* Sentō onwatamashi gyōretsu 1 vol.

Date: 1736 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 28.8×20.4 cm.

Rosny: 589/88 *Ref.:* n/a

仙洞御移徙行列

元文元寫

Comments: Uniformly written manuscript, dated 1736.

636 *Title:* Kazariumakō 2 vols.

Author: Matoba Katsumi

Date: 1857 *Price:* 45 sen *Size:* 25.2×17.9 cm.

Rosny: 520/249 *Ref.:* KS 2-111

飾馬考 二卷

的場勝美 安政四版

Comments: Polychrome woodcuts. Original covers and title labels.

637 *Title:* Kuruma ezu 2 vols.

Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 35.6 cm.

Rosny: 1049/219 *Ref.:* KS 2-694

車繪圖

写本 結城家符印記

Comments: Two manuscript scrolls (height: 35.6 cm.), 7.9 metres and 8.6 metres long. Detailed, hand coloured drawings of imperial carriages of different periods, the latest being from the *Keichō* period.

- 638 *Title:* Shōzoku zushiki 2 vols.
Date: 1692 *Price:* 6 sen *Size:* 26.3×16.3 cm.
Rosny: 497/216 *Ref.:* KS 4-441

装束圖式 二卷

元禄五版 飯塚文章印記

Comments: Original covers and title labels, worn. Illustrated.

- 639 *Title:* Shōzokuzu 1 vol.
Date: 1676 (postface) *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 26.5×17.2 cm.
Rosny: 710/216 *Ref.:* KS 4-441

装束(之)圖

延寶四跋版 琴畔印記

Comments: Uniform manuscript with some hand coloured illustrations. The title also reads *Shōzoku no zu*. *Detchō* binding.

- 640 *Title:* Keihō tenrei 16 vols.
Author: Arai Hakuseki (1657–1725)
Date: n/a *Price:* 1 yen 50 sen *Size:* 26.5×19.1 cm.
Rosny: 788/86 *Ref.:* KS 3-54

經邦典例(白石叢書)

新井白石 写本

Comments: Well written manuscript, the title labels of which all read *Keihō tenrei*. In fact, only one of the volumes contains the extant part of *kan* 6 which is entitled *Kanfukukō* (KS 2-360). This collection of 18 miscellaneous writings by Hakuseki, therefore, is most similar to *Hakuseki sōsho* (cf. KS 6-580).

and 8-445). The other individual titles are: *Nihongikō* (KS 6-381), *Kintai* (KS 2-603), *Seizōkō* (KS 5-97), *Shinteian* (KS 4-735), *Haiyūkō* (KS 6-567), *Jinmeikō* (KS 4-778), *Gakkō* (KS 2-171), *Kishōmonshō* (KS 2-413), *Denpokō* (not in KS), *Kakei furōku josetsu* (KS 2-98), *Kokugun no na no ji no koto* (KS 3-372), *Gyokkō* (KS 2-565), *Bokekō* (KS 7-322), *Ketsugokukō* (KS 3-87), *Chimei kasen ryōji tsūyōkō* (KS 5-635), *Bunbyō goishō* (KS 7-177), *Jugō jusangōkō* (KS 4-305). *Denpokō* may be a mistake for *Denseikō* (cf. KS 5-837). *Bokekō* is normally pronounced *Bokkakō* or *Mokkakō*. Characters for the individual titles are found in KS.

- 641 *Title:* Jōdai ifukukō 1 vol.
Author: Toyoda Nagaatsu
Date: 1870 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 26.2×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 590/216 *Ref.:* NKM, p. 937

上代衣服考(神服考)

豊田長敦 明治三版

Comments: Also known as *Shinpukukō*. Some illustrations in the text. Printed title label. Wrapper.

- 642 *Title:* Fukushoku zukai 2 vols.
Author: Honma Hyakuri (1776–1850)
Date: 1816 *Price:* 1 yen 50 sen* *Size:* 26.9×19.4 cm.
Rosny: 670/217 *Ref.:* KS 7-38

服色圖解

本間百里 文化十三版

Comments: *The price is for this and the following two entries, altogether five volumes. The two volumes are designated *shohen* and *kōhen*. The author is also the illustrator, and the illustrations are printed in colour. Original covers and title labels.

- 643 *Title:* Shokumon zue 2 vols.
Author: Matsuoka Shinpō (1764–1840), Honma Hyakuri
 (1776–1850)
Date: 1824, 1825 (postface) *Price:* 1 yen 50 sen*
Size: 27×19.4 cm.
Rosny: 716/218 *Ref.:* KS 4-542

織文圖會(御幸)

松岡辰方 本間百里

文政七〔八〕跋版

Comments: *The price is also for the preceding and following entries, altogether five volumes. This is the *gyokō* part of the entire work. The illustrations are printed in colour. Shinpō is also pronounced Tokikata. Original covers and one title label.

- 644 *Title:* Shōzoku shokumon zue 1 vol.
Author: Matsuoka Shinpō (1764–1840), Honma Hyakuri
 (1776–1850)
Date: 1815 (postface) *Price:* 1 yen 50 sen* *Size:* 27×19.4 cm.
Rosny: 716/ *Ref.:* KS 4-441

裝束織文圖會

松岡辰方 本間百里

文化十二跋版

Comments: *The price is for this and the preceding two entries, altogether five volumes. This work is also called merely *Shokumon zue*. The illustrations are printed in colour. Original covers and title label.

- 645 *Title:* Kyūko zufu 1 vol.
Author: Takashima Chiharu (1777–1859)
Date: 1840 (preface) *Price:* 76 sen 5 rin *Size:* 31.8×22.4 cm.
Rosny: 524/218 *Ref.:* KS 2-464

求古圖譜(織文之部)

高島千春 天保十一序版

Comments: This work is subtitled *shokumon no bu*. Published uniformly with the following entry. The illustrations are printed in colour. Original covers and title label. Wrapper.

- 646 *Title:* Yatsuo no tsubaki 1 vol.
Author: Taguchi Tomoki
Date: c. 1840 *Price:* 59 sen 4 rin *Size:* 32.1×22.4 cm.
Rosny: 523/218 *Ref.:* KS 7-777

八丘椿

田口友樹 刊本

Comments: Published uniformly with the preceding entry. Most illustrations are in colour. Original covers and title label. Wrapper.

Weights, measures & coinage

- 647 *Title:* Doryōkōkō 2 vols.
Author: Ogyū Sorai (1666–1728), Ogyū Hokkei (1673–1754)
Date: 1734 *Price:* 22 sen *Size:* 27.5×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 473/56 *Ref.:* KS 6-195

度量衡考 三卷

荻生徂徠(物茂卿) 荻生北溪

享保十九版 官版 三接樓藏印記

Comments: This work consists of three titles (each one *kan*): *Dokō*, *Ryōkō* and *Kōkō*. The first two were written by Sorai, who is referred to as Butsu Mokei, and the third by his younger brother, Hokkei. *Kanpan*, or government sponsored edition. Original covers and title labels.

- 648 *Title:* Chinka kōhōkan 1 vol.
Author: Nakatani Kozan
Date: 1729 (postface) *Price:* 4 sen *Size:* 22.2×15.5 cm.
Rosny: 742/231 *Ref.:* KS 5-718

珍貨孔方鑑

中谷顧山 享保十四跋版

Comments: Originally titled *Chinka kōhō*. Slender volume of 14 leaves. Illustrations of coins. Later impression. Original covers and title label. Wrapper.

649 *Title:* Yōka zuroku 1 vol.

Author: Kuchiki Ryūkyō (1750–1802)

Date: 1859 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.5×15.5 cm.

Rosny: 86/231 *Ref.:* KS 7-874

洋貨圖録(西洋錢譜)

朽木龍橋 安政六序版

Comments: Retitled version of *Seiyō senpu* (cf. KS 5-115). Illustrations of coins. Original covers and title label, soiled.

650 *Title:* Kingin zuroku 7 vols.

Author: Kondō Morishige (1771–1829)

Date: 1810 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 21.7×14.8 cm.

Rosny: 25/231 *Ref.:* KS 2-586

金銀圖録 六卷附一卷

近藤守重 文化七序版

揖斐氏藏書印記

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Some illustrations printed in colour.

651 *Title:* Fugō senshi 3 vols.

Author: Ippōsha Sankōshō

Date: 1827–29 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.8×15.9 cm.

Rosny: 31/231 *Ref.:* KS 7-57

(宋朝)符合(錢)泉志

一豊舎山孔章

文政十至十二版

Comments: Also called *Sōchō fugōsen*. Three consecutively published parts: *shohen* (1827), *nihen* (1828) and *sanpen* (1829). Illustrations of coins. Original covers and title labels.

EDUCATION

Traditional instruction

- 652 *Title:* Okina mondō 4 vols.
Author: Nakae Tōju (1608–1648)
Date: 1831 (issue) *Price:* 39 sen *Size:* 25.8×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 108/40 *Ref.:* KS 1-625

翁問答 五卷

中江藤樹 天保二補刻

Comments: Reissue of an earlier edition. Original covers and title labels. Bookseller's announcements (10 pp.) at the back of the final volume.

- 653 *Title:* Yamato daigakushō 2 vols.
Date: 1694 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 22×15.3 cm.
Rosny: 834/16 *Ref.:* KS 7-804

大和大學鈔 六卷

元禄七版

Comments: Six volumes rebound as two. Also called merely *Yamato daigaku*. Later impression. Two printed title labels. Illustrated.

- 654 *Title:* Yamato shōgaku 5 vols.
Author: Yamazaki Ansai (1618–1682)
Date: 1737 *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 26.5×18.8 cm.
Rosny: 672/239 *Ref.:* KS 7-803

大和小學

山崎闇齋 元文二版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

- 655 *Title:* Rakukun 1 vol.
Author: Kaibara Ekiken (1630–1714)
Date: 1815 (issue) *Price:* 12 sen *Size:* 22.4×15.4 cm.
Rosny: 400/236 *Ref.:* KS 8-9

樂訓 三卷

貝原(篤信)益軒 文化十二印

Comments: Three volumes rebound as one. Also called *Gak-kun*, for which KS has a separate entry (cf. KS 2-170). Reissue of an earlier edition. Ekiken is also known as Atsunobu. One printed title label. Illustrated.

- 656 *Title:* Goha kyōyu 1 vol.
Author: Arai Gyōmin
Date: 1825 (preface) *Price:* 18 sen *Size:* 23.1×16.3 cm.
Rosny: 387/236 *Ref.:* KS 3-531

梧坡教諭 二卷

荒井堯民 文政八序版

Comments: Printed title label.

- 657 *Title:* Ichiya keishindan 3 vols.
Author: Sudō Shinan
Date: 1848 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 22.8×16.1 cm.
Rosny: 674/41 *Ref.:* KS 1-243

一夜敬慎談 三卷

須藤神庵 嘉永元版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Early impression.

- 658 *Title:* Hōkun buni 1 vol.
Author: Tsunoda Tadayuki (1834–1918)
Date: 1873 *Price:* 11 sen *Size:* 26.7×18.7 cm.
Rosny: 342/203 *Ref.:* KS 7-251

寶訓文彙

南田忠行 明治六版

Comments: Original covers and title label. Book wrapper approximating a title-page.

- 659 *Title:* Kyōyubon 1 vol.
Author: Sada Kaiseki (1818–1882)
Date: 1872 (preface) *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 23.2×15.8 cm.
Rosny: 328/34 *Ref.:* n/a

教諭凡

佐田介石 明治五序版

Comments: Original covers and title label.

- 660 *Title:* Shōdō zukai 1 vol.
Author: Yokoyama Harukazu
Date: 1824 *Price:* 17 sen *Size:* 26.2×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 518/229 *Ref.:* KS 4-454

升堂圖解

横山晴和 文政七版

Comments: Original covers and title label, soiled. Illustrated with woodcuts, printed in pale colours.

- 661 *Title:* Seiken igen 3 vols.
Author: Asami Keisai (1652–1711)
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.7×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 885/159 *Ref.:* KS 5-79

靖獻遺言 八卷

淺見綱齋 刊本

Comments: This appears to be a later impression of an 18th-century edition. Original covers and title labels.

- 662 *Title:* Manabi no hiromichi 1 vol.
Author: Kido Chitate (1778–1845)
Date: 1817 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.1×17.5 cm.
Rosny: 1005/236 *Ref.:* KS 7-478

萬那備能(學の)廣道

城戸千楯 文化十四版

Comments: The characters in brackets are also used for the title.

663 *Title:* Gakuron taii 5 vols.

Author: Matsumiya Kanzan (1686–1780)

Date: n/a *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 26.9×18.7 cm.

Rosny: 306/38 *Ref.:* n/a

學論大意 五卷

松宮觀山 写本

Comments: A neatly written manuscript. Probably related to *Gakuron* (cf. KS 2-97) in four *kan* by the same author. Bound uniformly with *Shinkun onfumi* (q.v.).

664 *Title:* Tōshōgū goyuikun 1 vol.

Date: n/a *Price:* 12 sen 5 rin *Size:* 28.9×19.3 cm.

Rosny: 319/135 *Ref.:* KS 6-59

東照宮御遺訓 二卷

写本

Comments: Uniform manuscript with interlinear notes in red ink. This copy uses the shorter form of the title, *Goyuikun*, which is also pronounced *Goikun*.

665 *Title:* Gongensama gyoi 1 vol.

Date: 1788? *Price:* 7 sen 5 rin *Size:* 27.7×19.9 cm.

Rosny: 324/135 *Ref.:* n/a

権現様御意

写本

Comments: Well written manuscript copy, bound uniformly with the following entry. The latter is written by a certain Satō Nobuhisa (see below), and it is dated 1788.

- 666 *Title:* Sanshinron 1 vol.
Date: 1788 *Price:* 18 sen *Size:* 27.7×19.9 cm.
Rosny: 323/ *Ref.:* n/a

三臣論 二卷

(佐藤信久)天明八写

藤信久印 愛日樓印印記

Comments: Well written manuscript, bound uniformly with the preceding entry. Dated 1788, the postscript indicates that it was copied by Satō Nobuhisa. Another inscription (by the same hand) and seal declare it in the *Aijitsurō* collection [of Satō Issai (1772–1859)]. Nobuhisa may be a youthful name of Issai; however, another unknown name used by Satō in the *Shinkun onfumi* (q.v.) reduces that possibility.

- 667 *Title:* Namerikawadan 1 vol.
Author: Tsukada Taihō (1745–1832)
Date: 1795 (postface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 23.6×16 cm.
Rosny: 919/83 *Ref.:* KS 6-278

滑川談

塚田大掌 寛政七跋写

Comments: Manuscript copy of a printed edition (postface dated 1791).

- 668 *Title:* Miyo no on 1 vol.
Author: Kayōsan Rankō, Nakai Suitei
Illus.: Nishimura Nantei (1775–1834)
Date: 1787 (preface) *Price:* 4 sen *Size:* 22.1×15.6 cm.
Rosny: 881/43 *Ref.:* KS 7-602

御代乃恩

如陽山攬光 中井醉亭 西村楠亭

天明七序跋

Comments: Probably a late 19th-century edition. Original covers and title label.

- 669 *Title:* Wazoku dōjikun 3 vols.
Author: Kaibara Ekiken (1630–1714)
Date: 1773 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 21.9×15.6 cm.
Rosny: 692/239 *Ref.:* KS 8-253

和俗童子訓 五卷

貝原(篤信)益軒 安永二版

Comments: Also called merely *Dōjikun*. Ekiken is known as Atsunobu. Original covers and title labels.

- 670 *Title:* Yamato zokkun 1 vol.
Author: Kaibara Ekiken (1630–1714)
Date: 1718 (issue) *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 22.8×15.8 cm.
Rosny: 678/238 *Ref.:* KS 7-804

大和俗訓 八卷

貝原(篤信)益軒 享保三印

Comments: Five volumes rebound as one. Reissue of the 1709 edition. Ekiken is also known as Atsunobu. One printed title label.

- 671 *Title:* Bunbukun 3 vols.
Author: Kaibara Ekiken (1630–1714)
Date: 1815 (issue) *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 22.3×15.7 cm.
Rosny: 482/243 *Ref.:* KS 7-177

文武訓 六卷

貝原(篤信)益軒 文化十 = 印

浩堂圖書之記印記

Comments: This work consists of two parts: *Bunkun*, four *kan*, and *Bukun*, two *kan*. Reissue of an earlier edition. Ekiken is known as Atsunobu. Original covers and title labels.

- 672 *Title:* Meikun kakun 1 vol.
Author: Izawa Banryō (1668–1730)?
Date: 1787 (postface) *Price:* 5 sen 5 rin *Size:* 23×16.5 cm.
Rosny: 314/235 *Ref.:* KS 7-661

明君家訓
井澤蟠龍 天明七跋写
信尚館印記

Comments: Uniformly written manuscript. Water-stained, but no loss of text. NKM attributes the authorship to Banryō.

- 673 *Title:* Shoshi danshikun 5 vols.
Author: Izawa Banryō (1668–1730)
Date: 1719 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 22.6×16 cm.
Rosny: 694/239 *Ref.:* KS 4-569

諸士男子訓 五卷
井澤蟠龍 享保四版

Comments: Also called merely *Danshikun*. Bookseller's announcements (10 pp.) bound in at end of vol. 5. Original covers and title labels.

- 674 *Title:* Nihonden chiran yōketsu 3 vols.
Author: Takayama Masahide
Date: 1763 (preface) *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 22×15 cm.
Rosny: 724/132 *Ref.:* KS 6-398

日本傳治亂要決 三卷
高山正英 寶曆十三序版
遵義堂圖書印記

Comments: Ex Zeze hankō. Original covers and title labels.

- 675 *Title:* Shidō yōron 1 vol.
Author: Saitō Seiken
Date: 1850 *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 23×16 cm.
Rosny: 483/244 *Ref.:* KS 4-150

士道要論
齋藤正謙 嘉永三版

Comments: Original covers and title label.

676

Title: Shinkun onfumi

1 vol.

Author: Tokugawa Ieyasu (1542–1616)

Date: n/a Price: 4 sen Size: 27.7×19.7 cm.

Rosny: 336/101 Ref.: KS 4-657

神君御文(章之寫)

徳川家康 (佐藤信久) 写本

字敬止印記

Comments: A neatly written manuscript, bound uniformly with *Gakuron taii* (q.v.). The title used in this copy is *Shinkun gobunshō no utsushi*. An undated note states that it was copied by Satō Nobuhisa, who also copied the *Sanshinron* (q.v.). The inscription bears a seal with the *azana* name *keishi* (the second character is not certain), which makes identification of Nobuhisa with Satō Issai (1772–1859) unlikely.

677

Title: Shogaku chiyō

3 vols.

Author: Kaibara Ekiken (1630–1714)

Date: 1698 Price: 25 sen Size: 27.3×18.2 cm.

Rosny: 758/238 Ref.: KS 4-521

初學知要 三卷

貝原(篤信)益軒 元禄十一版

Comments: The author is also known as Kaibara Atsunobu. Original covers and fragment of one title label.

678

Title: Shogakukun

5 vols.

Author: Kaibara Ekiken (1630–1714)

Date: 1815 Price: 12 sen 5 rin Size: 22.2×15.6 cm.

Rosny: 285/239 Ref.: KS 4-519

初學訓 五卷

貝原(篤信)益軒 文化十二版

Comments: Ekiken is known as Atsunobu. Original covers and title labels. Later impression.

- 679 *Title:* Myōgakun 3 vols.
Author: Kaibara Ekiken (1630–1714)
Date: n/a *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 22.5×15.5 cm.
Rosny: 622/41 *Ref.:* KS 7-588

冥(眞)加訓 三卷
 貝原(篤信)益軒 刊本
 岡野文庫印記

Comments: The form of the character in brackets is used for *myō* in this edition. The author is also known as Kaibara Atsunobu. Original covers and title labels.

- 680 *Title:* Shūseikun 2 vols.
Author: Yamamoto Kuniyoshi
Date: 1857 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.5×17.2 cm.
Rosny: 907/43 *Ref.:* KS 4-263

脩齊(射)訓 二卷
 山本邦好 安政四版

Comments: De Rosny has *Shūshinkun*: the character *shin* (in brackets) being a mistake for *sei*. Original covers and title labels, soiled. Illustrated.

- 681 *Title:* Igaku shomon 2 vols.
Author: Yamagata Shūnan (1687–1752)
Date: n/a *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 25.8×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 868/237 *Ref.:* KS 1-147

(周南先生)為學初問 二卷
 山縣周南 刊本

Comments: The full title is *Shūnan sensei igaku shomon*. Later impression of an 18th-century edition. Original covers and title labels.

- 682 *Title:* Riundan 4 vols.
Author: Yasumi Keizan
Illus.: Hasegawa Settan (1778–1843)
Date: 1816 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 22.5×15.8 cm.
Rosny: 745/47 *Ref.:* KS 8-23

利運談 四卷

八隅景山 長谷川雪旦

文化十三版

Comments: Original covers and title labels, soiled.

- 683 *Title:* Kadōkun 1 vol.
Author: Kaibara Ekiken (1630–1714)
Date: 1721 (issue) *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 22.3×14.5 cm.
Rosny: 693/238 *Ref.:* KS 2-187

家道訓 六卷

貝原(篤信)益軒 享保六印

Comments: Three volumes rebound as one. Reissue of the 1712 edition. Ekiken is also known as Atsunobu. Printed title label.

- 684 *Title:* Kanai yōjinshū 3 vols.
Author: Tongu Shōgetsu
Date: n/a *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 22.2×15.3 cm.
Rosny: 620/252 *Ref.:* KS 2-192

家内用心集 三卷

頗宮笑月 刊本

Comments: Later impression of an 18th-century edition. Probably original covers.

- 685 *Title:* Yamato jokun 3 vols.
Author: Izawa Banryō (1668–1730)
Date: 1817 (issue) *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 22.7×16 cm.
Rosny: 332/240 *Ref.:* KS 7-803

大和女訓 三卷

井澤蟠龍 文化十四補刻

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

686

Title: *Onna shisho*

6 vols.

Author: Tsujihara Genpo

Date: 1656 Price: 35 sen Size: 27.2×18.2 cm.

Rosny: 320/241 Ref.: KS 1-716

女四書 七卷

辻原元甫 明暦二版

Comments: The title can be pronounced *Joshisho*. The first volume (25.7×17.5 cm.), *Onna kōkyō*, is another copy of the same edition, but a later impression. The remaining five volumes (*Onna rongo*, *Naikun* and *Jokai*) are uniform. Original covers and four title labels. Illustrated.

687

Title: *Onna shisho geimon zue*

4 vols.

Author: Kiyohara Nobuaki

Illus.: Murata Kagen (d. 1849)

Date: 1835 Price: 50 sen Size: 25.6×18.1 cm.

Rosny: 663/240 Ref.: KS 1-716

女四書藝文圖會 四卷

清原宣明 村田嘉言

天保六版

Comments: Consists of four parts: *Jokai zue* (KS has *Jokun zue*), *Onna rongo zue*, *Onna kōkyō zue* and *Retsujo zue*. Original covers and one title label.

688

Title: *Kōjo misaogusa*

3 vols.

Author: Utei Enba II (1792–1862)

Illus.: Utagawa Kunisada (1786–1864)

Date: 1847 (preface) Price: n/a Size: 22.3×15.6 cm.

Rosny: 27/152 Ref.: KS 3-250

孝女操種 三卷

(立川)烏亭焉馬 歌川國貞(豐國)

弘化四序版

Comments: The title-page gives the artist as Utagawa Toyokuni, but it is assumed to refer to Toyokuni III, i.e., Kuni-sada. The author's name is given as Tatekawa Enba, and it is taken to refer to Utei Enba II. Three double-page woodcuts are in colour. Rental library copy. Original covers and title labels, worn and soiled.

689

Title: Ehon kaikasen

3 vols.

Author: Nishikawa Sukenobu (1671–1751)

Date: 1748 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.1×15.8 cm.

Rosny: 65/185 *Ref.:* KS 1-491

繪本貝歌仙 三卷

西川祐信 延享五版

Comments: Original covers and one title label. Several illustrations are crudely coloured with red ink. At the end of the last volume is a two-page publisher's list of books, mostly illustrated by Sukenobu.

690

Title: Onna bunkai hyakkasen

1 vol.

Date: 1817 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.8×18.3 cm.

Rosny: 26/241 *Ref.:* n/a

女文會百花選

文化十四版

Comments: A very thick volume: the different parts foliated separately. Original covers and fragmentary title label, worn. Later impression. Illustrated.

691

Title: Onna setsuyō mojibukuro

1 vol.

Author: Yamamoto Joshū

Illus.: Tsukioka Tange

Date: 1762 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.3×18.3 cm.

Rosny: 38/107 *Ref.:* KS 1-718

226

女節用(集)文字袋

山本序周 月岡丹下

寶曆十二版

Comments: The ms. title label reads *Onna setsuyōshū mojibukuro*. Early impression.

- 692 *Title:* Onna gakuhan 2 vols.
Author: Ōe Genpo (1728–1794)
Date: 1768 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 26.8×18.9 cm.
Rosny: 1024/240 *Ref.:* KS 1-715

女學範 二卷

大江玄圃 明和五版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Illustrated. A two-page list of Genpo's publications bound in at the end.

- 693 *Title:* Onna shorei ayanishiki 2 vols.
Author: Kimura Shigeo
Illus.: Shitomi Kangyū (d. 1843), Mori Shunkei
Date: 1841 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 22×15.7 cm.
Rosny: 909/90 *Ref.:* KS 1-717

女諸禮綾錦 二卷

木村繁雄 薮蘭牛 森春溪

天保十二版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. A few colour woodcuts. Later impression.

- 694 *Title:* Isei teikin ōrai 3 vols.
Author: Kokan Shiren (1278–1346)
Date: 1683 *Price:* 23 sen *Size:* 27.9×19.6 cm.
Rosny: 806/241 *Ref.:* KS 1-195

異制度訓往來 三卷

虎關師鍊 天和三版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

- 695 *Title:* Sōka mōgyū 3 vols.
Author: Kinoshita Kinsada (1648–1725)
Date: 1711 (postface) *Price:* 65 sen *Size:* 28×19.4 cm.
Rosny: 216/142 *Ref.:* KS 5-248

桑葦蒙求 三卷

木下公(旬)定 正徳元跋版

Comments: The alternate character (in brackets) is sometimes used in the author's name. Original covers and title labels. Early impression.

Moral education

- 696 *Title:* Seikaron 2 vols.
Author: Ishida Baigan (1685–1744)
Date: 1744 *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 22.5×15.7 cm.
Rosny: 288/40 *Ref.:* KS 5-73

齊家論 二卷

石田梅巖 延享元版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

- 697 *Title:* Tohi mondō 4 vols.
Author: Ishida Baigan (1685–1744)
Date: 1739 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.6×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 932/44 *Ref.:* KS 6-174

都鄙問答 四卷

石田梅巖 元文四版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

- 698 *Title:* Zadan zuihitsu 1 vol.
Author: Tejima Toan (1718–1786)
Date: 1771 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.8×16 cm.
Rosny: 922/33 *Ref.:* KS 3-706

坐談隨筆

手島堵庵 有山玄統

明和八版

Comments: Edited by Ariyama Gentō. Printed title label. Uniformly bound with the following entry.

699 *Title:* Chishin bengi 1 vol.

Author: Tejima Toan (1718–1786)

Date: 1773 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.8×16 cm.

Rosny: 911/236 *Ref.:* KS 5-627

知心辨疑

手島堵庵 安永二版

Comments: Printed title label. Uniformly bound with the preceding entry.

700 *Title:* Anraku monben 1 vol.

Author: Tejima Toan (1718–1786)

Date: 1779 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.5×15.5 cm.

Rosny: 910/44 *Ref.:* KS 1-134

安樂問辨

手島堵庵 安永八序版

Comments: Original covers and title label. List of works by Tejima inside back cover.

701 *Title:* Chōsō shinwa 1 vol.

Author: Tejima Toan (1718–1786)

Date: 1780 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.8×16.3 cm.

Rosny: 923/39 *Ref.:* KS 5-698

朝倉新話

手島堵庵 有山玄統

安永九序版

Comments: Edited by Ariyama Gentō. Printed title label.

- 702 Title: Wagatsue 3 vols.
 Author: Tejima Toan (1718–1786)
 Date: 1864 (issue) Price: 20 sen Size: 22.2×15.6 cm.
 Rosny: 389/236 Ref.: KS 8-219

我津衛 三卷

手島堦庵 元治元再刻

Comments: Probably a reissue of the 1789 edition. Original covers and title labels. Book wrapper.

- 703 Title: Kyūō dōwa 9 vols.
 Author: Shibata Kyūō (1783–1839), Shibata Bushū
 Date: 1839 Price: 70 sen Size: 22.2×15.2 cm.
 Rosny: 384/40 Ref.: KS 2-458

鳩翁道話 九卷

柴田鳩翁 柴田武修

天保十版

Comments: Consists of three series, each of three *kan* (each divided *jō/ge*). Original covers and title labels. Later impression. The book wrapper mentions 18 volumes, which is probably the number in which early impressions were issued.

- 704 Title: [Atsumegusa] 3 vols.
 Author: Wakisaka Gidō et al.
 Date: n/a Price: 20 sen Size: 23.3×16.8 cm.
 Rosny: 380/238 Ref.: KS 1-75

(あつめ草)道話

脇坂義堂 写本

Comments: Uniformly written manuscript copy. Vols. 1–2 have *Dōwa* written on their covers, and vol. 3 has titles of two of the works contained. *Atsumegusa* is the name of a *sōsho* collection containing works of the *shingaku* genre (cf. KS 8-275). This particular collection contains ten such works, eight of which are by Wakisaka Gidō. They are: *Atsumegusa*

no jo [dated 1790] (KS 8-275), *Kannin no mamori* (KS 2-351), *Miyo no megumi* (KS 7-602), *Ma no atari* [also called *Me no mae*, by Kamata Issō, *kan* 2 only] (KS 7-479), *Kōkō ni naru no denju* (KS 3-220), *Kane no naru ki no denju* (KS 2-204), *Kaiun shusse denju* [*kan* 2 is in vol. 2, *kan* 1 in vol. 3] (KS 2-4), *Chōmei ni naru no denju* (KS 5-705), *Baiboku sensei anraku denju* (KS 6-566), *Anraku monben* [incomplete, 2 leaves only, by Tejima Toan] (KS 1-134).

- 705 *Title:* Chōmei ni naru no denju 2 vols.
Author: Wakisaka Gidō
Date: 1817 *Price:* 18 sen *Size:* 22.1×15.2 cm.
Rosny: 740/79 *Ref.:* KS 5-705

長命に於るの傳受 二卷
 脇坂義堂 文化十四版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Later impression. Illustrated. Wrapper.

- 706 *Title:* Aribekakari 2 vols.
Author: Kamata Issō
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.3×15.8 cm.
Rosny: 864/42 *Ref.:* KS 1-107

有べかかり 二卷
 鎌田一憲 刊本

Comments: Bookseller's announcements (4 pp.) bound in. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 707 *Title:* Baiboku sensei konukatawara 3 vols.
Author: Kamata Issō
Date: 1777/1778 *Price:* 12 sen 5 rin *Size:* 22×15.4 cm.
Rosny: 355/47 *Ref.:* KS 6-566

賣卜先生糠俵 一卷附後篇二卷
 鎌田一憲 安永六(七)版

Comments: Vol. 1 is a later impression of the 1777 edition. Vols. 2-3 comprise the *kōhen*, published 1778, and are

slightly larger (22.7×16.3 cm.). All three volumes have original covers, title labels, and illustrations.

- 708 *Title:* Shingaku gorinsho 1 vol.
Date: n/a *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 26.1×18.4 cm.
Rosny: 721/41 *Ref.:* KS 4-634

心學五倫書

刊本

Comments: Bookseller's announcements (2 pp.) bound in. Original covers and title label.

- 709 *Title:* Michi no kodama 3 vols.
Author: Kamata Ryūkō
Date: 1818 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.1×15.6 cm.
Rosny: 925/44 *Ref.:* KS 7-540

道の綱 三巻

鎌田柳泓 文政元序版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

- 710 *Title:* Kokoro no kajitsu 3 vols.
Author: Kamata Ryūkō
Illus.: Hara Zaichū
Date: 1819 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.5×15.7 cm.
Rosny: 867/43 *Ref.:* KS 3-402

心の花實 三巻

鎌田柳泓 原在中

文政二版

Comments: List of Ryūkō's publications bound in. Original covers and title labels.

- 711 *Title:* Kana seppō 1 vol.
Author: Jounsha Shiteki (1718–1779)
Date: 1777 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 27.2×18.8 cm.
Rosny: 915/237 *Ref.:* KS 2-197

(如雲紫笛翁)かる説法(附録いろは歌)

如雲舎紫笛 安永六序版

Comments: The preserved title label reads *Joun shitekō kana seppō furoku iroha uta*. The brief work *Iroha uta* (KS 1-307) is appended. Soiled.

712 *Title:* Hesoinkyo 1 vol.

Author: Okada Kyōkō

Date: n/a *Price:* 2 sen 5 rin *Size:* 22.6×15.6 cm.

Rosny: 399/40 *Ref.:* KS 7-214

(心學)躋隱居

岡田驚光 刊本

Comments: The ms. title label reads *Shingaku hesoinkyo*. Book-seller's announcements (4 pp.) bound in. Illustrated.

713 *Title:* Shingaku michi no hanashi 18 vols.

Author: Okuda Raijō (d. 1849), Hirano Kitsuō

Date: 1842 (preface) *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 22×15.1 cm.

Rosny: 408/237 *Ref.:* KS 4-635

(石門)心學道の話 十八卷

奥田頼杖 平野橘翁

天保十三序版 大給藩渡過章

Comments: Ex *Ogyū hankō*. The full title is *Sekimon shingaku michi no hanashi*. Published in eight parts, each consisting of three *kan*. This copy contains parts 1–3 and 5–7 only (lacking parts 4 and 8). Original covers and title labels.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Astronomy

- 714 *Title:* Tenmon bunya no zu 1 vol.
Author: Shibukawa Shunkai (1639–1715)
Date: 1677 (postface) *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 28×15.1 cm.
Rosny: 352/54 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 977
 [星圖]天文分野之圖
 {保井}澁川 春海 延寶五跋版
Comments: A folding celestial chart (open: 110.3×58.8 cm.) belonging to the set collectively titled *Seizu* (cf. NKoM). The author's name is given as Yasui Shunkai. A later impression. Wrapper.
- 715 *Title:* Hōen seizu 1 vol.
Author: Ishizaka Jōken
Date: 1826 (postface) *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 28.6×19.1 cm.
Rosny: 354/55 *Ref.:* n/a
 方圓星圖 附中星候辰表
 石坂常堅 文政九跋版
Comments: Folding celestial chart (open: 56.7×224.5 cm.). The text portion of the chart is entitled *Chūsei kōshinhyō* (cf. KS 5-664). Jōken is sometimes pronounced Tsunekata. Original covers and title label.
- 716 *Title:* Keiseki tenmonkai 1 vol.
Author: Tanaka Taikan (1711–1736)
Date: 1779 (postface) *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 28.7×19.7 cm.
Rosny: 353/54 *Ref.:* KS 3-36
 [尚書]經籍天文解 三卷
 田中大觀 安永八跋写
Comments: This work is also known as *Shōsho tenmonkai* (cf. KS 4-425). A neatly written manuscript with a few drawings in the text. Den is sometimes used as the author's surname.

- 717 *Title:* Heitengi zukai 1 vol.
Author: Iwahashi Zenbei (1747–1811)
Date: 1802 *Price:* 9 sen *Size:* 25.6×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 345/54 *Ref.:* KS 7-202

平天儀圖解

岩橋善兵衛 享和二版

天授菴印記

Comments: Bookseller's announcements (4 pp.) bound in. Illustrated with diagrams, three of which have strips of stiff paper attached (functioning like the hands of a clock) to make calculations. Original covers and title label. Very good impression.

- 718 *Title:* Minyō seiū benran 2 vols.
Author: Nakanishi Takafusa
Date: 1767 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 22.6×15.9 cm.
Rosny: 351/55 *Ref.:* KS 7-610

民用晴雨候覽 二卷

中西敬房 明和四版

大八木藏書印記

Comments: Also called merely *Seiū benran*. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

Calendars

- 719 *Title:* Koreki benran 1 vol.
Author: Yoshida Mitsuyoshi (1598–1672)
Date: 1659 (postface) *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 26.5×16.6 cm.
Rosny: 767/114 *Ref.:* KS 3-590

古曆便覽 二卷

吉田光由 萬治二年跋版

Comments: The printed portion of this calendar covers the period from 1558 to 1657, and it has been supplemented in manuscript for the period from 1658 to 1754. Original covers and title label.

720 Title: Tōsho chōreki 1 vol.

Author: Koizumi Shōtaku

Date: 1688 Price: 10 sen Size: 27.3×19.2 cm.

Rosny: 768/113 Ref.: KS 6-66

(首)頭書長曆 三卷

小泉松卓 貞享五年

Comments: Also called *Shusho chōreki*. Original covers.

721 Title: Nihon chōreki 2 vols.

Author: Shibukawa Shunkai (1639–1715)

Date: 1685 (preface) Price: 30 sen Size: 28.5×20.2 cm.

Rosny: 676/113 Ref.: KS 6-397

日本長曆 二卷

澁川春海(保井算哲)

貞享二序写

Comments: A very well written manuscript copy, with the latest calendrical entry dated 1686. The author's name is also given as Yasui Santetsu.

722 Title: Koyomi shinan 1 vol.

Author: Hoshino Shigeyoshi

Date: 1797 Price: n/a Size: 21.5×15.5 cm.

Rosny: 1029/115 Ref.: n/a

曆指南

星(望)野重吉 寛政九版

Comments: The variant character for *no* in the author's surname is used in this volume. A booklet of ten leaves (20 pp.) bound by paper spills.

723 Title: Shinrekikō 1 vol.

Author: Motoori Norinaga (1730–1801)

Date: 1782 (postface) Price: n/a Size: 26.2×18.2 cm.

Rosny: 861/115 Ref.: KS 4-790

真曆考

本居宣長 天明二跋版

Comments: Original covers and title label. Preserved is a book wrapper approximating a title page.

- 724 *Title:* Bukkoku rekishōhen 5 vols.
Author: Entsū (1754–1834), Chikoku
Date: 1815 (preface) *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 25.7×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 439/26 *Ref.:* KS 7-104

佛國曆象編 五卷

圓通 智穀 天保十二序版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

Mathematics & surveying

- 725 *Title:* Sanpō ketsugishō 5 vols.
Author: Isomura Yoshinori
Date: 1684 *Price:* 33 sen *Size:* 22.3×15.6 cm.
Rosny: 469/52 *Ref.:* KS 3-843

算法闕疑抄 五卷

磯村吉徳 貞享元版

Comments: Later impression. Illustrated with diagrams. Five printed title labels.

- 726 *Title:* Sekiryū sanpō sōjutsu 10 vols.
Author: Yamaji Shūjū (1704–1772)?
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 23.6×17.2 cm.
Rosny: 459/51 *Ref.:* KS 5-140

關流算法(記)草術

(山路主住) 写本

Comments: Uniformly written manuscript copy. The author's name is also pronounced Nushizumi. Seems to be an incomplete part of Yamaji's original compilation. Three of the ms. title labels read *Sekiryū sanpōki*. Some diagrams drawn in the text.

- 727 *Title:* Wakan sanpō taisei 7 vols.
Author: Miyagi Seikō
Date: 1764 (issue) *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 23×16 cm.
Rosny: 458/51 *Ref.:* KS 8-232

和漢算法大成 九卷

宮城清行 明和元求版

Comments: Reissue of the 1743 edition. Original covers and six title labels, worn. Illustrated with diagrams.

- 728 *Title:* Sanpō gakkai 2 vols.
Author: Ban Masanobu, Murai Kyūrin
Date: 1782 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 26.5×18.7 cm.
Rosny: 474/50 *Ref.:* KS 3-841

算法學海 二卷

坂正永 村井求林

天明二版 有造館記印記

Comments: Ex Tsu hankō. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression. Illustrated with diagrams.

- 729 *Title:* Kaisei tengen shinan 5 vols.
Author: Fujita Sadasuke (1734–1807)
Date: 1795 *Price:* 27 sen *Size:* 22.5×15.7 cm.
Rosny: 471/50 *Ref.:* KS 2-28

改正[算法]天元指南 九卷

藤田貞資 佐藤茂春

寛政七版

Comments: This is the revised version of *Sanpō tengen shinan* by Satō Shigeharu, which was originally published in 1698 (cf. KS 3-852). Original covers and title labels. Illustrated with diagrams.

- 730 *Title:* Kaishiki shinpō 2 vols.
Author: Kawai Hisanori, Sakabe Kōhan (1759–1824)
Date: 1805 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 26.6×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 475/53 *Ref.:* KS 2-22

開式新法 二卷
 川井久徳 坂部廣胖
 文化二版 有造館記印記

Comments: Ex *Tsu hankō*. Original covers and title labels.
 Very good impression. Illustrated with diagrams.

- 731 *Title:* Sanpō tenzan shinanroku 5+5 vols.
Author: Sakabe Kōhan (1759–1824), Baba Seitoku (1777–1843)
Date: 1815 (preface) *Price:* 2 yen 65 sen *Size:* 22.8×15.8 cm.
Rosny: 462/53 *Ref.:* KS 3-853

算法點竄指南錄 十五卷
 坂部廣胖 馬場正督
 文化十二序版

Comments: Also called merely *Tenzan shinanroku*. Included is a duplicate copy, numbered 462 bis, which is a nearly identical later impression. The individual prices for the two sets are 1 yen 50 sen and 1 yen 15 sen. Bookseller's announcements and a list of book shops (13 pp.) at the end of vol. 5. Original covers and title labels. A wrapper is preserved for each set. Illustrated with diagrams.

- 732 *Title:* Sanpō tenzan shogakushō 1 vol.
Author: Ikeda Teiichi, Hashimoto Masakata
Date: 1830 (preface) *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 22.7×15.4 cm.
Rosny: 466/53 *Ref.:* KS 3-853

算法點竄初學抄
 池田貞一 橋本昌方
 文政十三序版

Comments: Also called merely *Tenzan shogakushō*. Bookseller's announcements (18 pp.) bound in. Original covers and title label. Illustrated with diagrams.

- 733 *Title:* Kokon sankan 2 vols.
Author: Uchida Kyō, Hori Chinshi
Date: 1832 (preface) *Price:* 12 sen *Size:* 23.1×16.4 cm.
Rosny: 464/49 *Ref.:* KS 3-407

古今算鑑 二卷

内田恭 堀陳斯

天保三序版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Very good impression. Illustrated with diagrams.

- 734 *Title:* Kakki sanpō 1 vol.
Author: Uchida Kyō, Shino Tomosato
Date: 1837 (preface) *Price:* 6 sen *Size:* 22.7×16 cm.
Rosny: 467/50 *Ref.:* KS 2-170

豁機算法 存一卷

内田恭(觀齋) 志野知郷

天保八序版

Comments: *Kan* 1 of 2 only. Uchida's name is given as Kansai on the title-page. Original covers and title label. Illustrated with diagrams.

- 735 *Title:* Sanpō jikata taisei 5 vols.
Author: Hasegawa Hiroshi (1782–1838), Tsuda Gigi
Date: 1837 *Price:* 31 sen 2 rin 5 mō *Size:* 25.6×17.7 cm.
Rosny: 465/52 *Ref.:* KS 3-846

算法地方大成 五卷

長谷川寛 津田宜義(秋田義一)

天保八版

Comments: Tsuda's name appears in the work as Akita Giichi. The following entry is another copy of the same work: identical format, but a different edition. Original covers and title labels. Early impression. Illustrated.

- 736 *Title:* Sanpō jikata taisei 5 vols.
Author: Hasegawa Hiroshi (1782–1838), Tsuda Gigi
Date: 1837 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 22.7×15.8 cm.
Rosny: 468/56 *Ref.:* KS 3-846

算法地方大成 五卷
長谷川寛 津田宜義(秋田義一)
天保八版

Comments: Tsuda Gigi is also known as Akita Giichi. Same format as the preceding entry but a different edition. Original covers and title labels. Later impression. Illustrated.

- 737 *Title:* Sanpō senmonshō 1 vol.
Author: Gokayu Yasumoto (1794–1862), Ogawa Jūsuke
Date: 1840 (preface) *Price:* 7 sen 5 rin *Size:* 22.7×16.1 cm.
Rosny: 460/51 *Ref.:* KS 3-849

算法浅問抄 二卷
御粥安本 小川重助
天保十一序版 天野藏書印記

Comments: Bookseller's announcements (18 pp.) bound in. Original covers and title label. Illustrated with diagrams.

- 738 *Title:* Sanpō kyūseki tsūkō 5 vols.
Author: Hasegawa Hiromu (1810–1887), Uchida Kyūmei
(d. 1868)
Date: 1874 (issue) *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 25.5×18 cm.
Rosny: 463/52 *Ref.:* KS 3-842

算法求積通考 五卷

長谷川弘 内田久命

明治七印

Comments: Reissue of the 1844 edition. Bookseller's announcements (2 pp.) bound in. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated with diagrams. Wrapper.

739

Title: Shingen sanpō

4 vols.

Author: Takeda Tasoku

Date: 1845 *Price:* 40 sen *Size:* 22.7×16.1 cm.

Rosny: 470/49 *Ref.:* KS 4-660

真元算法 三卷附録題言一卷

武田多則 弘化二版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Illustrated with diagrams.

740

Title: Kōyō sanpō taizen

1 vol.

Author: Fujiwara Tokufū

Date: 1850 *Price:* n/a *Size:* n/a

Rosny: 1052/50 *Ref.:* KS 3-318

廣用算法大全(算學調法塵劫記)

藤原徳風 嘉永三版

Comments: This work is missing from the collection. It is also called *Sangaku chōhō jinkōki*, which is how the title is given by de Rosny, who further describes it as being illustrated.

741

Title: Ryōchi shinan

8 vols.

Author: Murai Masahiro

Date: 1733, 1794 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.1×18.2 cm.

Rosny: 472/52 *Ref.:* KS 8-89

量地指南 三卷後編五卷

村井昌弘

享保十八 寛政六版

Comments: The first part was published 1733, and the second part, *kōhen*, in 1794. They are bound uniformly and were probably issued together after the latter date. Bookseller's announcements (4 pp.) at the end of vol. 3 and vol. 8. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

Natural history

742 *Title:* Unkonshi 6 vols.

Author: Kiuchi Jūgyō

Date: 1773 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 23.3×16.2 cm.

Rosny: 804/75 *Ref.:* KS 1-408

雲根志(前編) 五卷

木内重曉 安永二版

Comments: Part 1, *zenpen*, only. Original covers and title labels, worn. Probably a rental library copy. Illustrated.

743 *Title:* Seikei zusetsu 30 vols.

Author: Shimazu Shigehide (1745–1833), Sōhan et al.

Date: 1804 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.5×18.9 cm.

Rosny: 1/68 *Ref.:* KS 5-78

成形圖説 三十卷

島津重豪 曾槃

文化元版

Comments: The title-page indicates that these are the first 30 *kan* of a work proposed to be complete in 100 *kan*. Only these thirty were published, but as many as 45 *kan* exist in manuscript. Cf. KS for the division of parts. Original covers and title labels. Early impression. Illustrated.

744 *Title:* Shōjakō 2 vols.

Author: Ōfuchi Tsunenori

Date: 1863 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 26.5×18.5 cm.

Rosny: 268/77 *Ref.:* KS 4-414

廣麝考 六卷附錄一卷

大淵常範 文久三版

Comments: The title is sometimes pronounced *Shōshakō*. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated. The date of publication is given on the preserved book wrapper.

745 *Title:* Miyakodorikō 1 vol.

Author: Kitano Kikuo (1762–1831)

Date: 1815 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.4×17.8 cm.

Rosny: 1006/103 *Ref.:* KS 7-579

都鳥考

北野鞠塙 文化十二版

Comments: Contains one woodcut illustration. List of the author's writings inside back cover.

746 *Title:* Ikkaku sankō 1 vol.

Author: Kimura Kenkadō (1736–1802)

Date: 1787 (preface) *Price:* 20 sen* *Size:* 25.6×18.1 cm.

Rosny: 247/ *Ref.:* KS 1-246

一角纂考 二卷

木村蒹葭堂 天明七序版

長谷川藏書記印記

Comments: *The price is for this work plus *Rokumotsu shinshi* (q.v.), altogether three volumes. Ex Hasegawa Ennen. Published by Kenkadō. Original covers and title label. Illustrated.

747 *Title:* Kaizukushi ura no nishiki 2 vols.

Author: Ōeda Ryūhō

Date: 1751 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 27×18.1 cm.

Rosny: 541/189 *Ref.:* KS 2-27

貝盡譜浦之錦 二卷

大枝流芳 寛延四版

Comments: The variant character for *zūkushi* is used on the title-page. Original covers and title labels, worn. Illustrated. Worming, especially in vol. 2.

748 *Title:* Kaiishi gafu 1 vol.

Author: Kanpo

Date: n/a *Price:* 12 sen* *Size:* 16.1×11.4 cm.

Rosny: 889/75 *Ref.:* n/a

貝石畵譜

灌園 刊本

Comments: *Price was paid for this plus three other single volume works. This edition probably is from the first part of the 19th century. Original covers and title label. Illustrated.

749 *Title:* Ehon noyamagusa 5 vols.

Author: Tachibana Yasukuni (1715–1792)

Date: 1755 *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 22.8×15.7 cm.

Rosny: 968/65 *Ref.:* KS 1-499

繪本野山草 五卷

橘保國 寶曆五版

Comments: The author is the illustrator of this work. Book-seller's announcements (3 pp.) bound in the final volume. Original covers and title labels, worn.

750 *Title:* Shintei sōmoku zushetsu 20 vols.

Author: Iinuma Chōjun (1782–1865)

Date: 1875 *Price:* 7 yen 25 sen *Size:* 26.5×18.3 cm.

Rosny: 252/65 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 992

新訂草木圖説 二十卷

飯沼長順 田中芳男 小野職愨

明治八版 小澤文庫印記

Comments: Originally published in 1856 as *Sōmoku zushetsu* (cf. KS 5-290). This revised edition was prepared by Tanaka Yoshio (1838–1916) and Ono Motoyoshi (1843–1890).

Vols. 1-5 (purchased separately for 1 yen 25 sen) were published 1874-75, and vols. 6-20 (purchased for 6 yen) were published 1875-76. Details of many woodcuts are hand coloured. Original covers and title labels. Three wrappers.

- 751 *Title:* Nihon shokubutsu zusetsu 1 vol.
Author: Itō Keisuke (1803-1901)
Date: 1874 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.2×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 1037/73 *Ref.:* NKM, p. 992

日本植物圖説(初編草部)

伊藤圭介 明治七版

Comments: Although intended to be the first of a series of volumes, this seems to be the only one that was published. Original covers and title label. Illustrated. Book wrapper.

- 752 *Title:* Dokuhin benran 1 vol.
Author: Ono Motoyoshi (1843-1890)
Illus.: Mogami Kōkichi
Date: 1878 *Price:* 19 sen *Size:* 16.2×10.9 cm.
Rosny: 230/81 *Ref.:* MM 3-178

毒品便覧(第一集)

小野職懋 最上孝吉

明治十一版

Comments: The text seems to be printed from copper-plates, and the coloured illustrations by woodblock. An English title-page (Poisonous Plants. I. Collection) faces the Japanese one. A modified Western-style binding with original paper-covered boards and printed title label.

- 753 *Title:* Igansai ōhin 1 vol.
Author: Matsuoka Gentatsu (1668-1746)
Date: 1805 *Price:* 7 sen *Size:* 15.5×10.9 cm.
Rosny: 249/70 *Ref.:* KS 1-151

怡顏齋櫻品

松岡玄達(悠庵) 文化二版

堀氏文章印記

Comments: Ex Hori Naokata (1806–1880). Gentatsu is also known as Joan. This book is often called merely *Ōhin*. Original covers and fragment of title label. Illustrated. Bookseller's announcements (10 pp.) bound in (wormed).

754

Title: Kai

8 vols.

Author: Shimada Mitsufusa, Ono Motohiro (1729–1810)

Date: 1765 *Price:* 1 yen 10 sen *Size:* 26.5×18.6 cm.

Rosny: 231/72 *Ref.:* KS 2-3

花蒙 草四卷 木四卷

島田充房 小野職博(蘭山)

明和二版

Comments: Motohiro is also known as Ranzan. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression. Illustrated.

755

Title: Shiki no hana

1 vol.

Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 33.7×25.4 cm.

Rosny: 618/73 *Ref.:* n/a

志幾能波那(四季の花)

写本

Comments: Sketch-book containing drawings (mostly in colour) of plants and flowers, but no text. Unsigned and undated. Lower corner is damaged and discoloured.

756

Title: Jippinkō

1 vol.

Author: Noda Seika

Illus.: Ishizaki Yūsei (1810–1862)

Date: 1850 (preface) *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 28.5×20.1 cm.

Rosny: 479/65 *Ref.:* KS 4-141

拾品考

野田青葭 石崎融齋

嘉永三序版 埜田氏藏書印記

Comments: The title may also be pronounced *Shūhinkō* and *Juppinkō*. Ten polychrome woodcuts and descriptions of foreign plants introduced to Japan through Nagasaki. Original covers. Light worming.

757

Title: Kōko setsuryaku

1 vol.

Author: Siebold, Heinrich von (1852–1908)

Date: 1879 *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 23.5×16 cm.

Rosny: 240/214 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 994

考古説略

シーボルト 明治十二版

Comments: The text is printed by woodblock, and the six folding plates by lithograph. Japanese translation of a publication by Siebold, probably *Notes on Japanese Archaeology, with especial reference to the Stone Age* (Yokohama, 1879). Original covers and title label.

MEDICINE

Theory & treatment

758

Title: Shinihō

3 vols.

Author: Tanba Yasuyori (10th c.)

Date: 1823 (preface) *Price:* 40 sen *Size:* 26.6×19.1 cm.

Rosny: 110/78 *Ref.:* KS 4-628

神遺方 三卷

丹波康頼 文政六序版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Early impression.

- 759 *Title:* Kirigami 2 vols.
Author: Manase Dōsan (1507–1594)
Date: 1581 (postface) *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 24.6×15.6 cm.
Rosny: 775/76 *Ref.:* KS 2-572

切紙(帛) 二卷

曲直瀬道三 天正九跋版

在我堂圖書記印記

Comments: The variant character for *gami* is sometimes used. Probably a 17th-century edition. Original covers and fragment of one title label.

- 760 *Title:* Kissa yōjōki 1 vol.
Author: Myōan Eisai (1141–1215)
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.4×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 960/71 *Ref.:* KS 2-438

喫茶養生記 二卷

明庵榮西 刊本

Comments: Original covers and title label. Book wrapper.

- 761 *Title:* Kokuji engi iō kibaden 5 vols.
Author: Rokumei Yajin
Date: 1763 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 25.7×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 662/160 *Ref.:* KS 3-374

國字演義醫王(通俗)普濟傳 五卷

鹿鳴野人 寶曆十三版

Comments: The title-page reads *Tsūzoku kibaden*. Presumably translated from Chinese sources. Probably original covers.

- 762 *Title:* Yōjōkun 4 vols.
Author: Kaibara Ekiken (1630–1714)
Date: 1713 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 21.8×15.5 cm.
Rosny: 671/79 *Ref.:* KS 7-883

養生訓 八卷

貝原(篤信)益軒 正徳三版

Comments: A different edition of the following entry, *Kaibara yōjōkun*. The author is also known as Kaibara Atsunobu. Original covers and title labels.

- 763 *Title:* Kaibara yōjōkun 4 vols.
Author: Kaibara Ekiken (1630–1714), Sugimoto Yoshiatsu
Date: 1851 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 22.3×15.5 cm.
Rosny: 225/79 *Ref.:* KS 2-41

貝原養生訓 八卷附録一卷

貝原(篤信)益軒 杉本義篤

嘉永四版

Comments: A different edition of the preceding entry, *Yōjōkun*. The supplement is by Sugimoto. Ekiken is known as Atsunobu. Original covers and title labels.

- 764 *Title:* Fujin kotobukigusa 3 vols.
Author: Katsuki Keieki (1652–1736)
Date: 1796 (issue) *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 26×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 990/78 *Ref.:* KS 7-81

婦人壽草 三卷

香月啓益(牛山) 寛政八補刻

Comments: Reissue of the 1726 edition. The author is also known as Gyūzan. Each of the three *kan* is divided into two parts. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 765 *Title:* Sanka hahakogusa 3 vols.
Author: Kojima Shōzen
Date: 1799 (preface) *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 22.8×16 cm.
Rosny: 805/78 *Ref.:* KS 3-761

産科母子草 三卷

兒鳥尚養 寛政十一序版

Comments: Before each *kan* the title reads *Hahakogusa*. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 766 *Title:* Rōjin hitsuyō yashinaigusa 3 vols.
Author: Katsuki Keieki (1652–1736)
Date: 1793 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 22.7×16.1 cm.
Rosny: 684/80 *Ref.:* KS 8-168

老人必用養草 五卷
香月啓蓋(牛山) 寛政五版
勤修寺印記

Comments: Also known as *Rōjin yashinaigusa*. Keieki is also called Gyūzan. Original covers and title labels.

- 767 *Title:* Fukyū ruihō 3 vols.
Author: Hayashi Ryōteki, Niwa Seihaku (1700–1752)
Date: 1729 *Price:* 45 sen *Size:* 22.3×16.4 cm.
Rosny: 271/77 *Ref.:* KS 7-29

普救類方 七卷
林良適 丹羽正伯
享保十四版

Comments: *Kan* 7 contains illustrations.

Materia medica

- 768 *Title:* Honzō kōmoku sanso 3 vols.
Author: Sōhan
Date: 1802 (preface) *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 26.7×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 276/60 *Ref.:* KS 7-386

本草綱目纂疏 三卷
曾槃 享和二年版

Comments: A larger version of this work exists in ms. only. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.

- 769 *Title:* Honzō kōmoku keimō 4 vols.
Author: Ono Motohiro (1729–1810), Ono Mototaka (d.
 1852), Iguchi Bōshi
Date: 1847 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.4×17.6 cm.
Rosny: 261/61 *Ref.:* KS 7-386

本草綱目啓蒙 四十八卷

小野職博(蘭山) 小野職孝 井口望之

弘化四版 岸藩文庫印記

Comments: Ex Okabe family of the Kishiwada *han*. Motohiro is also known as Ranzan. Very good impression. Printed on thin paper.

- 770 *Title:* Yamato honzō 6 vols.
Author: Kaibara Ekiken (1630–1714)
Date: 1709, 1715 *Price:* 70 sen *Size:* 22.3×16 cm.
Rosny: 227a,c/64 *Ref.:* KS 7-807

大和本草(綱目) 十六卷諸品圖三卷

貝原(篤信)益軒

寶永六 正徳五版 安藤文庫印記

Comments: Ekiken is also known as Atsunobu. The main body of the work (16 *kan*) was published in 1709, and two supplements in 1715. The *furoku* supplement (two *kan*) is lacking. It should not be confused with the *Yamato honzō shūi* (see the following entry). All six volumes have the same collector's seal, although they may not come from the same original set. 17 volumes rebound as 5, plus 1. Original covers (worn) and five title labels, reading *Yamato honzō kōmoku*. Illustrated.

- 771 *Title:* Shaben yoroku 1 vol.
Author: Toyoda Yōkei
Date: 1761 (preface) *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 22.2×15.6 cm.
Rosny: 227b/64 *Ref.:* KS 4-221

稽鞭余録(大和本草拾遺)

豊田養慶 寶曆十一序版

Comments: This work is also called *Yamato honzō shūi*. Although purchased separately, it was given the same number as the preceding entry by Ōkuchi, and it was catalogued together with it by de Rosny. Original covers and title label. Illustrated.

- 772 *Title:* Yamato honzō kibun 4 vols.
Author: Ono Motohiro (1729–1810)
Date: n/a *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 23.5×16.3 cm.
Rosny: 220/62 *Ref.:* KS 7-808

大和本草記聞 存十二卷

小野職博(蘭小) 写本

Comments: A uniformly written manuscript copy, containing *kan* 3 to 14 (of 16 *kan*). Motohiro is also known as Ranzan.

- 773 *Title:* Kō yamato honzō 4 vols.
Author: Naomi Ryū
Date: 1759 *Price:* 65 sen *Size:* 22.1×16 cm.
Rosny: 254/61 *Ref.:* KS 3-314

廣大和(倭)本草 十卷別錄二卷

直海龍 寶曆九版

村瀬藏書印記

Comments: The variant character for *yamato* is also used for the title. Original covers and title labels.

- 774 *Title:* Yakurō honzō 6 vols.
Author: Katsuki Keieki (1652–1736)
Date: 1734 *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 22.9×15.8 cm.
Rosny: 275/80 *Ref.:* KS 7-766

藥籠本草 三卷

香月啓益(牛山) 享保十九版

Comments: The author is also known as Gyūzan. Each of the three *kan* is divided into two parts. Bookseller's announcements (10 pp.) at the end of vol. 5. Original covers and title labels.

- 775 *Title:* Kōeki honzō taisei 10 vols.
Author: Okamoto Ichiku
Date: 1698 *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 22.7×15.7 cm.
Rosny: 236/80 *Ref.:* KS 3-195

廣益本草大成(和語本草綱目) 二十三卷
 岡本為竹(一抱) 元祿十一版

Comments: Also titled *Wago honzō kōmoku*. Ichiku is also called Ippō. Rental library copy. Original covers and title labels, soiled. Illustrated with small woodcuts.

- 776 *Title:* Sōmoku seifu 3 vols.
Author: Kiyohara Jūkyo (1779–1847)
Illus.: Numata Gessai (1787–1864) et al.
Date: 1827 *Price:* 70 sen* *Size:* 25×18 cm.
Rosny: 239/81 *Ref.:* KS 5-290

草木性譜 三卷
 清原(舎人)重臣 沼田月齋
 文政十版

Comments: *The price includes the following entry, with which it is uniformly bound and published, altogether five volumes. The author's name is sometimes pronounced Shi-geomi, and he is also known as Toneri Jūkyo. Original covers and title labels (misplaced on the volumes). Later impression. Wrapper for all five volumes.

- 777 *Title:* Yūdoku sōmoku zusetsu 2 vols.
Author: Kiyohara Jūkyo (1779–1847)
Illus.: Numata Gessai (1787–1864) et al.
Date: 1827 *Price:* 70 sen* *Size:* 25×18 cm.
Rosny: 238/81 *Ref.:* KS 7-845

有毒草木圖說 二卷
 清原(舎人)重臣 沼田月齋
 文政十版

Comments: *The price includes the preceding entry, with which it is uniformly bound and published, altogether five volumes. The author's name is sometimes pronounced Shi-geomi, and he is also known as Toneri Jūkyo. Original covers and title labels (misplaced on the volumes). Later impression. Wrapper for all five volumes.

- 778 *Title:* Kohō yakuhinkō 5 vols.
Author: Naitō Shōken
Date: 1842 *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 23.4×16.2 cm.
Rosny: 226/79 *Ref.:* KS 3-551

古方藥品考 五卷

内藤尚賢 天保十三版

Comments: The title-page and preserved book wrapper (bound in the final volume) give the date of publication as 1841. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 779 *Title:* Shokumotsu waka honzō zōho 3 vols.
Author: Yamaoka Genrin (1631–1672)
Date: 1737 (issue) *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 22.5×16.1 cm.
Rosny: 277/69 *Ref.:* KS 4-542

食物和歌本草増補 七卷

山岡元隣(而惺齋) 元文二求版

Comments: The author is also known as Jiunsai. Reissue of an earlier edition. Original covers and title labels, worn. A rental library copy.

- 780 *Title:* Hochū biyō wamyō honzō 5 vols.
Author: Mukai Genshō (1609–1677)
Date: 1684 *Price:* 45 sen *Size:* 22.7×15.7 cm.
Rosny: 259/70 *Ref.:* KS 7-280

鹿厨備用倭(和)名本草 十三卷

向井元升 貞享元版

Comments: Both forms of *wa* are used for the title. Original covers and fragmentary title labels. Very good impression.

- 781 *Title:* Honchō shokukagami 7 vols.
Author: Hirano Hitsudai
Date: 1697 *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 22.4×16.4 cm.
Rosny: 280/68 *Ref.:* KS 7-402

本朝食鑑 十二卷

平野必大 元禄十版

優學館藏書記 憂學館圖書印記

Comments: The title can be read *Honchō shokukan*, and the author is also known as Ya Hitsudai. 12 volumes rebound as 7. Original covers and 7 title labels. Very good impression. Worming repaired.

- 782 *Title:* Sōmoku bengi 4 vols.
Author: Uchiyama Kakujun (1713–1782)
Date: 1758 *Price:* 13 sen *Size:* 26.4×17.6 cm.
Rosny: 270/80 *Ref.:* KS 5-290

草木辨疑 三卷序目一卷

内山覺順 寶曆八版

堀氏文章印記

Comments: Ex Hori Naokata (1806–1880). Original covers and fragment of one title label.

- 783 *Title:* Honzō seika 6 vols.
Author: Matsudaira Kunzan (1697–1783)
Date: 1776 *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 22.5×16 cm.
Rosny: 221/62 *Ref.:* KS 7-388

本草正譌 十二卷

松平君山 安永五版

堀氏文章印記

Comments: Ex Hori Naokata (1806–1880). Original covers and title labels.

- 784 *Title:* Hyakuhinkō 6 vols.
Author: Yamamoto Bōyō (1778–1859)
Date: 1839, 1853 *Price:* 80 sen *Size:* 25.8×18 cm.
Rosny: 222/64 *Ref.:* KS 6-819

百品考 六卷

山本亡羊

天保十 嘉永六版

Comments: Comprises three parts, each of two *kan*. The *shohen* was published 1839, and the *nihen* and *sanpen* 1853. Contains a few woodcut illustrations. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.

- 785 *Title:* Honzō wamyō 2 vols.
Author: Fukae Sukehito
Date: 1796 *Price:* 37 sen 5 rin *Size:* 25.7×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 272/66 *Ref.:* KS 7-390

本草和名 二卷

深江楓輔仁 寛政八版

紀伊國古學館之印 松阪學問所印記

Comments: Ex Wakayama *hankō*. The author also uses the surname Fukane. Original covers and title labels.

- 786 *Title:* Honzō yakumei bikō 3 vols.
Date: 1678 (postface) *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 13.3×19.3 cm.
Rosny: 234/82 *Ref.:* KS 7-390

本草藥名備考 九卷

延寶六跋版

自得樓藏書印記

Comments: Also known as merely *Yakumei bikō*. Very good impression.

- 787 *Title:* Buppin shikimei 2 vols.
Author: Okabayashi Seitatsu, Mizutani Hōbun (1779–1833)
Date: 1809 (postface) *Price:* 65 sen* *Size:* 18.1×12.7 cm.
Rosny: 228a/79 *Ref.:* KS 7-111

物品識名

岡林清達 水谷豊文

文化六跋版

Comments: *Price includes the following entry, altogether four volumes. Hōbun is also pronounced Toyobumi. Original covers and title labels. Later impression. Wrapper.

- 788 *Title:* Buppin shikimei shūi 2 vols.
Author: Mizutani Hōbun (1779–1833)
Date: 1825 (postface) *Price:* 65 sen* *Size:* 18.1×12.6 cm.
Rosny: 228b/79 *Ref.:* KS 7-111

物品識名拾遺

水谷豊文 文政八跋版

Comments: *Price includes the preceding entry, altogether four volumes. Hōbun can be pronounced Toyobumi. Original covers and title labels. Later impression. Book wrapper.

- 789 *Title:* Hyakumi shunō shigenshō 4 vols.
Author: Okamoto Ichiku
Date: 1728 *Price:* 12 sen 5 rin *Size:* 26×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 253/78 *Ref.:* KS 6-820

(本草)百味主能(諺解)師言鈔 四卷

岡本爲竹(一抱) 享保十三版

Comments: Also called *Honzō hyakumi shunō genkai*. Ichiku is also known as Ippō. Original covers and title labels.

- 790 *Title:* Haru no nanakusa 1 vol.
Author: Sōhan
Date: 1800 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.8×17.5 cm.
Rosny: 71/69 *Ref.:* KS 6-686

曾樂 寬政十二版

791 *Title:* Tōdō ihitsu 3 vols.
 Author: Obara Yoshitaka (1746–1825), Obara Yoshinao
 (1797–1854)
 Illus.: Shioji Tsurudō
 Date: 1833 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 25.6×18 cm.
 Rosny: 826/64 *Ref.:* KS 6-88

小原良直 鹽路鶴堂
天保四版

792 *Title:* Shitsumon honzō 5 vols.
 Author: Go Keishi
 Date: 1837 *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 27.8×19 cm.
 Rosny: 267/62 *Ref.:* KS 4-144

質問本草 內篇四卷外篇四卷附錄一卷
吳繼志 天保八版

793 *Title:* Honzō kōmoku ho buppin mokuroku 2 vols.
 Author: Gotō Kōsei (1696–1771)
 Date: 1752 (postface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.2×18.1 cm.
 Rosny: 256/63 *Ref.:* KS 7-387

後藤先生 寶曆二跋版

259

- 794 *Title:* Rokumotsu shinshi 2 vols.
Author: Ōtsuki Gentaku (1756–1827)
Date: 1786 (preface) *Price:* 20 sen* *Size:* 25.6×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 247/78 *Ref.:* KS 8-182

六物新志 二卷

大槻玄澤 天明六序版

長谷川藏書記 博愛堂圖書印記

Comments: *The price is for this work plus *Ikkaku sankō* (q.v.), altogether three volumes. Ex Hasegawa Ennen. Published by Kenkadō, and bound uniformly with *Ikkaku sankō*. The title is also pronounced *Rokubutsu shinshi*. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 795 *Title:* Taisei honzō meiso 3 vols.
Author: Itō Keisuke (1803–1901)
Date: 1829 *Price:* 70 sen *Size:* 25.6×18 cm.
Rosny: 260/66 *Ref.:* KS 5-430

泰西本草名疏 二卷附錄二卷

伊藤圭介 文政十二版

Comments: Based on Itō's interpretation of *Flora Japonica* by Carl Peter Thunberg (1743–1828). Copper-plate portrait of Thunberg plus two pages with colour woodcuts. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.

INDUSTRIES

Agriculture & horticulture

- 796 *Title:* Nōgyō zensho 11 vols.
Author: Miyazaki Yasusada (1623–1697), Kaibara Rakuten (1625–1702)
Date: n/a *Price:* 1 yen *Size:* 22.3×15.5 cm.
Rosny: 279/67 *Ref.:* KS 6-468

農業全書 十卷附録一卷

宮崎安貞 貝原樂軒

刊本

Comments: Rakuken is sometimes called Gakuken. Probably the 1787 edition, but a later impression from worn wood-blocks. Original covers and title labels from the later time of issue. Illustrated.

797 *Title:* Nōka gyōji 5 vols.

Author: Kojima Josui

Date: 1814 (postface) *Price:* 60 sen* *Size:* 22.2×15.4 cm.

Rosny: 1022/253 *Ref.:* KS 6-462

農稼業事 五卷

兒島如水 文化十一跋版

Comments: *Price includes the following entry, with which it is issued and bound uniformly, altogether ten volumes. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

798 *Title:* Nōka gyōji kōhen 5 vols.

Author: Ōkura Nagatsune (b. 1768)

Date: 1830 (preface) *Price:* 60 sen* *Size:* 22.2×15.4 cm.

Rosny: 1022/253 *Ref.:* KS 6-462

農稼業事後編 五卷

大藏永常 文政十三序版

Comments: *Price includes the preceding entry, with which it is issued and bound uniformly, altogether ten volumes. Bookseller's announcements (4 pp.) bound in vol. 5. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

799 *Title:* Kokusankō 8 vols.

Author: Ōkura Nagatsune (b. 1768)

Date: 1859 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22×15.5 cm.

Rosny: 35/ *Ref.:* KS 3-374

廣益國產考 八卷

大藏永常 安政六版

Comments: The full title is *Kōeki kokusankō*. Later impression. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

800

Title: Nōka hitsudoku

3 vols.

Author: Yamazaki Yoshinari (1797–1863), Machida Naofusa

Date: 1859 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 25.7×18.1 cm.

Rosny: 278/68 *Ref.:* KS 6-463

農暇(家)必讀 三卷

山崎美成 町田正房

安政六版 山東藏書印記

Comments: The alternate character for *ka* is used in the title. According to KS, the original author of this work is Ōkura Nagatsune (b. 1768). Bookseller's announcements (8 pp.) bound in vol. 3. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

801

Title: Kaboku saibaihō

4 vols.

Author: Fujii Tetsu

Date: 1876 *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 22.5×15.1 cm.

Rosny: 224/70 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 1029

菜木栽培法 四卷

藤井徹 明治九版

Comments: These four *kan* comprise the first half of the work only: *kan* 5–8 were published separately in 1878. Colour woodcuts are contained in vol. 4. Original covers and title labels.

802

Title: Jikinshō

20 vols.

Author: Itō Ihei

Date: 1733 *Price:* 65 sen *Size:* 15.2×10.5 cm.

Rosny: 630/64 *Ref.:* KS 4-46

(増補) 廣益地錦抄 十六卷附録三卷

伊藤伊兵衛 享保十八版

Comments: The first eight *kan* (*Sōho jikinshō*) were published 1710, and the latter eight (*Kōeki jikinshō*) 1719, but this edition seems to have been published together with the supplement in 1733. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated. Later impression.

803 *Title:* Kadan yōkikushū 3 vols.

Author: Shimizu Kanji

Date: 1715 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 13.1×19 cm.

Rosny: 879/73 *Ref.:* KS 2-163

花壇養菊集 三卷

志水閑事 正徳五版

Comments: Original covers and two title labels. Illustrated. Oblong format.

804 *Title:* Kadan kōmoku 3 vols.

Author: Mizuno Motokatsu, Matsui Tanomo

Date: 1716 *Price:* 22 sen *Size:* 22.5×15.6 cm.

Rosny: 233/72 *Ref.:* KS 2-163

花壇綱目 三卷

水野元勝 松井頼母

享保元版 太田文章印記

Comments: Later impression. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

805 *Title:* Sōmoku sodategusa 2 vols.

Author: Iwasaki Tsunemasa (1786–1842)

Date: 1818 *Price:* 55 sen* *Size:* 26×17.7 cm.

Rosny: 223/68 *Ref.:* KS 5-290

草水育種 二卷

岩崎常正 文化十五版

Comments: *Price includes the following entry, a sequel to this work, altogether four volumes. Original covers and one title label. Illustrated.

- 806 *Title:* Sōmoku sodategusa kōhen 2 vols.
Author: Abe Yoshitō (1805–1870)
Date: 1837 (preface) *Price:* 55 sen* *Size:* 25.5×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 223/68 *Ref.:* KS 5-290

草木育種後編 二卷

阿部喜任 天保八年版

Comments: *Price includes the preceding entry, to which this is a sequel, altogether four volumes. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 807 *Title:* Minkan bikōroku 4 vols.
Author: Takebe Seian (1712–1782)
Illus.: Kitao Shigemasa (1739–1820)
Date: 1849 (issue) *Price:* 40 sen *Size:* 25.1×17.5 cm.
Rosny: 107/95 *Ref.:* KS 7-607

民間備荒錄(清菴漫筆) 二卷

建部清庵 北尾重政

嘉永二印

Comments: Reissue of the 1796 edition. Also titled *Seian manpitsu* (cf. KS 5-66), which is divided into two parts, *zenpen* and *kōhen*. Rental library copy. Original covers and title labels, worn and soiled.

- 808 *Title:* Kyūkō honzō keimō 5 vols.
Author: Ono Mototaka (d. 1852), Ono Motomichi (d. 1873)
Date: 1842 *Price:* 65 sen *Size:* 25.4×17.5 cm.
Rosny: 269/69 *Ref.:* KS 2-463

救荒本草啓蒙 十四卷附救荒野譜啓蒙二卷

小野職孝 小野職實

天保十三版 蒼菴庵印記

Comments: Ex Hashimoto Ritsuzō. The final volume contains the appended work, *Kyūkō yafu keimō*. Original covers and title labels.

- 809 *Title:* Kyūkō honzō keimō 5 vols.
Author: Ono Mototaka (d. 1852), Ono Motomichi (d. 1873)
Date: 1842 *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 25.4×17.5 cm.
Rosny: 218/69 *Ref.:* KS 2-463

救荒本草啓蒙 十四卷附救荒野譜啓蒙二卷

小野職孝 小野職實

天保十三版 小幡文庫印記

Comments: Identical with the preceding entry. Ex Obata Tamuro. Vol. 5 contains the appended work, *Kyūkō yafu keimō*. Original covers and title labels.

Sericulture

- 810 *Title:* Yōsan hiroku 3 vols.
Author: Uegaki Morikuni
Illus.: Nishimura Chūwa (1758–1835), Hayami Shungyōsai (d. 1823)
Date: 1803 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 25×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 1017/71 *Ref.:* KS 7-880

養蠶秘錄 三卷

上垣守國 西村中和 速水春曉齋 享和三版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Later impression.

- 811 *Title:* Yōsan shūihen 2 vols.
Author: Hamano Shōkichi, Saeki Gimon
Date: 1873 *Price:* 18 sen *Size:* 21.8×15.1 cm.
Rosny: 245/71 *Ref.:* NKM, p. 1035

養蠶拾遺篇 二卷

濱野章吉 (附錄)佐伯義門

明治六版

Comments: Although purchased separately, *Zoku yōsan shinron* (q.v.) was mistakenly catalogued by de Rosny as part of this work. He refers to it as No. 245b, and to this as No. 245a. Original covers and title labels. Wrapper.

- 812 *Title:* Yōsan shūyōho 1 vol.
Author: Tamai Ichirōji
Date: 1873 *Price:* 18 sen *Size:* 22.8×15.5 cm.
Rosny: 242/72 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 1035

養蠶輯要補

玉井市郎治 明治六版

Comments: Original covers and title label. Book wrapper.

- 813 *Title:* Yōsan shinron 2 vols.
Author: Tajima Kuniyasu
Date: 1875 (issue) *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 22.4×15.2 cm.
Rosny: 244/71 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 1035

養蠶新論 四卷

田島邦寧 明治八印

Comments: Reissue of the 1872 edition. Illustrated: a few woodcuts printed in colour. Original covers and title labels. Wrapper.

- 814 *Title:* Zoku yōsan shinron 3 vols.
Author: Tajima Kuniyasu
Date: 1879 *Price:* 55 sen *Size:* 22.2×14.9 cm.
Rosny: 245/ *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 1035

續養蠶新論 三卷

田島邦寧 明治十二版

Comments: These three volumes are mistakenly included with *Yōsan shūihen* (q.v.) in the de Rosny catalogue. Illustrated: a few woodcuts printed in colour. Original covers and title labels. Wrapper.

- 815 *Title:* Yōsan tebikigusa 1 vol.
Author: Asano Yasuhiko
Date: 1873 *Price:* 9 sen *Size:* 22.6×15.5 cm.
Rosny: 250/71 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 1035

養蠶手引草

朝野泰昆古 明治六版

Comments: Illustrated. Original covers and title label. Book wrapper.

- 816 *Title:* Yōsansetsu 1 vol.
Author: Sugiyama Shin
Date: 1874 *Price:* 12 sen 5 rin *Size:* 22.4×15.5 cm.
Rosny: 243/72 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 1035

養蠶說

杉山親 明治七版

Comments: Translated by Sugiyama from the appropriate chapter of a German work on husbandry. Five pages of copper-plate illustrations. Original covers and title label. Wrapper.

Miscellaneous

- 817 *Title:* Bankin sugiwaibukuro 3 vols.
Author: Miyake Yurai
Date: 1732 (preface) *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 22.2×15.9 cm.
Rosny: 258/253 *Ref.:* KS 6-693

萬全産葉袋 六卷

三宅也來 享保十七年版

Comments: Bookseller's announcements (8 pp.) bound in vol. 3. Original covers and title labels. Later impression. Illustrated.

- 818 *Title:* Kishoku ihen 5 vols.
Author: Ōzeki Masunari
Date: 1829 (preface) *Price:* 23 sen *Size:* 26×18.3 cm.
Rosny: 677/254 *Ref.:* KS 2-413

五卷

大關増業 文政十二序版

Comments: Also known as *Hataori hidden zushiki*. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

819 *Title:* Nippon sankai meisan zue 5 vols.

Author: Shitomi Kangetsu (1747–1797)

Date: 1799 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.1×17.6 cm.

Rosny: 21/255 *Ref.:* KS 6-374

日本山海名産圖會 五卷

葺關月 寛政十一版

Comments: A handwritten description in French on the cover of vol. 1 is followed by the inscription "A. J. C. Geertz Catal. No. 29." The description pertains, in fact, to a related work entitled *Nippon sankai meibutsu zue*. The author is the illustrator. Original covers and title labels.

820 *Title:* Nihon sanbutsushi 4 vols.

Author: Itō Keisuke (1803–1901)

Date: 1873 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 25.7×17.9 cm.

Rosny: 822/255 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 1052

日本産物志(山城部武蔵部) 四卷

伊藤圭介 明治六版

Comments: Two parts, each in two *kan*, representing the regions of Yamashiro and Musashi (cf. the following entry). Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

821 *Title:* Nihon sanbutsushi 2 vols.

Author: Itō Keisuke (1803–1901)

Date: 1877 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.7×17.9 cm.

Rosny: 1034/255 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 1052

日本産物志(信濃部) 二卷

伊藤圭介 明治十版

Comments: Another part of the preceding work: this one for the region of Shinano. This part has a "marked price" of 40 *sen*. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 822 *Title:* Oshiegusa 1 vol.
Author: Tanba Shūji (1828–1908) et al.
Illus.: Hattori Sessai, Mizoguchi Gekko et al.
Date: 1876 (issue) *Price:* 1 yen 35 *sen* *Size:* 18.7×8.8 cm.
Rosny: 281/255 *Ref.:* MM 3-324

教草 三十枚

丹波修治 服部雪齋 溝口月耕

明治九年再刻

Comments: A set consisting of 30 folded sheets, each with descriptive text and colour illustrations, displaying 29 different kinds of native industry. Opened, the average measurement is 36.5×50 cm. Originally published from 1872 to 1874, they were reissued in 1876, after some of the wood-blocks were destroyed by fire. Part of the original wood-blocks could still be used. Each of the folded sheets is protected by a wrapper, dated 1876 (except for two that are dated 1874), and bearing a printed notice by Tanaka Yoshio (1838–1916), who may have edited the reissue. See MM for the individual titles. Very good impressions.

FINE ARTS

General

- 823 *Title:* Banpō zensho 13 vols.
Author: Kikuboku Yoshiyasu
Date: 1770 *Price:* 35 *sen* *Size:* 10.9×15.9 cm.
Rosny: 235/213 *Ref.:* KS 6-717

〔古今和漢〕万寶全書 十三卷

菊木嘉保 明和七版

Comments: The full title is *Kokon wakan banpō zensho*. The author's name is indicated by KK (p. 1666) and the list of contents can be found in KS. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated. Oblong format.

- 824 *Title:* Suiyo shōroku 2 vols.
Author: Kawazu Yoshimichi
Date: 1807 *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 29×19.7 cm.
Rosny: 113/207 *Ref.:* KS 5-22

睡餘小錄 二卷
河津吉迪 文化四版
海棠書屋印記

Comments: Contains a seal mark with a text associated with Miguma Katen (1730–1794), although this work was published after his death. Either his seal was stamped by a successor, or another person has used the same studio name. Original covers and one title label. Illustrated.

- 825 *Title:* Shōsanrindō shoga bunbō zuroku 10 vols.
Author: Ichikawa Beian (1779–1858)
Date: 1854 (issue) *Price:* 4 yen *Size:* 29.7×20 cm.
Rosny: 1014/222 *Ref.:* KS 4-407

小山林堂書画文房圖錄 十卷
市川米庵 嘉永七印

Comments: Reissue of the 1848 edition. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated. Wrapper.

- 826 *Title:* Shisendōshi 4 vols.
Author: Mitsuhashi Naritsura
Date: 1797 *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 26.8×18.8 cm.
Rosny: 1021/190 *Ref.:* KS 4-95

詩仙堂志 四卷
三橋成烈 寛政九版

Comments: Fine impression. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 827 *Title:* Hakubutsukan bunrui ichiranhyō 1 vol.
Date: 1879 *Price:* 1 sen 8 rin *Size:* n/a
Rosny: 274/271 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 1058

博物館分類一覽表

明治十二版

Comments: This work is missing from the collection. It probably was in the form of a folding chart.

Painting & picture books

- 828 *Title:* Ōmi hakkei 1 vol.
Illus.: Taishin
Date: n/a *Price:* 1 yen 50 sen *Size:* 27.5×22.5 cm.
Rosny: 1027/227 *Ref.:* n/a

近江八景

(法眼)泰晋 写本

Comments: A folding album of paintings with poems on facing pages. The final painting is signed Hōgen Taishin. The subject of this album is a traditional theme for painting and poetry (cf. KS 1-565). Brocade covers.

- 829 *Title:* Gajō 2 vols.
Illus.: Eisuien
Date: n/a *Price:* 40 sen *Size:* 28.2×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 516/221 *Ref.:* n/a

画狀

影翠園 写本

Comments: Two folding albums (*orihon* binding) containing sketches, a few of which are painted in light colours. Both volumes are signed Eisuien. The title appears on the covers only.

- 830 *Title:* Suiko sensei ga 1 vol.
Illus.: Suiko
Date: n/a *Price:* 7 sen *Size:* 25×17.5 cm.
Rosny: 513/223 *Ref.:* n/a

翠古先生畫

翠古(湖) 寫本

Comments: A slender album containing 13 sketches. Lacking the back cover, and probably defective. The title appears on the cover only. Not signed, but sealed Suiko with the alternate character for *ko*. *Orihon* binding.

831 *Title:* Gakikushū 1 vol.

Date: 1715 (preface) *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 27.2×19.9 cm.

Rosny: 1013/227 *Ref.:* KS 2-71

畫鞠集

正德五序版

Comments: Woodcut illustrations of chrysanthemum varieties. *Kiku* in the title is a homonym for the word meaning chrysanthemum. Original covers and title label.

832 *Title:* Onnakasen 1 vol.

Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.6×18 cm.

Rosny: 1007/184 *Ref.:* n/a

女歌仙(増抄)

刊本

Comments: Also called *Onna kasen zōshō*. Possibly an 18th century imitation of Hishikawa Moronobu's *Onna kasen shinshō* (cf. KS 1-715). Original covers and title label, worn and soiled. Illustrated.

833 *Title:* Shūchin gajō 3 vols.

Illus.: Kanō Tanyū (1602–1674), Ishikawa Tairō

Date: 1803 *Price:* 65 sen *Size:* 31.8×21.2 cm.

Rosny: 715/221 *Ref.:* KS 4-266

聚珍畫帖(譜) 三卷

狩野探幽 石川大浪

享和三版

Comments: Also known as *Shūchin gafu*. The reproductions of paintings are by Tairō. Many of the illustrations are printed in pale colours. Original covers and title labels.

834 *Title:* Ressen 1 vol.

Illus.: Harukawa Moronobu

Date: 1766 (issue) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.8×18.4 cm.

Rosny: 55/224 *Ref.:* n/a

列仙(人画手本)

春川師宣 明和三求版

Comments: *Ressen* is the only title printed in the book, however, the ms. title label reads *Sennin edehon*. Later impression. Bookseller's announcements (8 pp.) bound in.

835 *Title:* Miyako emakagami 5 vols.

Author: Hayami Shungyōsai (d. 1823)

Illus.: Kitagawa Harunari

Date: 1819 (preface) *Price:* 65 sen *Size:* 25.6×18.2 cm.

Rosny: 974/224 *Ref.:* KS 7-577

都繪馬鑑 五卷

速水春曉齋 北川春成

文政二序版

Comments: This is a retitled edition of *Hengaku kihan* (see below). Original covers and title labels.

836 *Title:* Hengaku kihan nihen 5 vols.

Author: Hayami Shungyōsai (d. 1823)

Illus.: Aikawa Minwa (d. 1821), Kitagawa Harunari

Date: 1821 (preface) *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 26.2×17.7 cm.

Rosny: 396/133 *Ref.:* KS 7-220

高頭軌範二編 三卷附錄一卷

速水春曉齋 合川珉和 北川春成

文政四序版

Comments: The first part, *shohen* (one volume), is not present. This work appeared in a retitled edition called *Miyako emakagami* (see above). Original covers and title labels. Early impression.

- 837 *Title:* Itsukushima emakagami 5 vols.
Author: Chitoseen Fujihiko
Date: 1848 (issue) *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 25.8×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 507×224 *Ref.:* KS 1-249

嚴島繪馬鑑 五卷
千歳園藤彦 嘉永元印

Comments: Reissue of the 1832 edition. The author's name is also pronounced Senzaien Fujihiko. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 838 *Title:* Bunrui ehon ryōzai 10 vols.
Author: Baba Nobunori (1669–1728)
Date: 1715 *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 22.5×15.8 cm.
Rosny: 837/228 *Ref.:* KS 7-184

分類畫本良材 十卷
馬場信意 正徳五版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 839 *Title:* Ehon kojidan 9 vols.
Author: Yamamoto Joshū
Illus.: Tachibana Morikuni (1679–1748)
Date: 1856 (issue) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.1×15.8 cm.
Rosny: 7/213 *Ref.:* KS 1-493

繪本故事談 八卷
山本亭周 橘守國
安政三印

Comments: Reissue of an earlier edition from quite worn woodblocks. Original covers and title labels. Wrapper bound in the final volume.

840 *Title:* Ehon shahōbukuro 10 vols.

Illus.: Tachibana Morikuni (1679–1748)

Date: 1770 *Price:* 1 yen 75 sen *Size:* 22.8×16 cm.

Rosny: 131/142 *Ref.:* KS 1-495

繪本寫寶袋(前編) 九卷

橘守國 明和七版

Comments: Morikuni is also the author. The title-page gives the title as *Shahōbukuro zenpen*. Very good impression. Original covers and title labels.

841 *Title:* Ehon tsūhōshi 1 vol.

Illus.: Tachibana Morikuni (1679–1748)

Date: 1729 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.1×15.6 cm.

Rosny: 72/227 *Ref.:* KS 1-497

繪本通寶志(寫錦袋後編) 存三卷

橘守國 享保十四序版

Comments: Morikuni is also the author. This volume preserves only *kan* 1, 3 and 5 of the original nine. The *hashira* title reads *Shakinbukuro kōhen* (cf. the following entry). Later impression. Worn and soiled.

842 *Title:* Shakinbukuro kōhen 1 vol.

Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.6×15.8 cm.

Rosny: 54/227 *Ref.:* n/a

寫錦袋後編(山水木石畫法) 存卷八

刊本

Comments: This volume comprises *kan* 8, lacking the first leaf. The *hashira* title indicates the name of the book. As this title and the general appearance are the same as for the preceding entry, we may presume that this is part of *Ehon tsūhōshi* by Tachibana Morikuni. De Rosny has used the ms. title on the cover, *Sansui bokuseki gahō*. Very good impression, but badly stained throughout.

- 843 *Title:* Ehon nezashitakara 10 vols.
Illus.: Tachibana Morikuni (1679–1748)
Date: 1745 *Price:* 65 sen *Size:* 22.8×16 cm.
Rosny: 987/223 *Ref.:* KS 1-499
繪本直指寶〔寫錦袋後編之續〕 九卷
橘守國 延享二版
Comments: Morikuni is also the author. The *hashira* title reads *Shakinbukuro kōhen no zoku*. Original covers and title labels, worn.
- 844 *Title:* Unpitsu sogā 3 vols.
Illus.: Tachibana Morikuni (1679–1748)
Date: 1748 (preface) *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 25.6×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 842/227 *Ref.:* KS 1-412
運筆鹿畫 三卷
橘守國 寛延元序版
Comments: Later impression from worn woodblocks. Original covers and title labels.
- 845 *Title:* Honchō gaen 6 vols.
Illus.: Tachibana Morikuni (1679–1748)
Date: 1797 (issue) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.5×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 52/228 *Ref.:* KS 7-396
本朝画苑 六卷
橘守國 寛政九求版
Comments: Reissue of the 1782 edition. Original covers and title labels.
- 846 *Title:* Tansei kinnō 3 vols.
Author: Ōoka Shunboku (1680–1763)
Date: 1749 (preface) *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 26.7×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 938/223 *Ref.:* KS 5-599
丹青錦囊 三卷
大岡春卜 寛延二序版

Comments: According to KS, the work is complete in six *kan* and six volumes. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated by the author.

- 847 *Title:* Bokuō shinga 5 vols.
Illus.: Ōoka Shunboku (1680–1763)
Date: 1753 *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 27.3×18.3 cm.
Rosny: 895/142 *Ref.:* KS 7-306

卜翁新画 五卷

大岡春卜 寶曆三版

Comments: Shunboku is also the author. Original covers and title labels.

- 848 *Title:* Hyakki yagyō 6 vols.
Illus.: Toriyama Sekien (1712–1788)
Date: 1776, 1781 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 21.9×15.8 cm.
Rosny: 130/202 *Ref.:* KS 6-824

百鬼夜行 三卷拾遺三卷

鳥山石燕 安永五(十)版

Comments: The second part, *Hyakki yagyō shūi*, is slightly taller: 22.6×15.8 cm. *Yagyō* in the title is also pronounced *yakō*. Original covers and one title label for each part. Both parts are very good impressions.

- 849 *Title:* Hyakufuji 4 vols.
Author: Kawamura Minsetsu
Date: 1785 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.6×18.4 cm.
Rosny: 20/226 *Ref.:* KS 6-819

百富士 四卷

河村岷雪 天明五版

Comments: Rental library copy. Original covers and title labels, worn. Illustrated by the author.

- 850 *Title:* Eiyū gafu 1 vol.
Illus.: Hasegawa Mitsunobu
Date: 1836 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 22.8×15.7 cm.
Rosny: 508/143 *Ref.:* KS 1-436

英勇画譜

長谷川光信 天保七版

Comments: Mitsunobu is also the author. Later impression. Original covers and title labels, worn.

- 851 *Title:* Ōkyo gafu 1 vol.
Illus.: Maruyama Ōkyo (1733–1795)
Date: 1850 *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 28.5×19.3 cm.
Rosny: 1012/222 *Ref.:* KS 1-548

應舉畫譜

円山應舉 嘉永三版

Comments: No text. Original covers and title label. Orihon binding. Very good impression.

- 852 *Title:* Ōson gafu 1 vol.
Illus.: Sakai Hōitsu (1761–1828)
Date: 1817 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 27.9×18.8 cm.
Rosny: 510/221 *Ref.:* KS 1-559

驚邨畫譜(萬家郎吾師)

酒井抱一 文化十四版

Comments: The title is also known as *Banshō soku wagashi* (cf. KS 6-702), which is how it appears on the title-page and is listed in the de Rosny catalogue. Most of the woodcuts are printed in pale colours. Very good impression.

- 853 *Title:* Keisai sogā 5 vols.
Illus.: Kitao Masayoshi (1764–1824) et al.
Date: n/a *Price:* 90 sen *Size:* 22.8×15.8 cm.
Rosny: 836/222 *Ref.:* KS 3-17

蕙齋鹿画 五編
北尾政美(鋏形蕙齋)

刊本

Comments: The work is divided into five parts, containing simple woodcuts in pale colours. The title derives from Masayoshi's other name, Kuwagata Keisai. Two of the pre-faces (vols. 3 and 5) are dated 1839 and 1842. Later impression. Original covers and title labels. Five wrappers.

- 854 *Title:* Ariwara bunko 2 vols.
Author: Kyūkado Baizan
Date: 1802 (preface) *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 25.8×19.1 cm.
Rosny: 941/206 *Ref.:* KS 1-110

在原文庫

久花堂買山 享和二序版

Comments: An incomplete work. Although not clearly indicated, we seem to possess vols. 1 and 4 of the original five. The compiler is also known as Ariwara Baizan. Illustrated by various artists. Original covers and title labels.

- 855 *Title:* Kanga shinan 2 vols.
Author: Tatebe Ryōtai (1719–1774)
Date: 1779 *Price:* 1 yen 10 sen* *Size:* 25.7×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 970/228 *Ref.:* KS 2-282

漢畫指南 二卷

建部綾袋(寒葉齋) 安永八版

Comments: *Price includes the following entry, altogether five volumes. The author, also known as Kanyōsai, is the illustrator. KS has a different character for *tai* in his name. Later impression. Original covers and title labels. Wrapper.

- 856 *Title:* Kanga shinan nihen 3 vols.
Illus.: Kawamura Bunpō (1779–1821)
Date: 1811 *Price:* 1 yen 10 sen* *Size:* 26×16.8 cm.
Rosny: 971/228 *Ref.:* KS 2-282

漢畫指南二編

河村文鳳 文化八版

Comments: *Price includes the preceding entry, altogether five volumes. Many of the woodcuts are printed in pale colours. Later impression. Original covers and title labels. Wrapper.

- 857 *Title:* Ransai gafu kōhen 4 vols.
Author: Mori Ransai (1740–1801)
Date: 1801 *Price:* 1 yen *Size:* 28×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 522/220 *Ref.:* KS 8-17

蘭齋畫譜後編 四卷

森(文禰)蘭齋 享和元版

Comments: The *hashira* title is *Nanpin sensei gaden*. Illustrated by the author; the title-page gives his name as Mori Bunshō. Original covers and title labels.

- 858 *Title:* Kanga hitori geiko 2 vols.
Author: Miyamoto Kunzan
Date: 1807 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 24.8×17.6 cm.
Rosny: 515/229 *Ref.:* KS 2-283

漢畫獨簪古 二卷

宮本君山 文化四版

Comments: Illustrated by the author. Original covers and title labels.

- 859 *Title:* Gazu suifuyō 3 vols.
Illus.: Suzuki Fuyō (1749–1816)
Date: 1809 *Price:* 45 sen *Size:* 26.2×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 519/229 *Ref.:* KS 2-141

畫圖醉芙蓉 三卷

鈴木芙蓉 文化六版

Comments: Probably a later impression. Original covers and title labels. Wrapper.

- 860 *Title:* Fukei gasō 1 vol.
Illus.: Chō Gesshō (1772–1832)
Date: 1817 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 25.9×18.4 cm.
Rosny: 969/221 *Ref.:* KS 7-45

不形畫藪

張月樵 文化十四版

Comments: Also known as *Fugyō gasō*. Several of the illustrations are printed in light colours. Probably a later impression. Original covers and title label. Wrapper.

- 861 *Title:* Chikudō shikunshi gafu 1 vol.
Illus.: Nakabayashi Chikudō (1776–1853)
Date: 1853 (preface) *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 26.3×16.8 cm.
Rosny: 517/66 *Ref.:* KS 5-621

竹洞四君子畫譜

中林竹洞 嘉永六序版

Comments: Also called *Chikutō shikunshi gafu*. Orihon binding. Original covers and title label.

- 862 *Title:* Sonan gafu 1 vol.
Illus.: Ōnishi Chinnen (1792–1851)
Date: 1834 *Price:* 13 sen *Size:* 26.7×18 cm.
Rosny: 509/225 *Ref.:* KS 5-335

楚南畵譜

大西椿年 天保五版

Comments: Printed in light colours. Early impression. Original covers and title label, soiled.

- 863 *Title:* Kaisen gafu 1 vol.
Illus.: Oda Kaisen (1785–1862)
Date: 1843 (preface) *Price:* 40 sen *Size:* 26.6×16.3 cm.
Rosny: 514/161 *Ref.:* KS 2-29

海僊畫譜

小田海僊 天保十四序版

Comments: This may be the 1861 edition in one volume, listed in KS. Printed on Chinese-style paper.

- 864 *Title:* Gadai gōheki 2 vols.
Author: Oda Kaisen (1785–1862)
Date: 1860 (postface) *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 14.1×10 cm.
Rosny: 1011/229 *Ref.:* KS 2-151

畫題合璧 三卷

小田海僊 萬延元跋版

Comments: This copy consists of *kan* 1, 3 and 4, consecutively foliated 1 to 52, which seems to indicate that *kan* 2 does not exist. Printed on Chinese-style paper.

- 865 *Title:* Banshō shashin zufu 8 vols.
Illus.: Hashimoto Sadahide (1807–1873)
Date: 1864 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 17.9×11.9 cm.
Rosny: 45/221 *Ref.:* KS 6-702

萬象寫真圖譜 八篇

橋本貞秀(玉蘭齋) 元治元年版

Comments: Although KS describes the work as being in one volume, this copy comprises eight parts in as many volumes. Hashimoto is also known as Gyokuransai. The woodcuts are printed in colour. Original covers and title labels.

- 866 *Title:* Hokuju gafu 1 vol.
Illus.: Hokuju
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 18.1×12 cm.
Rosny: 44/225 *Ref.:* KS 7-308

北樹画譜

北樹 刊本

Comments: Printed in light colours. Later impression. Original covers and title label.

867

Title: Naniwa keppōfu

2 vols.

Author: Ōkuma Kiin*Illus.:* Otani Buni*Date:* 1857 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 22×15.9 cm.*Rosny:* 736/223 *Ref.:* KS 6-269

浪華擬芳譜 二卷

大熊龜陰 小谷文蔚

安政四版

Comments: Most of the woodcuts are printed in pale colours. Fine impression. Original covers and title labels. Wrapper.

868

Title: Kachō sansui zushiki

1 vol.

Illus.: Katsushika Isai (1821–1880)*Date:* 1866 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 12.4×18.4 cm.*Rosny:* 125/222 *Ref.:* KS 2-166

花鳥山水圖式

葛飾為齋 慶應二版

Comments: Printed on very thin paper. Oblong format. Original covers and title label. Wrapper.

869

Title: Isai gashiki

1 vol.

Illus.: Katsushika Isai (1821–1880)*Date:* n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.7×15.4 cm.*Rosny:* 50/220 *Ref.:* KS 1-171

為齋畫式 二帙

葛飾為齋 刊本

Comments: The artist is listed as Katsushika Hokusai in KS. The second part, *nichitsu*, of two parts published. Fine impression. Original covers and title label, soiled.

870

Title: Fugaku hyakkei

3 vols.

Illus.: Katsushika Hokusai (1760–1849)*Date:* 1875 *Price:* 40 sen *Size:* 22.8×15.7 cm.*Rosny:* 512/226 *Ref.:* KS 7-18

283

富嶽百景 三編
葛飾北齋 明治八版

Comments: Printed in grey tones. Original covers and title labels. Two wrappers.

- 871 *Title:* Ehon saishikitsū 2 vols.
Illus.: Katsushika Hokusai (1760–1849)
Date: 1848 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 18.2×12.8 cm.
Rosny: 42/222 *Ref.:* KS 1-494

画本彩色通

葛飾北齋 弘化五版

Comments: Original covers and fragments of title labels.

- 872 *Title:* Shin hinagata 1 vol.
Illus.: Katsushika Hokusai (1760–1849)
Date: 1836 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.5×15.8 cm.
Rosny: 82/220 *Ref.:* KS 4-764

新雛形

葛飾北齋 天保七版

Comments: The title-page gives the title as *Katsushika shin hinagata*. Original covers and title label.

- 873 *Title:* Hokusai gafu 1 vol.
Illus.: Katsushika Hokusai (1760–1849)
Date: 1812 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.6×15.6 cm.
Rosny: 51/225 *Ref.:* KS 7-307

北齋画譜

葛飾北齋 文化九年版

Comments: The title appears only on the ms. title label. Later impression. Worn and soiled.

874

Title: Hokusai manga

15 vols.

Illus.: Katsushika Hokusai (1760–1849)*Date:* 1878 *Price:* 5 yen 50 sen* *Size:* 22.6×15.7 cm.*Rosny:* 47/225 *Ref.:* KS 7-307

北齋漫畫 十五編

葛飾北齋 明治十一版

Comments: *Price includes *Edo daisetsuyō kaidaigura* (q.v.), altogether 16 volumes. Printed in pale colours. Original covers and title labels. Three wrappers.

875

Title: Kisokaidō rokujūkutsugi zue

1 vol.

Illus.: Andō Hiroshige (1797–1858), Keisai Eisen (1790–1848)*Date:* n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 23.6×18 cm.*Rosny:* 36/226 *Ref.:* n/a

木曾街道六拾九次圖會

安藤廣重 溪齋英泉

刊本

Comments: Polychrome woodcuts. Later impression. *Orihon* binding. Margins reduced.

876

Title: Tōkaidō gojūsantsugi

1 vol.

Illus.: Andō Hiroshige (1797–1858)*Date:* n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 23.6×18 cm.*Rosny:* 37/226 *Ref.:* KS 6-12

東海道五十三次

安藤廣重 刊本

Comments: Polychrome woodcuts. Later impression. *Orihon* binding. Margins reduced.

877

Title: Jinbutsu gafu

1 vol.

Illus.: Yoshimori Ikkōsai (1830–1884)*Date:* n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 18.1×12 cm.*Rosny:* 43/220 *Ref.:* n/a

人物画譜

芳盛一光齋 刊本

Comments: Printed in light colours. Original covers and title label.

878

Title: Shinji andon

1 vol.

Author: Ōishi Matora (1794–1833)

Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.6×15.8 cm.

Rosny: 57/5 *Ref.:* KS 4-682

神事行燈

大石真虎 刊本

Comments: Apparently the first part of five published. Original covers and title label, soiled.

879

Title: Ehon furukagami

3 vols.

Illus.: Utagawa Kuninao (1793–1854)

Date: 1839 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.6×15.8 cm.

Rosny: 624/119 *Ref.:* KS 1-501

画本ふるかみ 三巻

歌川國直 天保十版

Comments: The only signed woodcut bears the seal mark of Kuninao. The indication in KS of Kunisada as artist must be a mistake. Original covers and title labels.

880

Title: Toyokuni toshidamafude

1 vol.

Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.7×15.7 cm.

Rosny: 53/224 *Ref.:* KS 6-186

豊國年玉笏

刊本

Comments: Also called merely *Toshidamafude*. No text. KS assigns the illustrations to Utagawa Toyokuni (1769–1825). Original covers and title label.

- 881 *Title:* Haru no kokoro 1 vol.
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.4×18.7 cm.
Rosny: 546/ *Ref.:* n/a

走累(春)の心

刊本

Comments: Title appears in ms. on the cover only. Nine double-page, polychrome, *shunga* woodcuts. No text. Very good impression. Original covers, worn. Bound with paper spills.

- 882 *Title:* Haru no yume 1 vol.
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* n/a
Rosny: 547/ *Ref.:* n/a

春夢

刊本

Comments: Presumably another *shunga* volume, however, missing from the collection. The title is from Ōkuchi's catalogue.

- 883 *Title:* Jigi ehon 5 vols.
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* n/a
Rosny: 928/229 *Ref.:* n/a

兒戲繪本

Comments: This work is missing from the collection. The title and number of volumes are from the de Rosny catalogue, which mentions a date of 1878.

Calligraphy

- 884 *Title:* Tehonrui 1 vol.
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* n/a
Rosny: 111/203 *Ref.:* n/a

手本類

Comments: This volume is missing from the collection. Probably a book containing specimens of calligraphy.

885 *Title:* Juboku yōhitsuden 2 vols.
Date: 1650 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 29.7×20.4 cm.
Rosny: 112/101 *Ref.:* KS 4-324

入水要筆傳 二卷

慶安三版

Comments: Bound uniformly with the following entry.

886 *Title:* Honchō meikō bokuhō 3 vols.
Date: 1646 (postface) *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 28.4×18.9 cm.
Rosny: 1010/ *Ref.:* KS 7-411

本朝名公墨寶 三卷

正保三跋版

Comments: Bound uniformly with the preceding entry.

887 *Title:* Kirinshō 6 vols.
Author: Fujiwara Yukinari (971–1027)
Date: n/a *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 26.7×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 802/211 *Ref.:* KS 2-576

麒麟抄 十卷附錄二卷

藤原行成 刊本

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

888 *Title:* Kanga hyakutan 5 vols.
Author: Hosoi Kōtaku (1658–1735)
Date: 1735 *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 26.3×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 696/209 *Ref.:* KS 2-283

觀鷺百譚 五卷

細井廣澤 享保二十版

Comments: Early impression. Original covers and title labels.

889 *Title:* Rakuyō meihitsushū 2 vols.
Date: 1674 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 27.4×19.4 cm.
Rosny: 827/212 *Ref.:* KS 8-12

洛陽名筆集 二卷

延寶二版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

- 890 *Title:* Meika shukan 20 vols.
Author: Yamanouchi Kōsetsu (1799–1860)
Date: 1847 (postface) *Price:* 1 yen 30 sen *Size:* 25.7×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 301bis/230 *Ref.:* KS 7-659

名家手簡 十集

小内香雪 弘化四跋版

Comments: Each of the ten parts (*shū*) is subdivided into two volumes. Original covers and title labels.

Miscellaneous

- 891 *Title:* Kunin hōsei 2 vols.
Author: Hosoi Sekiin (1727–1803)
Date: 1834 *Price:* 25 sen* *Size:* 8.3×17.7 cm.
Rosny: 580/232 *Ref.:* KS 2-703

摺印補正 二卷

細合石隱 天保五版

Comments: *Price includes the following entry, altogether three volumes. KS has Hosoya for the author's surname which is probably a misprint. Later impression, original covers and title labels. Oblong format.

- 892 *Title:* Kunin hoi 1 vol.
Author: Hosoi Sekiin (1727–1803)
Date: 1810 *Price:* 25 sen* *Size:* 8.5×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 580/232 *Ref.:* KS 2-703

摺印補遺

細合石隱 文化七版

Comments: *Price includes the preceding entry, to which this is a sequel, altogether three volumes. KS mistakenly gives the author's surname as Hosoya. Later impression, original covers and title label. Oblong format.

893 *Title:* Kamakura kishō kogafu 1 vol.

Author: Hayashi Shōō

Date: 1800 (postface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 34.3×26.3 cm.

Rosny: 140/217 *Ref.:* KS 2-215

鎌倉奇賞古瓦譜

林松應 寛政十二跋写

Comments: Manuscript copy containing rubbings from old tiles. This may be different from the similar entry in KS, which lists the title only. *Orihon* binding.

894 *Title:* Kokikō 1 vol.

Author: Kamo Mabuchi (1697–1769)

Date: 1778 *Price:* 18 sen *Size:* 26.6×18.7 cm.

Rosny: 610/217 *Ref.:* KS 3-347

古器考

賀茂真淵 安永七跋写

Comments: Uniformly written manuscript with a few drawings in the text. The ms. title label reads *Kamo mabuchi kokikō*.

895 *Title:* Hatsuun yokyō 1 vol.

Author: Matsuura Takeshirō (1818–1888)

Date: 1877 *Price:* 1 yen *Size:* 36.3×25.2 cm.

Rosny: 893/214 *Ref.:* NKoM, p. 1070

撥雲餘興

松浦武四郎 明治十版

Comments: Illustrated. Fine impression. Original covers and title label.

- 896 *Title:* Chōkō hinagata 1 vol.
Author: Futatsuyanagi Mabuchi
Date: 1827 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.4×16 cm.
Rosny: 78/220 *Ref.:* KS 5-681

彫工雛形

二柳真淵 文政十年版

Comments: Bookseller's announcements (2 pp.) bound in at the end of the volume. Original covers and fragment of title label.

- 897 *Title:* Kōgei shiryō 2 vols.
Author: Kurokawa Mayori (1829–1906)
Date: 1878 *Price:* 40 sen 5 rin *Size:* 18.7×12.9 cm.
Rosny: 229/252 *Ref.:* MM 3-700

工藝志料 七卷

黒川真頼 明治十一版

活版本

Comments: Printed with lead types, and bound in Western style: cloth backed with paper-covered boards. Paginated separately within each *kan*. Published by the Hakubutsu-kyoku.

AMATEUR ARTS

Tea ceremony

- 898 *Title:* Kokon chadō zensho 5 vols.
Author: Rokuan
Date: 1694 *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 25.7×18.8 cm.
Rosny: 682/256 *Ref.:* KS 3-410

古今茶道全書 五卷

鹿庵 元禄七版

Comments: Early impression. Five printed title labels. Illustrated.

- 899 *Title:* Seiwan chawa 2 vols.
Author: Ōeda Ryūhō
Date: 1843 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 21.8×15.4 cm.
Rosny: 829/256 *Ref.:* KS 5-122
青灣茶話(煎茶仕用集) 二卷附錄一卷
大枝流芳 天保十四版
Comments: This edition is retitled *Sencha shiyōshū*. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.
- 900 *Title:* Senchaketsu 2 vols.
Author: Fukuda Seiichi (1802–1855)
Date: 1850 *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 18.8×12.7 cm.
Rosny: 860/257 *Ref.:* KS 5-218
(水石居)煎茶訣 二卷
深田精一 嘉永三版
Comments: The full title is *Bokusekikyo senchaketsu*. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated. Original cloth-covered *chitsu*.
- 901 *Title:* Chashiki kogetsushō 10 vols.
Author: Kogetsu
Date: 1851 *Price:* 55 sen *Size:* 18.2×12.5 cm.
Rosny: 685/255 *Ref.:* KS 5-639
茶式湖月抄 五編十卷
湖月 嘉永四版
Comments: Consists of five parts, each in two *kan*. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.
- 902 *Title:* Chashiki kagetsushū 4 vols.
Date: 1837, 1839 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 25.6×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 801/256 *Ref.:* KS 5-639
茶式花月集 四卷後編一卷
天保八(+)版

Comments: Divided into two parts: the first being in four *kan*, and the second not divided into *kan*. Moreover, the title-pages show that part 2 was published in 1837 and part 1 in 1839. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 903 *Title:* Kokon meibutsu ruijū 18 vols.
Author: Ogata Kenzan (1663–1743)
Date: 1791 *Price:* 1 yen *Size:* 22.5×15.7 cm.
Rosny: 262/214 *Ref.:* KS 3-413

古今名物類聚

尾形乾山(陶齋尚古老人)

寛政三版

Comments: The pseudonym Tōsai Shōko Rōjin is identified by KK as being that of Kenzan. Some woodcuts are printed in colour. Original covers and 16 title labels. Illustrated by the author.

- 904 *Title:* Chaki meikeihen 2 vols.
Author: Tominaga Nangai
Date: 1837 (preface) *Price:* 12 sen *Size:* 22.8×15.4 cm.
Rosny: 691/256 *Ref.:* KS 5-637

茶器名形篇 二卷

富永南茂(瀨) 天保八年版

Comments: The author is also known as Tominaga Kō. Each illustration is printed in a single colour. Original covers and title labels.

- 905 *Title:* Tōryū chanoyu ryūdenshū 3 vols.
Author: Endō Genkan
Date: 1694 (postface) *Price:* 22 sen *Size:* 22.5×15.9 cm.
Rosny: 683/257 *Ref.:* KS 6-114

當流茶之湯流傳集 六卷

遠藤元閑 元禄七跋版

Comments: Later impression, original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 906 *Title:* Senke cha no ki 2 vols.
Author: Sekikyoan?
Date: 1831, 1839 *Price:* 1 yen *Size:* 26.2×19.3 cm.
Rosny: 755/256 *Ref.:* n/a

千家茶の記

尺嚙菴 {也年}天保={十}号

高橋家藏 廣小路印記

Comments: Very good manuscript copy with drawings in the text. Some corrections and comments added in red ink. Vol. 2 is smaller (26.1×17.7 cm.) than vol. 1. Both volumes are signed Yanen(?); however, vol. 2 is dated 1831 and vol. 1 1839. The title appears only on the covers, where it is written *Senke/cha no ki*.

- 907 *Title:* Chanoyu hyōrin 5 vols.
Author: Endō Genkan
Date: 1697 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 22.6×16.1 cm.
Rosny: 733/257 *Ref.:* KS 5-646

茶湯評林 九卷

遠藤元閑 元禄十版

Comments: Nine volumes rebound as five. Early impression, original covers and five title labels. Illustrated.

- 908 *Title:* Chanoyu rokusō shō no denki 6 vols.
Author: Endō Genkan
Date: 1702 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 22.6×16.2 cm.
Rosny: 838/257 *Ref.:* KS 5-646

茶之湯六宗匠之傳記 六卷

遠藤元閑 元禄十五版

Comments: Original covers and title labels, soiled. Early impression. Illustrated.

Flower arrangement & incense

- 909 *Title:* Rikka taizen 1 vol.
Author: Kawai Rōō
Date: n/a *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 22.2×15.1 cm.
Rosny: 963/259 *Ref.:* KS 8-37

{古今}立花大全 五巻

川合老翁 刊本

Comments: Also known as *Kokon rikka taizen*. The author's name appears on the title-page and book wrapper. Printed title label. Illustrated.

- 910 *Title:* Rikka nishikigi 1 vol.
Author: Ryūmontei Ichirin
Date: 1796 (postface) *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 31.9×22.5 cm.
Rosny: 984/74 *Ref.:* KS 8-37

立花錦木

龍紋亭一倫 寛政八歳版

Comments: The author is also known merely as Ichirin. The woodcut illustrations are hand coloured. Original covers and fragment of title label.

- 911 *Title:* Sōka chisuji no fumoto 3 vols.
Author: Irie Gyokusen
Date: 1768 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 22.4×15.7 cm.
Rosny: 737/258 *Ref.:* KS 5-247

挿花千筋の麓 二巻附録一卷

入江玉蟠 明和五版

Comments: The title-page shows the reading of the title as *Ikebana chisuji no fumoto*. Later impression, original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 912 *Title:* Ikebana hyakuhei no zu 1 vol.
Date: 1802 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 27.6×20.2 cm.
Rosny: 56/73 *Ref.:* n/a

活花百瓶圖

(萬樹齋一葉)享和二写

萬樹齋 一葉之印印記

Comments: The title appears on the ms. title label, and again in the colophon, merely as *Hyakuhei no zu*. A uniformly written manuscript copy, containing drawings (in colour) and very slight text, dated and signed by Manjusai Ichō. The front cover and first few leaves have a large wormhole.

913

Title: Sōka hyakuren

1 vol.

Author: Mishōsai Ippo (1761–1824)

Illus.: Shitomi Kangyū (d. 1843)

Date: 1816 *Price:* 8 sen 5 rin *Size:* 22.5×15.9 cm.

Rosny: 993/259 *Ref.:* KS 5-247

(本朝)梅花百練

求生齋一甫 葦間牛

文化十三版

Comments: The full title includes the characters in brackets. The title is also read *Ikebana hyakuren*. Original covers and title label. Very good impression.

914

Title: Sōka koromo no ka

12 vols.

Author: Teishōsai Ichiba (1764–1838), Sōgessai Ichiyū (d. 1860)

Date: 1844 *Price:* 1 yen 20 sen *Size:* 22.8×15.8 cm.

Rosny: 669/259 *Ref.:* KS 5-246

梅花衣(迺香圖式) 初編三編四編

貞松齋一馬 窓月齋一由

天保十五版

Comments: Also called *Koromo no ka* and *Koromo no ka zushiki*. The entire work consists of four parts (each four volumes), of which the second part is lacking here. Ichiba was responsible for pt. 1, and Ichiyū for pts. 2–4. This edition seems to include reissued versions of the earlier parts, which had

been published previously. Illustrated by the authors. Original covers and title labels from the time of issue. Three wrappers.

- 915 *Title:* Enshūryū shofu kaku 3 vols.
Author: Shibata Sōseki
Date: 1845 (issue) *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 22.4×15.7 cm.
Rosny: 689/259 *Ref.:* KS 1-519

遠州流正風花鉅

柴田宗碩 弘化二補刻

Comments: The same title appears on another receipt with a price of 18 *sen*, although there is only one copy in the collection. Illustrated by the author. This book was originally published with a preface dated 1818, and the date of issue of this copy is found only on the preserved wrapper. Original covers and title labels.

- 916 *Title:* Seizan goryū ikebana tebikigusa 5 vols.
Author: Yoshio Yasumasa
Illus.: Hyakusen Shikō
Date: 1834 (issue) *Price:* 27 sen *Size:* 22.2×15.2 cm.
Rosny: 649/259 *Ref.:* KS 5-85

青山御流活花手引種 五卷

吉尾泰雅 百川子興

天保六印

Comments: Reissue of the 1800 edition. Also called merely *Ikebana tebikigusa*. Original covers and title labels.

- 917 *Title:* Ikebana hayamanabi 10 vols.
Author: Akatsuki Kanenari (1793–1860)
Date: 1851 *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 17.6×11.9 cm.
Rosny: 898/258 *Ref.:* KS 1-163

生花早満奈菰(學)

曉鐘成 嘉永四版

Comments: The character in brackets is also used for *manabi* in the title. Some of the parts published earlier are reissued in this edition. Illustrated by the author. Slightly different dimensions among the volumes. Original covers and title labels.

- 918 *Title:* Rikka hayageiko 1 vol.
Author: Ikeda Tōri (1788–1857)
Illus.: Kawabe Gyokuen
Date: 1848 *Price:* 7 sen 5 rin *Size:* 17.4×12.3 cm.
Rosny: 705/258 *Ref.:* KS 8-37

立華早稽古

池田東籬 川部玉園

弘化五版

Comments: Original covers and title label. The author is also called Ikeda Tōritei.

- 919 *Title:* Seizan goryū sōka tebiki 1 vol.
Author: Omori Kōraian
Date: 1852 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 23.5×16 cm.
Rosny: 49/258 *Ref.:* n/a

青山御流柳花手引

大森蒿菴 文久二版

Comments: The ms. title label has merely *Sōka tebiki*. Illustrated by the author. Fine impression.

- 920 *Title:* Kōdō taki no ito 2 vols.
Author: Ōeda Ryūhō
Date: 1734 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.6×15.7 cm.
Rosny: 921/257 *Ref.:* KS 3-279

香道龍之絲 二卷

大枝流芳 享保十九版

Comments: Original covers and title labels, worn. Illustrated.

Divination

- 921 *Title:* Seimei tsūhenuranai 5 vols.

Author: Kantenshi

Date: 1683 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 22.2×15.7 cm.

Rosny: 731/46 *Ref.:* KS 5-109

清(神)明通度占

管天子 貞享三版

Comments: Also known as *Shinmei tsūhenuranai* (using the character in brackets) and merely as *Tsūhenuranai*. This edition not divided into five *kan*, as indicated by KS, but rather foliated 1-19 (vol. 1) and 1-129 (vols. 2-5). Prefatory woodcut. Original covers and one title label.

- 922 *Title:* Shinsen inyō hakkeshō 1 vol.

Date: 1721 *Price:* 6 sen* *Size:* 22.8×15.7 cm.

Rosny: 357/ *Ref.:* KS 4-710

新撰陰陽八卦鈔

享保六版

Comments: *Price includes the following entry, altogether two volumes. The two were mistaken for one title by de Rosny, and in his catalogue there is one entry with the date of this one and the title of the other. Also called *Shinsen hakkeshō*. Probably original covers, worn. Illustrated with small woodcuts.

- 923 *Title:* Kokon hakke shūsuishō 1 vol.

Author: Gentei

Date: 1731 *Price:* 6 sen* *Size:* 23×15.6 cm.

Rosny: 357/45 *Ref.:* KS 3-411

古今八卦拾穗鈔

玄貞 享保十六版

Comments: *Price includes the preceding entry, altogether two volumes. The two were mistaken for one title by de Rosny, and in his catalogue there is one entry with the title of this one and the date of the other. Original covers and

fragmentary title label, worn. Illustrated with small woodcuts.

- 924 *Title:* Ryōhai shiden zusetzu 3 vols.
Author: Arai Gyōmin
Date: 1835 *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 25.8×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 350/48 *Ref.:* KS 8-93

龍背師傅圖說 三卷

荒井堯氏 天保六版

Comments: Bookseller's announcements (14 pp.) at the end of vol. 3. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated with diagrams. Wrapper.

- 925 *Title:* Nichiyō seigi taisai 2 vols.
Author: Matsuura Kinkaku
Date: 1835 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 21.6×14.8 cm.
Rosny: 356/46 *Ref.:* KS 6-354

日要精義大成 二卷

松浦琴鶴 天保六版

Comments: Later impression, original covers and title labels. Illustrated with diagrams. Wrapper.

- 926 *Title:* Jinsen gojūuranai 1 vol.
Author: Shirahata Yoshiatsu
Date: 1870 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.6×18 cm.
Rosny: 869/46 *Ref.:* MM 1-189

神籤五十占

白幡義篤 明治三版

Comments: Original covers and title label.

Physiognomy

- 927 *Title:* Ninsō kokagami taizen 1 vol.
Author: Kitamura Kōnanken
Date: 1684 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.8×16.2 cm.
Rosny: 346/ *Ref.:* KS 6-427

人相小鑑大全 四卷

喜多村江南軒 貞享元版

Comments: This volume has been substituted for the missing one in the following entry, although it is a complete work in itself. Original covers and title label, worn. Illustrated.

928 *Title:* Nanboku sōhō 4 vols.

Author: Mizuno Nanboku (1757–1834)

Date: 1841 (issue) *Price:* 65 sen* *Size:* 22.5×15.9 cm.

Rosny: 346/76 *Ref.:* KS 6-310

南北相法 存四卷

水野南北 天保十 = 求版

Comments: *Price includes the following entry, altogether nine volumes. Reissue of the 1799 edition. Lacking *kan* 3 of five. Ōkuchi and de Rosny both list four volumes only, however, an extra volume (the preceding entry) has been substituted erroneously for the missing one in this copy. Original covers and title labels. Woodcuts in vol. 1.

929 *Title:* Nanboku sōhō kōhen 5 vols.

Author: Mizuno Nanboku (1757–1834)

Date: 1802 (preface) *Price:* 65 sen* *Size:* 22×15.7 cm.

Rosny: 347/77 *Ref.:* KS 6-310

南北相法後篇 五卷

水野南北 享和 = 存版

Comments: *Price includes the preceding entry, altogether nine volumes. Continuation, or second part, of the preceding entry. Illustrated.

930 *Title:* Hōka zusetsu 3 vols.

Author: Kamo Yasuhisa

Date: 1820 *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 25.8×18.4 cm.

Rosny: 349/47 *Ref.:* KS 7-245

方家圖說 三卷

賀茂保久 文政三版

Comments: Contains diagrams and tables printed in black and red. Original covers and title labels.

931 *Title:* Hōkan hidenshū 2 vols.

Author: Matsuura Kinkaku

Date: 1841 (preface) *Price:* 1 yen* *Size:* 25.5×18,3 cm.

Rosny: 343/47 *Ref.:* KS 7-247

方鑒秘傳集 二卷

松浦琴鶴 天保十二序版

Comments: *Price includes the following entry (same format), altogether four volumes. Original covers and title labels.

932 *Title:* Kasō hidenshū 2 vols.

Author: Matsuura Kinkaku

Date: 1840 (preface) *Price:* 1 yen* *Size:* 25.5×18,3 cm.

Rosny: 344/47 *Ref.:* KS 2-149

家相秘傳集 二卷

松浦琴鶴 天保十一序版

Comments: *Price includes the preceding entry (same format), altogether four volumes. Original covers and title labels.

Sport & games

933 *Title:* Sumō inunkai 1 vol.

Author: Shikimori Kagyū (1740–1822)

Date: 1793 (preface) *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 22.8×15.8 cm.

Rosny: 962/245 *Ref.:* KS 5-57

相撲隱雲解

式守蝸牛 寛政五序版

總周藏書之印印記

Comments: Illustrated. Printed title label.

- 934 *Title:* Shijūhatte sekitori kagami 1 vol.
Author: Utei Enba II (1792–1862)
Illus.: Utagawa Kuniyasu (1794–1832)
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 17.9×11.8 cm.
Rosny: 302/245 *Ref.:* KS 4-73

四十八手最手鏡

高亭焉馬(蓬萊山人) 歌川國安
刊本

Comments: The author's name is given as Hōrai Sanjin, which is a pseudonym for Utei Enba II. Original covers and title label.

- 935 *Title:* Ekihan 2 vols.
Author: Hattori Inshuku (b. 1752)
Date: 1809 *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 29.4×20.6 cm.
Rosny: 985/57 *Ref.:* KS 1-445

奕範 二卷

服部因淑 文化六版

Comments: Original covers and fragments of title labels. Early impression.

- 936 *Title:* Kokugi kankō 4 vols.
Author: Honinbō Jōwa (1787–1847)
Date: 1826 *Price:* 40 sen *Size:* 27.2×18.9 cm.
Rosny: 942/57 *Ref.:* KS 3-371

國技觀光 四卷

本因坊丈和 文政九版

Comments: Original covers and three title labels, worn.

- 937 *Title:* Shōgi meishōkagami 4 vols.
Author: Hara Kiemon
Date: 1721 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 22.6×15.8 cm.
Rosny: 839/155 *Ref.:* KS 4-381

象戲名將鑑 四卷

原喜右衛門 享保六版

北小路 東印記

Comments: Ex Kitakōji family. Prefatory, double-page wood-cut. Original covers and title labels, worn.

938

Title: Tawaburegusa

2 vols.

Author: Kiyū

Date: 1795 (issue) *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 22.3×15.5 cm.

Rosny: 621/208 *Ref.:* KS 5-589

長はふれ草 二卷

鬼友 寛政七再刻

Comments: Reissue of an earlier edition that was previously printed in 1781. Legerdemain and related games. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

MILITARY ARTS

Theory & general

939

Title: Zōhyō monogatari

2 vols.

Author: Matsudaira Nobuoki (1629–1691)?

Date: 1846 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 25.8×18.3 cm.

Rosny: 109/143 *Ref.:* KS 5-280

雜兵物語 二卷

松平信興 弘化三版

Comments: Attributed to Matsudaira. Original covers and title labels. Fine impression. Illustrated.

940

Title: Risōroku

10 vols.

Author: Kōno Itsu

Date: 1855 (preface) *Price:* 1 yen 20 sen *Size:* 26.3×18.5 cm.

Rosny: 789/245 *Ref.:* KS 8-35

304

履霜錄 十卷

河野遜 安政二年写

Comments: Neatly written manuscript copy. The dated preface (4 pp.) has been taken from a printed edition and bound in. According to KS, this work should be in 15 *kan*. Printed ms. paper and printed title labels.

- 941 *Title:* Kōyō gunkan 23 vols.
Author: Takasaka Toratsuna (1527–1578)
Date: 1656 *Price:* 1 yen *Size:* 27.5×19 cm.
Rosny: 164/139 *Ref.:* KS 3-316

甲陽軍鑑 二十卷

高坂虎綱 明曆二版

Comments: Mostly original covers and 17 title labels, worn and soiled. Early impression.

- 942 *Title:* Nanboku bukyō 5 vols.
Author: Andō Sōunken
Date: 1800 (issue) *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 25.6×18.3 cm.
Rosny: 784/244 *Ref.:* KS 6-311

南木武經 五卷

安藤掃雲軒 寛政十二末版

Comments: The title is also pronounced *Nanboku bukei*. Re-issue of the 1773 edition. This copy was printed as late as 1818. Original covers and title labels.

- 943 *Title:* Tōryū gunpō kōshasho 2 vols.
Author: Ogasawara Katsuzō
Date: 1649 *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 27.1×17.6 cm.
Rosny: 487/249, 1044/ *Ref.:* KS 6-113

當流軍法(武士道)功者書 存下卷附錄二卷

小笠原勝三(山上入道) 慶安二版

富永方武藏書之印印記

Comments: Although these two volumes belong together, they were separated, and only one of them was catalogued by de Rosny. No. 1044 is the second half of *Tōryū gunpō kōjasho*, as the title is also pronounced. No. 487 contains the two supplementary works: *Umanori tazuna hisho* (KS 1-392) and *Gunpō basho* (KS 2-714). NKoM (p. 1108) separately lists a copy of the supplementary volume, giving the author as Yamagami nyūdō, which may be an alternate name for Ogasawara. Probably original covers. The fragmentary title labels show the title as *Bushidō kōjasho*.

- 944 *Title:* Shikan yōhō 1 vol.
Author: Hōjō Ujinaga (1609–1670)
Date: 1653 (postface) *Price:* 5 sen 5 rin *Size:* 25.4×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 478/242 *Ref.:* KS 4-27

士鑑用法(相傳)

北条氏長 承應二跋版

Comments: The ms. title label has *Shikan yōhō sōden*. Very good impression.

- 945 *Title:* Bumon yōkanshō 5 vols.
Author: Sawazaki Keijitsu?
Date: n/a *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 22.7×16.4 cm.
Rosny: 797/244 *Ref.:* KS 7-138

武門要鑑抄 二十 = 卷

(澤崎景實) 写本

Comments: Manuscript copy by two or more different hands. Sawazaki's editorship is indicated in KS. The total number of *kan* may be reckoned as twenty plus two appendices.

- 946 *Title:* Bukyō zensho 5 vols.
Author: Yamaga Sokō (1622–1685)
Date: 1860 (preface) *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 25.8×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 484/ *Ref.:* KS 7-30

武教全書 五卷
 山鹿素行 萬延元序版
 雙松室印記

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Illustrated. Wrapper.

Armour

- 947 *Title:* Bugu kinmō zui 1 vol.
Author: Yuasa Tokushi
Date: 1687 *Price:* 12 sen* *Size:* 15.4×11.1 cm.
Rosny: 884/247 *Ref.:* KS 7-34

武具訓蒙圖彙 五卷
 湯淺得之 貞享四版

Comments: *Price was paid for this plus three other single volume works. Five volumes rebound as one, margins reduced. Illustrated. Printed title label. Early impression.

- 948 *Title:* Honchō gunkikō 10 vols.
Author: Arai Hakuseki (1657–1725)
Date: 1740 (issue) *Price:* 50 sen* *Size:* 25.8×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 991/246 *Ref.:* KS 7-397

本朝軍器考 十二卷
 新井白石 元文五印

Comments: *Price includes the following entry (uniform format), altogether 14 volumes. Reissue of the 1737 edition. Original covers and title labels.

- 949 *Title:* Honchō gunkikō shūko zusetsu 4 vols.
Author: Arai Hakuseki (1657–1725)
Illus.: Hachiya Hironari
Date: 1740 *Price:* 50 sen* *Size:* 25.8×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 991/ *Ref.:* KS 7-397

本朝軍器考集古圖說 二卷
新井白石 蜂谷廣成 朝倉景衡

元文五版

Comments: *Price includes the preceding entry (uniform format), altogether 14 volumes. Illustrated supplement to the preceding entry, edited by Asakura Kagehira. Original covers and title labels.

- 950 *Title:* Honchō gunkikō zu kōhen tamahahaki 4 vols.
Author: Matsuoka Ogasuke
Date: 1802 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 26×18.9 cm.
Rosny: 991/ *Ref.:* KS 7-398

本朝軍器考圖後第五篇 二卷

松岡牡鹿輔 享和二版

Comments: Mistakenly included by de Rosny with the two preceding entries, and catalogued under a single title. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 951 *Title:* Gunyōki 7 vols.
Author: Ise Sadatake (1717–1784), Chiga Harushiro
Date: 1843 *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 24.2×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 489/246 *Ref.:* KS 2-716

軍用記 七卷

伊勢貞丈 千賀春城

天保十四版 雙松室印記

Comments: Fine impression, original covers and title labels. Some illustrations printed in colour.

- 952 *Title:* Honchō kōkenroku 3 vols.
Author: Kaji Eiryō, Sugimoto Yasunaga
Date: n/a *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 25.8×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 486/248 *Ref.:* KS 7-399

本朝甲劍錄 三卷
加治盛亮 杉本保長
刊本

Comments: Also known as merely *Kōkenroku*. Presumably the 1758 edition. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 953 *Title:* Kakuzen zukō 1 vol.
Author: Ikeda Yoshinobu
Date: 1844 *Price:* 65 sen *Size:* 31.8×21.4 cm.
Rosny: 596/218 *Ref.:* KS 2-83

革竈圖考

池田義信 天保十五版

堀氏文庫印記

Comments: Ex Horii Naokata (1806–1880). All illustrations printed in colour. Original covers and title label.

- 954 *Title:* Bugu tanka 1 vol.
Author: Yamaga Sokō (1622–1685)
Date: 1772 *Price:* 4 sen *Size:* 15.9×7.5 cm.
Rosny: 116/248 *Ref.:* n/a

武具短歌

小鹿素行 明和九版

Comments: Folding chart (open: 32×132.5 cm.) illustrating armour etc. Original covers and title labels.

- 955 *Title:* Tanki yōryaku hikōben 1 vol.
Author: Murai Masahiro
Date: 1735 (issue) *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 21.8×16 cm.
Rosny: 849/247 *Ref.:* KS 5-592

單騎要略被甲辨 五卷

村井昌弘 享保二十跋印

Comments: Reissue of the 1729 edition with a new postface dated 1735. Margins reduced. Illustrated.

- 956 *Title:* Oumajirushi 6 vols.
Author: Rakka Kyuan
Date: 1655 (preface) *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 22.4×15.4 cm.
Rosny: 480/250 *Ref.:* KS 1-563

御馬印 六卷

洛下久庵 明暦元年版

Comments: Original covers and five title labels. Illustrated.

- 957 *Title:* Shōko gaishoku ichiran 2 vols.
Author: Honma Hyakuri (1776–1850)
Date: 1833 (postface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 27.6×20.4 cm.
Rosny: 490/248 *Ref.:* KS 4-401

尚古鑑色一覽 二卷

本間百里 天保四跋版

Comments: Original covers and one title label. All illustrations printed in colour.

- 958 *Title:* Katchū zushiki 1 vol.
Author: Kurihara Nobumitsu (1794–1870)
Date: 1843 *Price:* 4 sen *Size:* 8.2×18.7 cm.
Rosny: 115/247 *Ref.:* KS 2-177

甲冑圖式(武林法華二集)

栗原信充[光] 天保十四版

Comments: Published in the same series as *Kyūsen zushiki* (q.v.). The character in brackets is sometimes used for *mitsu* in Kurihara's name. Original covers. Illustrated. Oblong format.

- 959 *Title:* Myōchin kadensho 5 vols.
Author: Myōchin Munesuke
Date: 1832 *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 26.1×19.3 cm.
Rosny: 786/246 *Ref.:* n/a

明珍家傳書

明珍宗介 (藤川貞) 天保三写

Comments: Manuscript copy made by a certain Fujikawa Tada-shi in 1832, and based on a manuscript dated 1710. Title appears on ms. title labels only. The work may have been compiled from more than one source. Illustrated throughout.

Swords

960 *Title:* Kaji denryaku 1 vol.

Author: Tō Jitoku

Date: 1719 (preface) *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 26.9×17.9 cm.

Rosny: 555/253 *Ref.:* n/a

鍛冶傳略(附鍛冶系圖)

東自得 享保四序写

Comments: Uniformly written manuscript. Appended is a genealogy entitled *Kaiji keizu*. The author's surname may also be pronounced Azuma or Higashi.

961 *Title:* Nihon kokenfu 1 vol.

Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.8 cm.

Rosny: 1050/219 *Ref.:* n/a

日本古劍譜

写本

Comments: Manuscript scroll (19th century) with many drawings in colour. Detailed descriptions of Japanese swords citing, *inter alia*, Ise Sadatake (1717–1784). The height of the scroll is shown above, and the length is 9.7 m.

962 *Title:* Shintō meizukushi taisei 1 vol.

Author: Kinsui

Date: 1845 (preface) *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 7.3×16.1 cm.

Rosny: 114/248 *Ref.:* KS 4-751

新刀銘盡大成

金水 弘化二年版

Comments: The illustrations of blades are printed in one or two colours. Original covers and title label. Oblong format.

- 963 *Title:* Sōken kishō 7 vols.
Author: Inaba Tsūryū
Date: 1781 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.4×15.8 cm.
Rosny: 6/249 *Ref.:* KS 5-245

装剣奇賞 七巻

稻葉通龍 天明元版

Comments: The craftsmanship depicted is not limited to swords. Later impression; original covers and title labels. Bookseller's announcements (12 pp.) bound in. Illustrated.

- 964 *Title:* Kokon meizukushi 4 vols.
Date: 1778 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 22.5×16.2 cm.
Rosny: 67/248 *Ref.:* KS 3-413

古今銘盡(大全) 八巻

安永七版

Comments: Also known as *Kokon meizukushi taizen*. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 965 *Title:* Tōken zukō 1 vol.
Author: Kurihara Nobumitsu (1794–1870)
Date: 1843 *Price:* 9 sen *Size:* 8.3×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 124/249 *Ref.:* KS 6-32

刀剣圖考(第二集)

栗原信光[光] 天保十四版

Comments: The printed title label reads *Tōken zukō dainishū*. The alternate character for *mitsu* is sometimes used in Kurihara's name. Illustrated.

- 966 *Title:* Tōken jitsuyōron 1 vol.
Author: Kawabe Masahide, Takehiro Yasuhide
Date: 1824 *Price:* 6 sen 2 rin 5 mō *Size:* 22.5×15.8 cm.
Rosny: 491/242 *Ref.:* KS 6-32

刀剣實用論

川部正秀 武蔵安英

文政七版

Comments: Later impression; original covers and title label, Wrapper.

- 967 *Title:* Tōban shinpīn zukan 1 vol.
Date: n/a *Price:* 12 sen 5 rin *Size:* 27.1×19.8 cm.
Rosny: 525/249 *Ref.:* n/a
刀盤神品圖鑑(寶鑒口訣)
写本

Comments: Uniformly written manuscript with drawings of *tsuba*. This probably is a form of *Tōban zukan* or *Tōban shōkan kuketsu* (cf. KS 6-97). This copy was reproduced by H. L. Joly (London, 1912) in a lithographic, facsimile edition limited to twelve copies, in which he adds an English translation of the preface and captions.

- 968 *Title:* Tengu geijutsuron 4 vols.
Author: Niwa Chozan
Illus.: Sekichūshi
Date: 1729 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.4×16 cm.
Rosny: 66/242 *Ref.:* KS 5-815
天狗藝術論 四卷
丹羽樗山 石中子
享保十四版

Comments: Original covers and title labels, worn.

Miscellaneous weapons

- 969 *Title:* Bukōron 4 vols.
Author: Kashiwabuchi Yūgi
Date: 1768 (postface) *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 25.3×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 992/246 *Ref.:* KS 7-57
(藝術)武功論
柏淵有儀 明和五跋版

Comments: Also called *Geijutsu bukōron*; illustrating the use of *naginata*. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 970 *Title:* Kyūsen zushiki 1 vol.
Author: Kurihara Nobumitsu (1794–1870)
Date: 1843 *Price:* 9 sen *Size:* 8.3×19 cm.
Rosny: 123/247 *Ref.:* KS 2-470

弓箭圖式(武林法量初編)

栗原信亮(主) 天保十四版

Comments: Published in the same series as *Katchū zushiki* (q.v.). The character in brackets is also used for *mitsu* in Kurihara's name. Original covers and title label. Illustrated. Oblong format.

- 971 *Title:* Nihon kogi 5 vols.
Author: Takagi Masatomo
Date: 1833 (postface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.7×18.5 cm.
Rosny: 688/247 *Ref.:* KS 6-385

日本古義 五卷

高木正朝 天保四跋版

Comments: Very good impression. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 972 *Title:* Kokuchō hōkō kenyoroku 1 vol.
Author: Kunitomo Tōei
Date: 1819 (preface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.3×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 1000/250 *Ref.:* KS 3-381

國朝砲煩權輿錄

國友當榮 安政二序版

Comments: Fine impression. Original covers and title label. Wrapper.

- 973 *Title:* Shōseki seirenhō 1 vol.
Author: Hirano Genryō
Illus.: Fukushima Chikaharu (1812–1882)
Date: 1863 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 25.5×18 cm.
Rosny: 251/254 *Ref.:* KS 4-432

硝石製煉法

平野元亮 福島隣春

文久三版

Comments: Original covers and title label. Early impression. Illustrated. Wrapper.

SINOLOGY & CHINESE WORKS

Classics

974

Title: Ekigaku hatsumō

5 vols.

Author: Inoue Kakushu (early 19th c.)

Date: 1820 *Price:* 40 sen *Size:* 22.6×15.9 cm.

Rosny: 348/46 *Ref.:* KS 1-442

易學發蒙 五卷

井上鶴洲 文政三版

Comments: Commentary on the *Yijing*. Original covers and title labels. Fine impression.

975

Title: Shōsho kihan satsuyōzu (Shangshu guifan cuoyaotu)

1 vol.

Author: Yang Jia (Song), Wu Jishi (Ming)

Date: n/a *Price:* 75 sen* *Size:* 42.7×28.9 cm.

Rosny: 882/91 *Ref.:* NKaM, p. 27

尚書軌範撮要圖(六經圖)

楊甲 吳繼仕 刊本

Comments: *Price is for two volumes, including *Raiki seido shishozu* (q.v.). Although probably not identical with the edition cited in NKaM, this one too is likely a part of *Rikukeizu* (*Liu jingtu*) and of approximately the Wanli period (1573–1620). Illustrated with small woodcuts and many diagrams. *Shōsho* can be pronounced *Shōjo*.

976 *Title:* Mōshi meibutsu zusetsu (Maoshi mingwu tushuo) 2 vols.

Author: Xu Ding (Qing)

Date: 1808 *Price:* 40 sen *Size:* 26×18 cm.

Rosny: 248/10 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 11

毛詩名物圖說 九卷

徐鼎 文化五版

Comments: Japanese captions are printed with the woodcuts, which appear above the text throughout. Original covers and title labels.

977 *Title:* Shikyō meibutsu benkai 2 vols.

Author: Matsuoka Gentatsu (1668–1746), Emura Jokei

Date: 1731 *Price:* 24 sen *Size:* 26.2×17.7 cm.

Rosny: 283/107 *Ref.:* KS 4-45

詩經名物辨解 七卷

松岡玄達(恕庵) 江村如圭

享保十六版 堀氏文庫印記

Comments: Ex Hori Naokata (1806–1880). Gentatsu is also known as Joan. Vol. 1 (*kan* 1–3) contains extensive annotations in red ink, dated 1823. Very good impression.

978 *Title:* Rikushi sōmoku chōjū chūgyo so zukai 5 vols.

Author: En Zaikan

Date: 1779 *Price:* 40 sen *Size:* 26.4×18.5 cm.

Rosny: 219/65 *Ref.:* KS 8-27

[毛詩]陸氏草木鳥獸蟲魚疏圖解 四卷附錄一卷

淵在寬 安永八版

堀氏文庫印記

Comments: Ex Hori Naokata (1806–1880). Also known as *Mōshi rikushi sōmoku so zukai*. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

979

Title: Kōkōki zukai

4 vols.

Author: Kawai Shunsen (1751–1824)

Date: 1796 Price: 25 sen Size: 27.4×19.2 cm.

Rosny: 308/90 Ref.: KS 3-219

[周禮]考工記圖解 四卷

川合春川 寛政八版

喜多邨氏藏圖書之記印記

Comments: Ex Kitamura Tokinobu (1783–1856), who is also called Kitamura Nobuyo. This work is also known as *Shurai zukai* or *Shurei zukai*. Illustrated with diagrams. Original covers and title labels.

980

Title: Raiki seido shishozu (Liji zhidu shizhangtu)

1 vol.

Author: Yang Jia (Song), Wu Jishi (Ming)

Date: n/a Price: 75 sen* Size: 42.7×28.9 cm.

Rosny: 882/ Ref.: NKaM, p. 27

禮記制度示掌圖

楊甲 吳繼仕 刊本

Comments: *Price is for two volumes, including *Shōsho kihan satsuyōzu* (q.v), of which this is part of the same edition. These two works are listed only under the former's title in the de Rosny catalogue. Illustrated.

981

Title: Sanraizu (Sanlitu)

4 vols.

Author: Nie Chongyi (Song)

Date: 1761 Price: 25 sen Size: 27.1×18 cm.

Rosny: 309/89 Ref.: WKM, p. 13

三禮圖 二十卷

聶崇義 寶曆十一版

竹原氏圖書印記

Comments: Also known as *Sanreizu*. Facsimile of the 17th-century Chinese *Tongzhitang* edition. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 982 *Title:* Shunjū sashiden (Chunqiu zuoshizhuan) 15 vols.
Author: Du Yu (222–284)
Date: 1755 *Price:* 1 yen 50 sen *Size:* 26.2×18.3 cm.
Rosny: 783/14 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 14

春秋左氏傳 三十卷

杜預 寶曆五版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Some marginal annotations. Very good impression.

- 983 *Title:* Kōkyō shakugi benmō 5 vols.
Author: Takeda Sadanao (1661–1745)
Date: 1717 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 22.9×15.8 cm.
Rosny: 679/15 *Ref.:* KS 3-213

孝經釋義使蒙附纂 四卷

竹田定直 貝原益軒

享保二版

Comments: Issued as late as 1721, which is the date of an appended list of publications by Kaibara Ekiken (1630–1714), who was a co-editor. The last two volumes (two *kan*) are actually a separate work, *Kōkyō benmō fusan* (KS 3-214), by the same authors. Original covers and title labels.

- 984 *Title:* Gokyō shūchū (Wujing jizhu) 57 vols.
Date: 1664 *Price:* 7 yen *Size:* 27.7×19.7 cm.
Rosny: 781/8 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 30

五經集註

寛文四版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.

- 985 *Title:* Gokyō (Wujing) 11 vols.
Date: 1860 *Price:* 1 yen 50 sen *Size:* 25.8×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 289–93/9–14 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 27–29

音訓圖說五經

安政七版

Comments: Full title includes the characters in brackets. This work was separated in the de Rosny catalogue as follows: *Ekikyō* (*Yijing*), 2 vols., 289/ ; *Shokyō* (*Shujing*), 2 vols., 291/10; *Shikyō* (*Shijing*), 2 vols., 290/9; *Raiki* (*Liji*), 4 vols., 293/12; *Shunjū* (*Chunqiu*), 1 vol., 292/14. Original covers and title labels.

986 *Title:* Gokyō zui 3 vols.

Author: Matsumoto Guzan (d. 1834)

Date: 1791 *Price:* 23 sen *Size:* 25.2×18.3 cm.

Rosny: 287/8 *Ref.:* KS 3-354

五經圖彙 三卷

松本愚山 寛政三版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Very good impression. Illustrated.

987 *Title:* Kyūkeidan 4 vols.

Author: Ōta Gentei (1765–1825)

Date: 1804 *Price:* 40 sen *Size:* 26×17.2 cm.

Rosny: 817/14 *Ref.:* KS 2-461

九經談 十卷

大田元貞 文政元版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Early impression.

988 *Title:* Daigaku genkai 3 vols.

Author: Ōta Gentei (1765–1825)

Date: 1821 (preface) *Price:* 33 sen *Size:* 25.7×17.9 cm.

Rosny: 636/16 *Ref.:* KS 5-365

大學原解 三卷

大田元貞 文政四序版

Comments: Later impression. Bookseller's announcements (20 pp.). Original covers and title labels.

989 Title: Yamato chūyō 10 vols.

Author: Seki Genryū

Date: 1667 Price: 65 sen Size: 27.5×19.4 cm.

Rosny: 702/17 Ref.: KS 7-804

大和中庸 十卷

關玄隆 寛文七版

桂窗 西莊文庫印記

Comments: Ex Ozu Keisō. Original covers and title labels, worn.

990 Title: Shisho seikai (Sishu zhengjie) 30 vols.

Author: Wu Quan (Qing)

Date: 1697 Price: 2 yen 50 sen Size: 25.7×18.8 cm.

Rosny: 782/15 Ref.: WKM, p. 47

四書(大全說約合參)正解 三十卷

吳奎 元祿十版

Comments: Full title includes the characters in brackets. Later impression. Original covers and title labels from the later date of issue.

991 Title: Shisho shōku shūchū (Sishu zhangju jizhu) 10 vols.

Author: Zhu Xi (1130–1200)

Date: 1866 (preface) Price: n/a Size: 26.5×18.6 cm.

Rosny: 294–97/16–18 Ref.: WKM, p. 45

四書章句集註

朱熹 慶應二序版

富山學校藏書印記

Comments: This work was separated in the de Rosny catalogue as follows: *Daigaku* (*Daxue*), 1 vol., 294/16; *Chūyō* (*Zhongyong*), 1 vol., 295/17; *Rongo* (*Lunyu*), 4 vols., 296/17; *Mōshi* (*Meng zi*), 4 vols., 297/18. Original covers and title labels.

- 992 *Title:* Kōki jiten (Kangxi zidian) 41 vols.
Date: 1780 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.1×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 1028/104 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 56

康熙字典

安永九版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.

- 993 *Title:* Kōki jiten (Kangxi zidian) 40 vols.
Date: 1863 *Price:* 5 yen *Size:* 16.1×12.3 cm.
Rosny: 304/105 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 57

康熙字典

文久三版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

History

- 994 *Title:* Kanjo hyōrin (Hanshu pinglin) 50 vols.
Author: Ban Gu (32–92), Ling Zhilong (16th c.)
Date: n/a *Price:* 14 yen 50 sen* *Size:* 26.3×19 cm.
Rosny: 779/157 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 65

漢書評林 百三十卷

班固 凌稚隆 刊本

Comments: *Price is for two titles, including *Gokanjo* (see below). Later impression of an undated edition. Edition by Ling. Original covers and title labels (same as *Gokanjo*).

- 995 *Title:* Gokanjo (Houhanshu) 60 vols.
Author: Fan Ye (398–445)
Date: 1658 (postface) *Price:* 14 yen 50 sen* *Size:* 26.3×19 cm.
Rosny: 780/158 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 66

後漢書 百十卷

范曄 明曆四跋版

Comments: *Price is for two titles, including *Kanjo hyōrin* (see above). Later impression. Original covers and title labels (same as *Kanjo hyōrin*).

996 *Title:* Shin sanchō jitsuroku saiō 8 vols.

Author: Murayama I (1759–1820), Nagane Gen

Date: 1860 *Price:* 85 sen *Size:* 22.4×16 cm.

Rosny: 638/157 *Ref.:* KS 4-682

清鑑易知錄三朝實錄採要 十六卷

邨山緯 永根絃

萬延元版

Comments: For this edition the title has been changed to *Shinkan ekichiroku*, however, it appears that earlier wood-blocks have been used with the title altered only before each *kan*. Original covers and title labels.

997 *Title:* Seimuki saiō (Shengwuji caiyao) 3 vols.

Author: Wei Yuan (1794–1856)

Date: 1850 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 26.1×17.8 cm.

Rosny: 177/245 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 72

聖武記採要 三卷

魏源 嘉永三版

岩邨學問所印記

Comments: Sometimes referred to as *Seibuki saiō*. Original covers and title labels.

998 *Title:* Seiken zōsan (Shengxian xiangzan) 2 vols.

Date: 1643 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 26×17.1 cm.

Rosny: 310/159 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 78

聖賢像贊 四卷

寛永二十版

本郷森川宿中里氏印記

Comments: Ex Nakazato Shinjūrō. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

999 *Title:* Okei gazu (Wangxing huatu) 1 vol.
 Date: n/a *Price:* 3 sen *Size:* 27.2×19.2 cm.
 Rosny: 912/224 *Ref.:* n/a

王形畫圖

寫本

Comments: Manuscript. Undistinguished drawings of legendary and historical Chinese emperors, together with brief biographies. Probably abstracted from a larger work.

1000	<i>Title:</i> Sō meishin genkōroku (Song mingchen yanxinglu)	6 vols.
------	---	---------

Author: Zhu Xi (1130–1200)

Date: 1667 *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 24.7×17.8 cm.

Rosny: 756/160 Ref.: WKM, p. 79

宋名臣言行錄 前集十卷後集十四卷

朱熹 寬文七版

Comments: Also known as *Meishin genkōroku* (Mingchen yan-xinglu). Later impression. Original covers and title labels.

1001 *Title:* Tō saishiden (Tang caizizhuan) 5 vols.

Author: Xin Wenfang (Yuan)

Date: 1647 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 27.1×17.9 cm.

Rosny: 951a/159 *Ref.*: WKM, p. 80

唐才子傳 十卷

辛文房 正保四版

Comments: Early impression.

1002	<i>Title:</i> Kana retsuioden	8 vols.
------	-------------------------------	---------

Author: Kitamura Kigin (1624–1705)

Date: n/a *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 25.3×17.6 cm.

Rosny: 664/159 Ref.: KS 2-201

假名列女傳 八卷

北村柔吟 刊本

Comments: Kigin translated and edited this traditional collection of biographies. Original covers and title labels, worn. Illustrated.

- 1003 *Title:* Teikan zusetsu (Dijian tushuo) 5 vols.
Author: Zhang Juzheng (1525–1582), Lü Tiaoyang (1516–1580)

Date: n/a *Price:* 55 sen *Size:* 26.7×19.2 cm.

Rosny: 790/157 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 81

帝鑑圖說 存十卷

張居正 呂調陽

刊本

Comments: Although Japanese editions of this work usually are listed as being in six *kan*, this one seems to have been divided into twelve *kan*, of which *kan* 11 and 12 are lacking. Illustrated.

- 1004 *Title:* Chōsen shiryaku (Chaoxian shilüe) 6 vols.

Author: Guo Tianzhong (Ming) et al.

Date: 1822 *Price:* 1 yen *Size:* 27.3×18.1 cm.

Rosny: 816/162 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 81

朝鮮史略 六卷

郭天中 文政五版

Comments: *Kanpan*, or official edition sponsored by the late-Edo government. Although the woodblocks were carved in 1822, the actual date of issue is 1823. Original covers and title labels.

- 1005 *Title:* Chōhiroku (Chengbilu) 4 vols.

Author: Yu Sǒngnyong (1542–1607)

Date: 1695 *Price:* 45 sen *Size:* 25.8×18.1 cm.

Rosny: 476/243 *Ref.:* NKaM, p. 102

懲毖錄 四卷

柳成龍 元祿八版

Comments: Lacks a four-page preface contained in the following entry, but otherwise it is the same. Korean author. Very early impression. Original covers and title labels.

- 1006 *Title:* Chōhiroku (Chengbilu) 4 vols.
Author: Yu Sōngnyong (1542–1607)
Date: 1695 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 25.6×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 476/243 *Ref.:* NKaM, p. 102

懲毖錄 四卷

柳成龍 元祿八版

Comments: Duplicate of the above entry, with which it was catalogued as one by de Rosny. Contains an extra four-page preface. Probably a slightly later issue. Original covers and different title labels.

- 1007 *Title:* Ryūkyū kokushiryaku (Liuqiu guozhilüe) 6 vols.
Author: Zhou Huang (d. 1785)
Date: 1831 *Price:* 80 sen *Size:* 25.3×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 189/162 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 85

琉球國志略 十六卷

周煌 天保二版

Comments: *Kanpan*, or official edition sponsored by the late-Edo government. Illustrations in vol. 1. The actual date of issue is 1832. Original covers and title labels.

- 1008 *Title:* Eikan shiryaku (Yinghuan zhilüe) 10 vols.
Author: Xu Jiyu (1795–1873)
Date: 1861 *Price:* 1 yen *Size:* 25.6×18 cm.
Rosny: 365/170 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 85

瀛環志略 十卷

徐繼畲 文久元版

Comments: Illustrated with maps. Original covers and title labels.

- 1009 *Title:* Kaikoku zushi (Haiguo tuzhi) 11 vols.
Author: Wei Yuan (1794–1856)
Date: 1854–56 *Price:* 70 sen* *Size:* 26.1×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 569/171 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 85

海國圖志(籌海篇二冊印度國部三冊英吉利國)
 三冊俄羅斯國二冊普魯社國一冊 魏源
 嘉永七至安政三版

Comments: *Price is for 12 volumes, including *Bankoku zushi* (q.v.). This edition (cf. Chinese characters for contents) contains only portions of Wei Yuan's original work, which consists of 50, 60 or 100 *kan* in its various Chinese editions. The title-pages show Lin Zexu (1785–1850) as the primary source of translation. Printed title labels and original covers (not entirely uniform). Four book wrappers.

- 1010 *Title:* Daitō rikuten (Datang liudian) 15 vols.
Author: [Emperor] Xuanzong (r. 713–756)
Date: 1724 (preface) *Price:* 2 yen *Size:* 27.8×19.2 cm.
Rosny: 894/85 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 86

大唐六典 三十卷
 (唐)玄宗 享保九年版
 遵義堂圖書印記

Comments: Ex Zeze *hankō*. Very good impression.

- 1011 *Title:* Bokumin shinkankai 2 vols.
Author: Hiratsuka Hyōsai (1792–1875)
Date: 1853 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 25.3×17.6 cm.
Rosny: 948/87 *Ref.:* KS 7-315

牧民心鑑解 二卷
 平塚飄齋 朱逢吉
 嘉永六版

Comments: Hyōsai's translation (together with the original text) of *Mumin xinjian* by Zhu Fengji of the Ming period. Original covers and title labels. Book wrapper.

- 1012 *Title:* Kōsei yōran (Huangzheng yaolan) 4 vols.
Author: Yu Ruwei (Ming)
Date: n/a *Price:* 80 sen *Size:* 26.7×17.1 cm.
Rosny: 327/95 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 88

荒政要覽 十卷

俞汝為 刊本

Comments: Appears to be a 17th-century edition. Original covers and title labels.

- 1013 *Title:* Kōsairoku (Kangjilu) 6 vols.
Author: Lu Zengyu (Qing)
Date: 1794 (preface) *Price:* 65 yen *Size:* 25.5×18 cm.
Rosny: 639/95 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 88

(欽定)康濟錄 四卷

陸曾禹 寬政六序版

Comments: Full title includes the characters in brackets. Original covers and title labels.

- 1014 *Title:* Rikuyu engi (Liuyu yanyi) 1 vol.
Author: Fan Hong (Qing)
Date: 1721 (preface) *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 27.8×18.8 cm.
Rosny: 640/41 *Ref.:* NKaM, p. 156

六諭衍義

范鋐 享保六序版

Comments: Kanpan, or government sponsored edition. Original covers and title label.

Philosophers & miscellaneous

- 1015 *Title:* Kōshi kego (Kong zi jiayu) 5 vols.
Author: Wang Su (195–256)
Date: 1638 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 26.9×18.7 cm.
Rosny: 819/18 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 93

孔子家語 十卷

王肅 寬永十五版

倉橋藏書印記

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

- 1016 *Title:* Yōshi hōgen (Yang zi fayan) 6 vols.

Author: Yang Xiong (B.C. 53–18 A.D.)?

Date: 1659 (postface) *Price:* 55 sen *Size:* 25.2×18 cm.

Rosny: 298/38 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 94

楊子法言 十卷

楊雄 萬治二跋版

Comments: Also known simply as *Hōgen (Fayan)*. Authorship attributed to Yang. Original covers and title labels.

- 1017 *Title:* Senpuron (Qianfulun) 5 vols.

Author: Wang Fu (2nd c.)

Date: 1787 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 25.8×17.9 cm.

Rosny: 325/40 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 95

潜夫論 十卷

王符 天明七版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

- 1018 *Title:* Teihan (Difan) 1 vol.

Author: [Emperor] Taizong (r. 626–649)

Date: 1668 (postface) *Price:* 16 sen* *Size:* 26.9×19.2 cm.

Rosny: 653/235 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 96

帝範 二卷

(唐)太宗 寬文八跋版

Comments: *Price is for two volumes, including *Shinki* (see below), with which this is published uniformly. Original covers and title label.

- 1019 *Title:* Shinki (Chengui) 1 vol.
Author: [Empress] Wu (r. 684–704)
Date: 1668 (postface) *Price:* 16 sen* *Size:* 26.9×19.2 cm.
Rosny: 653/ *Ref.:* WKM, p. 96

臣軌 二卷

(唐)武后 寬文八跋版

Comments: *Price is for two volumes, including *Teihan* (see above), with which this is published uniformly. As a result, this title was omitted from de Rosny's catalogue. Original covers and title label.

- 1020 *Title:* Kinshiroku (Jinsilu) 7 vols.
Author: Ye Cai (Song)
Date: 1678 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 27.1×19 cm.
Rosny: 818/39 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 100

近思錄(集解) 十四卷

葉采 延寶六版

脩志堂藏書印記

Comments: Full title includes the characters in brackets. Early impression.

- 1021 *Title:* Kinshi zokuroku (Jinsi xulu) 6 vols.
Author: Cai Mo (1188–1246)
Date: 1668 *Price:* 45 sen *Size:* 27.8×17.6 cm.
Rosny: 896/39 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 100

近思續錄 十四卷附別錄

蔡模 寬文八版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.

- 1022 *Title:* Itan bensei (Yiduan bianzheng) 3 vols.
Author: Zhan Ling (16th c.)
Date: 1551 *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 30.6×19.1 cm.
Rosny: 812/ *Ref.:* NKaM, p. 174

異端辯正 三卷

詹陵 嘉靖三十內賜本(乙亥字)

Comments: Korean edition, printed with bronze types of the ūrhaeja font (1455). *Naesabon*, royal presentation copy. Although lacking the dated inscription usually found inside the front cover of vol. 1, 1551 is probably correct, based upon comparison with another extant copy. Clear impression.

1023 *Title:* Nyugaku zusetsu (Ruxue tushuo) 2 vols.

Author: Kwōn Kūn (1352–1409)

Date: 1648 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 27.9×20 cm.

Rosny: 762/55 *Ref.:* NKaM, p. 177

入學圖說 附三峯先生心氣理篇

權近 鄭道傳

慶安元版

Comments: Includes an appendix: *Sanpō sensei shinkerihen* (*Sanfeng xiansheng xinqilipian*) by Chōng Tojōn (d. 1398). Korean authors. Illustrated with diagrams. Early impression. Original covers and title labels.

1024 *Title:* Jiseiroku (Zixinglu) 1 vol.

Author: Yi Hwang (1501–1570)

Date: 1665 *Price:* 18 sen *Size:* 27.3×18.4 cm.

Rosny: 763/42 *Ref.:* NKaM, p. 177

自省錄

李滉 寬文五版

Comments: Korean author. Two volumes rebound as one. Printed title label.

1025 *Title:* Bubishi (Wubeizhi) 100 vols.

Author: Mao Yuanyi (d. 1629), Ugai Nobuyuki (1615–1664)

Date: 1664 *Price:* 13 yen *Size:* 25.7×17.8 cm.

Rosny: 778/242 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 114

武備志 二百四十卷

茅元儀 稿飼信之

寛文四版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

1026 *Title:* Heiheki hyakkinpō (Pingpi baijinfang) 5 vols.

Author: Huilu Jiumin (Qing)

Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 27.2×18.2 cm.

Rosny: 477/250 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 114

泚泚百金方 十四卷

憲麓酒民 写本

今尾文庫印記

Comments: Japanese manuscript (by different hands), with drawings in the text. Apparently based upon the Chinese edition of 1840.

1027 *Title:* Kokuji songo giso 10 vols.

Author: Ueda Hakusui

Date: 1851 (issue) *Price:* 60 sen *Size:* 21.9×15.1 cm.

Rosny: 485/244 *Ref.:* KS 3-376

國字孫吳義疏 十卷

上田白水 嘉永四補刻

Comments: Consists of two parts: *Sonshi giso*, seven *kan*, and *Goshi giso*, three *kan*. Reissue of the 1765 edition. Original covers and title labels.

1028 *Title:* Kanpishi zensho (Han fei zi quanshu) 10 vols.

Author: Han Fei (d. B.C. 233)

Date: 1795 *Price:* 80 sen *Size:* 25.4×17.7 cm.

Rosny: 299/83 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 116

韓非子全書 二十卷

韓非 寛政七版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

- 1029 *Title:* Kōshokuzu (Gengzhitu) 2 vols.
Author: Lou Shou (Song)
Date: 1676 (postface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 27.4×19.2 cm.
Rosny: 257/254 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 116
耕織圖 = 卷
樓璣 延寶四跋版
Comments: Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.
- 1030 *Title:* Kyūkō honzō (Jiuhuang bencao) 9 vols.
Author: Xu Guangqi (1562–1633)
Date: 1799 *Price:* 1 yen 15 sen *Size:* 25.6×18.3 cm.
Rosny: 255/70 *Ref.:* NKaM, p. 187
[周憲王]救荒本草 十四卷附救荒野譜補遺
徐光啓 小野職博 王盤
寬政十一版 村田南忠所藏印記
Comments: Edited by Ono Motohiro (1729–1810). Full title includes characters in brackets. Contains a supplement entitled *Kyūko yafu* (Jiuhuang yepu) by Wang Pan. Upper marginal notes throughout are copied by a certain Murata, and are dated 1814. Original covers and title labels.
- 1031 *Title:* Ihō taiseiron (Yifang dachenglun) 1 vol.
Author: Sun Yunxian (Yuan)
Date: 1610 *Price:* 12 sen 5 rin *Size:* 22.7×19.5 cm.
Rosny: 774/77 *Ref.:* NKaM, p. 196
醫方大成論
孫允賢 慶長十五版 古活字本
Comments: Kokatsuji edition. Clear impression.
- 1032 *Title:* Shōkan kinkyō (Shanghan jinjing) 1 vol.
Author: Du Ben (Yuan), Xue Ji (16th c.)
Date: 1676 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 26.7×17.4 cm.
Rosny: 908/77 *Ref.:* NKaM, p. 205

傷寒金鏡

杜本 薛己

延寶四版

Comments: Original covers and traces of title label. Early impression.

- 1033 *Title:* Shinnō honzōkyō (Shennong bencaojing) 3 vols.

Author: Mori Risshi (1807–1855)

Date: 1854 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 26.1×18 cm.

Rosny: 266/61 *Ref.:* n/a

神農本草經 三卷附考異

森立之 嘉永七版

Comments: This is Mori's reconstruction of a lost Chinese work based on quotations and excerpts from various sources. His original study, entitled *Shinnō honzōkyō kōi* (KS 4-758), is appended. Original covers and title labels.

- 1034 *Title:* Shinnō honzōkyō (Shennong bencaojing) 3 vols.

Author: Mori Risshi (1807–1855)

Date: 1854 *Price:* 40 sen *Size:* 26.3×18.3 cm.

Rosny: 609/60 *Ref.:* n/a

神農本草經 三卷附考異

森立之 嘉永七版

Comments: Duplicate of the preceding entry. Identical original bindings in spite of the slight difference in measurements.

- 1035 *Title:* Honzō engi (Bencao yanyi) 3 vols.

Author: Kou Zongshi (12th c.)

Date: 1823 *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 26.5×17.6 cm.

Rosny: 246/76 *Ref.:* n/a

本草衍義 二十卷

寇宗奭 文政六跋版

河端氏讀本記印記

- 紹興校定經史證類備急本草畫圖 十卷
王繼先 寫本

- 本草約言(藥性本草食物本草) 四卷
薛己 萬治三版

- 本草蒙筌 十二卷

井氏藏書記

aki family of med

- 1039 *Title:* Honzō kōmoku (Bencao gangmu) 45 vols.
Author: Li Shizhen (1518–1593)
Date: 1714 *Price:* 3 yen 50 sen *Size:* 25.5×17.4 cm.
Rosny: 88/59 *Ref.:* NKaM, p. 229

本草綱目 五十卷

李時珍 稻生若水

正德四版

Comments: Edited by Inō Jakusui (1667–1715). Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

- 1040 *Title:* Honzōkai (Bencaohui) 10 vols.
Author: Guo Peilan (17th c.)
Date: 1666 (preface) *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 23.2×15.3 cm.
Rosny: 273/80 *Ref.:* n/a

本草匯 十八卷

郭佩蘭 康熙五序版

奚暇齋讀本記印記

Comments: Chinese edition. Ex Taki family of medical practitioners. Good impression. Illustrated.

- 1041 *Title:* Honzō kōmoku banpō ruihen (Bencao gangmu wanfang leibian) 32 vols.
Author: Cao Shengyan (Qing)
Date: 1800 *Price:* 1 yen 25 sen *Size:* 17.4×11.3 cm.
Rosny: 217/76 *Ref.:* NKaM, p. 229

本草綱目萬方類編 三十二卷

曹繩彦 嘉慶五版

Comments: Chinese edition.

- 1042 *Title:* Tōen shokumotsu honzō (Dongyuan shiwu bencao) 8 vols.
Author: Li Gao (Yuan), Wu Rui (Yuan)
Date: 1651 *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 28×17.3 cm.
Rosny: 263/69 *Ref.:* NKaM, p. 230

東垣食物本草(食物本草七卷日用本草三卷)

李杲 吳瑞 慶安四版

觀月樓藏書印記

Comments: Ex Tōdō Takayuki. This work, in ten *kan*, consists of two parts: *Shokumotsu honzō* (*Shiwu bencao*) by Li Gao and *Nichiyō honzō* (*Riyong bencao*) by Wu Rui. Early impression. Original covers and title labels.

1043 *Title:* Sanpō tōsō (Suanfa tongzong) 5 vols.

Author: Cheng Dawei (16th c.)

Date: 1675 (postface) *Price:* n/a *Size:* 22.2×15.7 cm.

Rosny: 461/49 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 118

算法統宗(大成) 十七卷

程大位 延寶三跋版

Comments: The original Chinese edition of this work was in 13 *kan*, but this Japanese edition, also known as *Sanpō tōsō taisei*, is in 17. Illustrated with diagrams. Original covers and title labels.

1044 *Title:* Shineki kasu (Xinyi guashu) 1 vol.

Author: Shao Yong (1011–1077)

Date: 1645 *Price:* 5 sen *Size:* 28×18.7 cm.

Rosny: 771/45 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 119

(邵康節先生)心易卦數

邵雍 正保二版

Comments: Full title includes the characters in brackets. Early impression. Probably original covers.

1045 *Title:* Daneki tenki (Duanyi tianji) 6 vols.

Author: Liu Shijie (Ming)

Date: n/a *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 25.4×17.4 cm.

Rosny: 995/55 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 119

斷易天機 六卷

劉世傑 刊本

Comments: Japanese edition, with diagrams and small woodcuts. Appears to be a later impression of a 17th-century edition. Original covers and title labels.

- 1046 *Title:* Gogyō taigi (Wuxing dayi) 5 vols.
Author: Xiao Ji (Sui)
Date: 1699 *Price:* n/a *Size:* 25.8×18.1 cm.
Rosny: 844/42 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 120

五行大義 五卷

蕭吉 元祿十二版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

- 1047 *Title:* Kaishien gaden nishū (Jieziyuan huazhuan erji) 8 vols.
Author: Wang Gai (Qing) et al.
Date: n/a *Price:* 2 yen 80 sen *Size:* 26.2×16.9 cm.
Rosny: 1015/66, 1016/223 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 124

芥子園畫傳二集

王翬 刊本

Comments: Japanese edition of the 19th century. In two parts. Although separated in the de Rosny catalogue, these two items comprise a complete set of the second series of *Kaishien gaden* and belong together. Illustrated, including some polychrome woodcuts. Original covers and title labels. Two original cloth *chitsu*.

- 1048 *Title:* Shinkan gatōzu (Qinhan wadangtu) 1 vol.
Author: Bi Yuan (1730–1797)
Date: 1838 (preface) *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 28.8×21.4 cm.
Rosny: 877/217 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 128

秦漢瓦當圖

畢沅 天保九年版

Comments: The facsimiles of tiles are printed in orange and the descriptive text in green. Original covers and title label.

- 1049 *Title:* Kenpu (Yanpu) 1 vol.
Author: Shen Jin (Ming)
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* 23.5×15.9 cm.
Rosny: 978/254 *Ref.:* NKaM, p. 536
硯譜(歛寶全編)
沈津 寫本
仁壽山莊 好古堂圖書記印記
Comments: Ex Kawai Michiomi (1767–1841). The original preface of this work is dated 1580, and this Japanese manuscript seems to be copied from the Ming compilation *Kinshō zenpen* (*Xinshang quanbian*) by Shen Jin. Illustrated.
- 1050 *Title:* Chashi (Chashi) 2 vols.
Author: Liu Yuanchang (Qing)
Date: 1803 (postface) *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 26.1×17 cm.
Rosny: 681/70 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 130
茶史 二卷補一卷
劉源長 余懷
享和三跋版
Comments: The preserved book wrapper gives the title as *Kaō chashi* (*Jieweng chashi*). Contains a supplementary work, *Chashiho* (*Chashibu*), by Yu Huai (1616–1696), followed by 10 pages of bookseller's announcements from a later date. Original covers and title labels.
- 1051 *Title:* Hiden kakyō (Michuan huajing) 6 vols.
Author: Chen Haozi (Qing)
Date: 1829 *Price:* 1 yen *Size:* 24.7×15 cm.
Rosny: 232/72 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 130
秘傳花鏡 六卷
陳漢子 文政十ニ版
Comments: Japanese edition printed on Chinese-style white paper. Illustrated.

- 1052 *Title:* Chikufu (Zhupu) 1 vol.
Date: n/a *Price:* 16 sen *Size:* 28.2×18.2 cm.
Rosny: 511/228 *Ref.:* n/a

竹譜(賞奇軒四種合編)

刊本 睦禪印記

Comments: Chinese edition of around the early 19th century. Handbook for painting bamboo of the sort occurring in various Qing collections. It is the same as one of the volumes included in *Shōkiken shishu gōhen* (*Shangqixian sizhong hebian*), and probably is from that work. Illustrated.

- 1053 *Title:* Ganshi kakun (Yanshi jiaxun) 2 vols.
Author: Yan Zhitui (b. 531)
Date: 1662 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 25.8×17.9 cm.
Rosny: 937/235 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 132

顏氏家訓 二卷

顏之推 寬文二版

Comments: Original covers and title labels.

- 1054 *Title:* Goshu iki (Wuzhong yigui) 12 vols.
Author: Chen Hongmou (1696–1771)
Date: 1832 *Price:* 1 yen 30 sen *Size:* 25.7×16.9 cm.
Rosny: 813/84 *Ref.:* NKaM, p. 263

五種遺規 十六卷

陳弘謀 天保三版

Comments: Actually issued in 1833. Original covers and title labels.

- 1055 *Title:* Tenkō kaibutsu (Tiangong kaiwu) 9 vols.
Author: Song Yingxing (Ming)
Date: 1771 (preface) *Price:* 80 sen *Size:* 24.2×17.5 cm.
Rosny: 264/ *Ref.:* WKM, p. 137

天工開物 三卷

宋應星 明和八序版

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

1056 *Title:* Mōgyū (Mengqiu) 1 vol.

Author: Li Han (Tang), Li Tingji (Ming)

Date: 1643 *Price:* 6 sen *Size:* 27.4×17.1 cm.

Rosny: 604/161 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 140

蒙求 三卷

李瀚 李廷機

寬永二十版

Comments: Original covers and traces of title label. Illustrated with three woodcuts.

1057 *Title:* Sōshinki (Soushenji) 5 vols.

Author: Gan Bao (Jin), Tao Qian (365–427)

Date: 1699 *Price:* 48 sen *Size:* 26.1×18.3 cm.

Rosny: 171/45 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 147

搜神記 二十卷後記十卷

干寶 陶潛

元祿十二版

Comments: The *houji* is by Tao. Original covers and title labels. Very good impression.

1058 *Title:* Shōfu (Xiaofu) 1 vol.

Author: Feng Menglong (Ming)

Date: 1846 *Price:* 9 sen *Size:* 22.1×15.3 cm.

Rosny: 539/204 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 149

笑府 二卷

馮夢龍 弘化三版

Comments: Printed title label.

1059 *Title:* Yakkai shōrin kōki (Yijie xiaolin guangji) 4 vols.

Author: Youxi Zhuren (Qing)

Date: 1829 *Price:* 20 sen *Size:* 22.6×15.6 cm.

Rosny: 608/206 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 149

譯解笑林廣記 二卷

遊戲主人 文政十 = 版

Comments: Ex Iwamoto Katsutōshi. Although included in KS (cf. KS 7-777), this edition contains the mere addition of Japanese "reading marks" and is not a translation. Original covers and title labels. Early impression.

1060 *Title:* Yakkai shōrin kōki (Yijie xiaolin guangji) 2 vols.

Author: Youxi Zhuren (Qing)

Date: 1829 *Price:* 35 sen *Size:* 22.1×14.5 cm.

Rosny: 608/ *Ref.:* WKM, p. 149

譯解笑林廣記 二卷

遊戲主人 文政十二 版

Comments: Duplicate of the preceding entry, and overlooked by de Rosny in his catalogue. It is indentical except for having lesser margins and being bound as two volumes. Later impression. Original covers and title labels. Book wrapper.

1061 *Title:* Jibutsu kigen (Shiwu jiyuan) 6 vols.

Author: Gao Cheng (Song)

Date: n/a *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 26.2×16.6 cm.

Rosny: 200/157 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 151

事物紀原 十卷目錄二卷

高承 刊本

Comments: Original covers and title labels. Very good impression of what appears to be a 17th-century edition.

1062 *Title:* Gunsho shūda (Qunshu shichui) 2 vols.

Author: Zhang Jiushao (Ming)

Date: 1658 *Price:* 37 sen 5 rin *Size:* 26.3×17 cm.

Rosny: 553/266 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 153

群書拾唾 十二卷

張九韶 萬治元版

Comments: Possibly original covers.

- 1063 *Title:* Konkōmyō saishōōkyō (Jing Guangming zuishengwangjing) 11 vols.
Author: Yijing (635–713)
Date: 1864 *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 15×5.7 cm.
Rosny: 452/20 *Ref.:* n/a
金光明最勝王經
義淨 元治元版
Comments: Orihon binding. Original covers and title labels.
- 1064 *Title:* Muryōjukyō (Wuliangshoujing) 4 vols.
Date: n/a *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 27.1×7.9 cm.
Rosny: 454/21 *Ref.:* n/a
無量壽經(觀無量壽經阿彌陀經) 四卷
刊本
Comments: Included with the main title, which is in two *kan*, are *Kanmuryōjukyō*, (*Guanwuliangshoujing*) and *Amidakyō* (*Amituojing*), each one *kan*. Orihon binding. Printed on mica paper. Original covers and title labels.
- 1065 *Title:* Myōhō rengekyō (Miaofa lianhuaing) 8 vols.
Date: 1704 *Price:* 50 sen *Size:* 28.7×9.8 cm
Rosny: 453/20 *Ref.:* n/a
妙法蓮華經 八卷
寶永元版
Comments: Orihon binding. Original covers and title labels.
- 1066 *Title:* Myōhō rengekyō kanzeon bosatsu fumonbon 1 vol.
(Miaofa lianhuaing guanshiyin pusa pumenpin)
Date: n/a *Price:* 5 yen* *Size:* 28.4 cm.
Rosny: 1048/20 *Ref.:* n/a
妙法蓮華經觀世音菩薩普門品
Comments: *Price is for two titles including *Genji monogatari* (q.v.). Japanese manuscript, written in gold ink on indigo paper. Scroll format (measurement given is for height only).

- 1067 *Title:* Kinjikyō (Jinzijing) 1 vol.
Date: n/a *Price:* n/a *Size:* n/a
Rosny: 999/21 *Ref.:* n/a

金字經

Comments: This work is missing from the collection, and although it is listed in de Rosny's catalogue, it may be a mistaken entry for the preceding one, which literally is a "sutra of gold characters" (*kinjikyō*).

- 1068 *Title:* Hannya haraṃitta rishushaku (Boruo 1 vol.
 boluomiduō liqushi)
Author: Bukong (705–774)
Date: 1296 *Price:* 15 sen *Size:* 25.4×15.7 cm.
Rosny: 712/23 *Ref.:* n/a

般若波羅蜜多理趣釋

不空 永仁四版(高野版)

Comments: Also called merely *Rishushaku* (*Liqushi*). Kōya edition. Bukong is the Chinese name of the Indian monk, Amoghavajra, who came to China in the 8th century. *Detchō* binding. Very good impression. Original covers.

- 1069 *Title:* San senbutsumyōkyō (San qianfomingjing) 3 vols.
Date: n/a *Price:* 65 sen *Size:* 27×9.6 cm.
Rosny: 456/21 *Ref.:* n/a

三千佛名經 三卷

刊本

Comments: Contains three so-called *senbutsumyōkyō* texts. *Orihon* binding. Original covers and title labels. Fine impression.

- 1070 *Title:* Tendai shikyōgi (Tiantai sijiaoyi) 1 vol.
Author: Ch'e Kwan (d. 970)
Date: 1676 *Price:* 10 sen *Size:* 27.2×18.7 cm.
Rosny: 417/23 *Ref.:* NKaM, p. 306

天台四教儀

諦觀 延寶四版

Comments: Korean author. Later impression.

1071 *Title:* Keitoku dentōroku (Jingde chuandenglū) 13 vols.

Author: Daoyuan (Song)

Date: 1348 *Price:* 1 yen 50 sen *Size:* 29.4×20.6 cm.

Rosny: 436/22 *Ref.:* NKaM, p. 307

景德傳燈錄 三十卷

道原 貞和四版(五山版)

釋印崇闔印記

Comments: Gozan edition (facsimile of Yuan edition of 1316). Original 15 volumes rebound as 13. *Kan* 7 and 8 are handwritten. When published, the book had a form of "butterfly" binding (*detchōsō*), but in the course of rebinding to an ordinary stitched volume (*fukurotoji*) the pages were remounted and most of the margins were lost. Earlier interlinear ms. annotations and later marginal notes are abundant.

1072 *Title:* Gotō egen (Wudeng huiyuan) 20 vols.

Author: Puji (1179–1253)

Date: 14th c. *Price:* 1 yen 60 sen *Size:* 27.1×18 cm.

Rosny: 435/22 *Ref.:* NKaM, p. 308

五燈會元 二十卷

普濟 應安三頃版(五山版)

玄菟園書 彤丞翠蘊 梅堂閑藏印記

Comments: Ex Asano Nagamura (1816–1880). Gozan edition. Probably printed around 1370. Very rare original binding of the sort originating in China and known as *baobeizhuang* (Jap. *tsutsumihyōshi*).

1073 *Title:* Mumonkan (Wumenguan) 1 vol.

Author: Huikai (1183–1260)

Date: 1666 *Price:* 7 sen *Size:* 27.4×18.9 cm.

Rosny: 446/22 *Ref.:* n/a

(禪宗)無門關

慧閑 寬文六版

Comments: Also known as *Zenshū mumonkan* (*Chanzong wumenguan*). Later impression. Original covers and title label, worn.

- 1074 *Title:* Shakushi yōran (Shishi yaolan) 3 vols.
Author: Daocheng (Song)
Date: 1633 *Price:* 30 sen *Size:* 25.9×18.3 cm.
Rosny: 425/25 *Ref.:* NKaM, p. 313

釋氏要覽 三卷

道誠 寬永十版

Comments: Later impression.

- 1075 *Title:* Daizō ichiranshū (Dazang yilanji) 11 vols.
Author: Chen Shi (Ming)
Date: 1615 *Price:* 1 yen 50 sen *Size:* 27.8×19.4 cm.
Rosny: 437/22 *Ref.:* NKaM, p. 313

大藏一覽集 十卷目錄一卷

陳實 慶長二十版 駿河版古活字本

高賢岡印記

Comments: Kokatsuji edition. Suruga bronze type edition.

- 1076 *Title:* Hekijashū (Pixieji) 2 vols.
Author: Zhong Shisheng (Ming)
Date: 1861 (postface) *Price:* 35 sen* *Size:* 25.9×18.6 cm.
Rosny: 330/35 *Ref.:* NKaM, p. 312

關邪集 二卷附原道關邪說一卷

鐘始聲 通客

文久元跋版

Comments: *Price is for two titles, including *Hekija kankenroku* (q.v.). Contains an appendix: *Gendō hekijasetsu* (*Yuandao pixieshuo* by Tongrong. Original covers and title labels.

- 1077 *Title:* Hajashū (Poxieji) 8 vols.
Author: Xu Changzhi (early 17th c.)
Date: 1855 *Price:* 95 sen *Size:* 28.4×19.3 cm.
Rosny: 94/35 *Ref.:* n/a
破邪集 八卷
徐昌治 安政二版
Comments: Original covers and title labels. Possibly a facsimile of a Chinese edition.
- 1078 *Title:* Ōchū rōshi dōtokukyō (Wangzhu lao zi 2 vols.
daodejing)
Author: Wang Bi (226–249)
Date: 1770 *Price:* 25 sen *Size:* 25.4×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 305/19 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 157
王注老子道德經 二卷
王弼 明和七版
Comments: Lao Zi's text edited by Wang. Usually known as merely *Dōtokukyō* (*Daodejing*). Later impression. Original covers and title labels. Wrapper.
- 1079 *Title:* Sōshi nanka shinkyō (Zhuang zi nanhua 10 vols.
zhenjing)
Author: Guo Xiang (Jin)
Date: 1739 *Price:* 75 sen *Size:* 25.8×17.8 cm.
Rosny: 300/19 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 159
郭注莊子南華真經 十卷
郭象 元文四版
Comments: Zhuang Zi's text edited by Guo. Original covers and title labels, which read *Kakuchū sōshi* (*Guozhu zhuang zi*). Later impression.
- 1080 *Title:* Wago inshitsuroku 1 vol.
Author: Yuan Huang (1533–1606)
Date: 1776 (preface) *Price:* 6 sen 5 rin *Size:* 22.5×15.5 cm.
Rosny: 329/39 *Ref.:* KS 8-244

和語陰陽錄

袁黃[了凡] 安永五序版

Comments: Anonymous Japanese translation of the *Yinzhilu* by Yuan Huang, whose name is given on the title-page as Yuan Liaofan. One original cover and fragmentary title label, soiled.

1081 *Title:* Waji kōka jichiroku 1 vol.

Date: 1800 *Price:* 4 sen *Size:* 22.5×15.4 cm.

Rosny: 886/43 *Ref.:* KS 8-249

和字功過[格]自知錄

寛政十二版

Comments: Anonymous Japanese translation based on the *Gongguoge* and the *Zizhilu*. Later impression; original covers and title label. Illustrated.

1082 *Title:* Ressen zenden (Liexian quanzhuan) 5 vols.

Author: Wang Shizhen (1526–1590)

Date: 1650 *Price:* 55 sen *Size:* 25.4×16.9 cm,

Rosny: 658/159 *Ref.:* WKM, p. 162

列仙全傳 九卷

王世貞 慶安三版

Comments: Later impression. Original covers and title labels. Illustrated.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY

1000 S. EAST ASIAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607-7073

TEL: 773/936-5000
FAX: 773/936-5001

WWW.CHICAGO.EDU
WWW.EASTASIAN.EDU

CHICAGO, ILL. 60607-7073
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607-7073

CHICAGO, ILL. 60607-7073
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607-7073

CHICAGO, ILL. 60607-7073
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607-7073

CHICAGO, ILL. 60607-7073
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607-7073

CHICAGO, ILL. 60607-7073
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607-7073

CHICAGO, ILL. 60607-7073
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607-7073

CHICAGO, ILL. 60607-7073
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607-7073

CHICAGO, ILL. 60607-7073
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607-7073

CHICAGO, ILL. 60607-7073
CHICAGO, ILL. 60607-7073

CONCORDANCE

<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>	<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>	<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>
1/68	743	43/220	877	85/196	367
2/245	228	44/225	866	86/231	649
3/184	326	45/221	865	87/261	15
4/148	459	46/167	558	88/59	1039
5/144	227	47/225	874	89/33	156
6/249	963	48/226	79	90/144	474
7/213	839	49/258	919	91/150	224
8/167	544	50/220	869	92/23	84
9/168	541	51/225	873	93/26	225
10/165	535	52/228	845	94/35	1077
11/166	551	53/224	880	95/25	103
12/128	208	54/227	842	96/149	242
13/137	564	55/224	834	97/205	245
14/136	457	56/73	912	98/192	309
15/214	34	57/5	878	99/155	452
16/271	20	58/178	590	100/235	196, 199
17/31	89	59/180	587	101/3	47
18/	456	60/179	580	102/204	257
19/174	565	61/172	559	103/92	633
20/226	849	62/168	538	104/175	512
21/255	819	63/93	628	105/133	32
22/167	360	64/203	262	106/154	471
23/167	546	65/185	689	107/95	807
24/164	527	66/242	968	108/40	652
25/231	650	67/248	964	109/143	939
26/241	690	68/138	153	110/78	758
27/152	688	69/137	619	111/203	884
28/132	29	70/26	230	112/101	885
29/133	23	71/69	790	113/207	824
30/202	201	72/227	841	114/248	962
31/231	651	73/154	560	115/247	958
32/115	632	74/160	354	116/248	954
33/166	533, 534	75/195	365	117/233	613
34/166	536, 537	76/191	361	118/268	4
35/	799	77/191	366	119/192	382
36/226	875	78/220	896	120/192	382
37/226	876	79/196	364	121/268	2
38/107	691	80/196	363	122/233	501
39/264	143	81/190	358	123/247	970
40/88	625	82/220	872	124/249	965
41/207	223	83/191	357	125/222	868
42/222	871	84/196	368	126/267	17

<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>	<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>	<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>
127/120	400	174/148	449	220/62	772
128/124	402	175/124	616	221/62	783
129/145	198	176/88	617	222/64	784
130/202	848	177/245	997	223/68	805, 806
131/142	840	178/125	420	224/70	801
132/145	165	179/126	439	225/79	763
133/144	219	180/128	202	226/79	778
134/145	221	181/131	437, 438	227/64	770, 771
135/98	136	182/143	475	228/79	787, 788
136/176	577	183/140	492	229/252	897
137/169	568	184/140	497	230/81	752
138/176	574	185/119	403	231/72	754
139/176	575	186/162	428	232/72	1051
140/217	893	187/162	216	233/72	804
141/210	154	188/149	463	234/82	786
142/38	35	189/162	1007	235/213	823
143/129	399	190/142	480	236/80	775
144/116	410	191/3	57	237/215	45
145/135	424	192/124	425	238/81	777
146/130	417	193/119	464	239/81	776
147/118	412	194/126	423	240/214	757
148/118	415	195/169	556	241/81	1038
149/118	413	bis/170	555	242/72	812
150/128	416	196/2	406	243/72	816
151/123	392	197/153	483	244/71	813
152/123	393	198/147	442	245/71	811, 814
153/158	514	199/163	519	246/76	1035
154/125	419	200/157	1061	247/78	746, 794
155/131	434	201/134	446	248/10	976
156/131	418	202/114	394	249/70	753
157/147	477	203/127	435	250/71	815
158/129	161, 162	204/151	448	251/254	973
159/127	495	205/144	188	252/65	750
160/146	499	206/127	80	253/78	789
161/116	226	207/119	301	254/61	773
162/130	264	208/133	395	255/70	1030
163/134	453	209/125	401	256/63	793
164/139	941	210/123	65	257/254	1029
165/129	389	211/114	397	258/253	817
166/144	454, 455	212/147	478	259/70	780
167/140	493	213/127	472	260/66	795
168/150	498	214/140	612	261/61	769
169/92	14	215/109	396	262/214	903
170/128	427	216/142	695	263/69	1042
171/45	1057	217/76	1041	264/	1055
172/146	164	218/69	809	265/81	1037
173/127	444	219/65	978	266/61	1033

<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>	<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>	<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>
267/62	792	313/155	299	360/174	573
268/77	744	314/235	672	361/171	569
269/69	808	315/97	139	362/137	517
270/80	782	316/97	138	363/164	528
271/77	767	317/83	479	364/6	77
272/66	785	318/4	69	365/170	1008
273/80	1040	319/135	664	366/24	190
274/271	827	320/241	686	367/173	189
275/80	774	321/34	125	368/177	582
276/60	768	322/84	596	369/177	591
277/69	779	323/	666	370/177	578
278/68	800	324/135	665	371/177	592
279/67	796	325/40	1017	372/178	593
280/68	781	326/34	286	373/176	576
281/255	822	327/95	1012	374/178	584
282/	133	328/34	659	375/178	586
283/107	977	329/39	1080	376/179	583
284/237	284	330/35	1076	377/166	585
285/239	678	331/34	126	378/179	579
286/103	306	332/240	685	379/3	63
287/8	986	333/97	132	380/238	704
288/40	696	334/98	523	381/85	603
289/	985	335/99	36	382/7	70
290/9	985	336/101	676	383/2	60
291/10	985	337/104	130	384/40	703
292/14	985	338/99	293	385/269	3
293/12	985	339/102	135	386/3	64
294/16	991	340/98	407	387/236	656
295/17	991	341/97	294	388/1	53
296/17	991	342/203	658	389/236	702
297/18	991	343/47	931	390/4	421
298/38	1016	344/47	932	391/3	74
299/83	1028	345/54	717	392/37	282
300/19	1079	346/76	927, 928	393/6	75
301/99	300	347/77	929	394/151	76
bis/230	890	348/46	974	395/6	71
302/245	934	349/47	930	396/133	836
303/209	348	350/48	924	397/7	72
304/105	993	351/55	718	398/93	128
305/19	1078	352/54	714	399/40	712
306/38	663	353/54	716	400/236	655
307/95	595	354/55	715	401/7	68
308/90	979	355/47	707	402/91	67
309/89	981	356/46	925	403/91	66
310/159	998	357/45	922, 923	404/187	345
311/156	600	358/165	491	405/238	58
312/84	601	359/31	184	406/6	78

<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>	<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>	<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>
407/4	56	454/21	1064	501/183	339
408/237	713	455/21	82	502/189	303
409/5	55	456/21	1069	503/188	318
410/5	404	457/25	121	504/198	307
411/6	405	458/51	727	505/192	340
412/4	54	459/51	726	506/198	308
413/30	91	460/51	737	507/224	837
414/30	94	461/49	1043	508/143	850
415/29	92	462/53	731	509/225	862
416/30	260	463/52	738	510/221	852
417/23	1070	464/49	733	511/228	1052
418/25	110	465/52	735	512/226	870
419/181	316	466/53	732	513/223	830
420/29	90	467/50	734	514/161	863
421/111	387	468/56	736	515/229	858
422/175	571	469/52	725	516/221	829
423/28	101	470/49	739	517/66	861
424/23	112	471/50	729	518/229	660
425/25	1074	472/52	741	519/229	859
426/27	333	473/56	647	520/249	636
427/173	258, 259	474/50	728	521/216	42
428/186	313	475/53	730	522/220	857
429/32	117	476/243	1005, 1006	523/218	646
430/24	115	477/250	1026	524/218	645
431/23	113	478/242	944	525/249	967
432/24	111	479/65	756	526/207	249-253
433/136	119	480/250	956	527/191	246
434/31	96	481/185	312	528/205	247
435/22	1072	482/243	671	529/204	241
436/22	1071	483/244	675	530/205	234, 235
437/22	1075	484/	946	531/225	232
438/32	88	485/244	1027	532/202	248
439/26	724	486/248	952	533/203	237
440/35	122	487/249	943	534/206	236
441/28	98	488/243	215	535/205	244
442/28	100	489/246	951	536/208	256
443/24	123	490/248	957	537/207	243
444/35	124	491/242	966	538/208	255
445/28	87	492/198	298	539/204	1058
446/22	1073	493/208	151	540/202	254
447/24	109	494/114	331	541/189	747
448/30	95	495/187	328	542/163	563
449/26	99	496/186	315	543/206	271
450/26	97	497/216	638	544/209	200
451/30	93	498/188	302	545/	269
452/20	1063	499/189	350	546/	881
453/20	1065	500/190	327	547/	882

<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>	<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>	<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>
548/	266	595/102	141	640/41	1014
549/191	305	bis/230	510	641/215	33
550/270	19	596/218	953	642/205	598
551/149	487	597/102	140	643/170	525
552/86	611	598/27	127	644/141	494
553/266	1062	599/148	465-469	645/124	398
554/98	137	600/39	280	646/5	52
555/253	960	601/39	279	647/5	61
556/	409	602/232	507	648/88	51
557/174	229	603/177	589	649/259	916
558/172	543	604/161	1056	650/116	49
559/172	561	605/211	213	651/267	145
560/135	205	606/185	304	652/7	102
561/170	553	607/160	185	653/235	1018, 1019
562/169	566	608/206	1059, 1060	654/125	155
563/86	602	609/60	1034	655/32	83
564/136	516	610/217	894	656/32	104
565/174	567	611/102	322	657/87	610
566/173	521	612/252	46	658/159	1082
567/173	522	613/186	379	659/190	28
568/167	542	614/200	381	660/123	388
569/171	1009, 570	615/89	429, 430, 626	661/98	22
570/31	552	616/184	152	662/160	761
571/183	325	617/92	209	663/240	687
572/184	330	618/73	755	664/159	1002
573/189	347	619/232	508	665/27	157
574/198	369	620/252	684	666/195	195
575/187	175	621/208	938	667/152	186
576/192	352	622/41	679	668/211	27
577/187	181	623/27	187	669/259	914
578/104	323	624/119	879	670/217	642
579/172	557	625/152	222	671/79	762
580/232	891, 892	626/178	594	672/239	654
581/96	515	627/130	263	673/160	290
582/151	488	628/200	378	674/41	657
583/240	240	bis/250-1	623	675/157	18
584/84	605	629/200	380	676/113	721
585/213	212	630/64	802	677/254	818
586/209	351	631/246	238, 239	678/238	670
587/270	211	632/270	10	679/15	983
588/150	166	633/270	11	680/137	426
589/88	635	634/179	588	681/70	1050
590/216	641	635/105	144	682/256	898
591/209	273	636/16	988	683/257	905
592/195	311	637/100	295	684/80	766
593/232	506	638/157	996	685/255	901
594/232	509	639/95	1013	686/164	540

<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>	<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>	<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>
687/188	148	734/215	25	781/8	984
688/247	971	735/211	214	782/15	990
689/259	915	736/223	867	783/14	982
690/194	342	737/258	911	784/244	942
691/256	904	738/187	332	785/	450
692/239	669	739/207	218	786/246	959
693/238	683	740/79	705	787/137	440
694/239	673	741/243	621	788/86	640
695/22	106	742/231	648	789/245	940
696/209	888	743/181	356	790/157	1003
697/135	39	744/188	337	791/253	31
698/168	532	745/47	682	792/	142
699/126	391	746/148	458	793/42	272
700/128	447	747/90	615	794/138	432
701/168	549	748/123	414	795/90	607
702/17	989	749/182	297	796/38	21
703/132	159	750/37	274	797/244	945
704/138	490	751/193	310	798/243	476
705/258	918	752/130	443	799/93	620
706/197	335	753/29	470	800/134	433
707/182	314	754/32	526	801/256	902
708/254	631	755/256	906	802/211	887
709/89	618	756/160	1000	803/175	572
710/216	639	757/198	292	804/75	742
711/5	62	758/238	677	805/78	765
712/23	1068	759/103	321	806/241	694
713/114	390	760/62	1036	807/138	503
714/267	146	761/241	194	808/215	43
715/221	833	762/55	1023	809/150	422
716/218	643, 644	763/42	1024	810/90	608
717/163	530	764/139	149	811/33	44
718/136	445	765/189	346	812/	1022
719/24	86	766/152	169	813/84	1054
720/41	118	767/114	719	814/153	481
721/41	708	768/113	720	815/138	511
722/85	599	769/147	172	816/162	1004
723/214	24	770/28	182	817/14	987
724/132	674	771/45	1044	818/39	1020
725/181	319	772/139	441	819/18	1015
726/134	158	773/89	614	820/54	38
727/147	482	774/77	1031	821/215	30
728/139	436	775/76	759	822/255	820
729/87	496	776/146	171	823/148	460
730/102	131	777/87	606	824/240	277
731/46	921	778/242	1025	825/31	107
732/165	539	779/157	994	826/64	791
733/257	907	780/158	995	827/212	889

<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>	<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>	<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>
828/210	195	875/154	177	922/33	698
829/256	899	876/143	473	923/39	701
830/260	40	877/217	1048	924/150	489
831/154	220	878/88	627	925/44	709
832/206	233	879/73	803	926/179	581
833/208	210	880/204	261	927/270	134
834/16	653	881/43	668	928/229	883
835/216	207	882/91	975, 980	929/183	334
836/222	853	883/236	288	930/185	343
837/228	838	884/247	947	931/188	344
838/257	908	885/159	661	932/44	697
839/155	937	886/43	1081	933/130	504
840/92	629	887/164	531	934/	270
841/210	461	888/	48	935/	267, 268
842/227	844	889/75	748	936/	411
843/124	484	890/103	275	937/235	1053
844/42	1046	891/73	624	938/223	846
845/134	502	892/43	192	939/252	16
846/89	41	893/214	895	940/103	349
847/129	431	894/85	1010	941/206	854
848/186	329	895/142	847	942/57	936
849/247	955	896/39	1021	943/151	500
850/268	1	897/199	518	944/101	278
851/186	147	898/258	917	945/99	129
852/132	513	899/155	160	946/244	622
853/169	568	900/193	377	947/100	630
854/239	206	901/129	50	948/87	1011
855/107	283	902/184	193	949/27	120
856/139	505	903/86	604	950/18	285
857/185	180	904/164	529	951a/159	1001
858/87	609	905/	73	951b/173	545
859/197	336	906/165	524	952/153	183
860/257	900	907/43	680	953/154	174
861/115	723	908/77	1032	954/197	204
862/119	408	909/90	693	955/33	108
863/101	520	910/44	700	956/152	176
864/42	706	911/236	699	957/153	168
865/42	197	912/224	999	958/	374
866/143	485, 486	913/190	353	959/165	178
867/43	710	914/23	114	960/71	760
868/237	681	915/237	711	961/201	375
869/46	926	916/237	281	962/245	933
870/	320	917/93	291	963/259	909
871/149	462	918/196	355	964/230	383
872/183	324	919/83	667	965/200	384
873/94	451	920/35	59	966/201	384
874/25	105	921/257	920	967/200	385

<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>	<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>	<i>de Rosny</i>	<i>Edgren</i>
968/65	749	995/55	1045	1023/65	276
969/221	860	996/241	203	1024/240	692
970/228	855	997/93	231	1025/253	634
971/228	856	998/149	217	1026/269	6
972/85	287	999/21	1067	1027/227	828
973/230	370	1000/250	972	1028/104	992
974/224	835	1001/193	338	1029/115	722
975/166	547	1002/153	191	1030/126	411
976/27	37	1003/21	85	1031/193	376
977/145	373	1004/210	170	1032/194	374
978/254	1049	1005/236	662	1034/255	821
979/168	550	1006/103	745	1035/	265
980/210	167	1007/184	832	1036/195	359
981/146	179	1008/174	562	1037/73	751
982/145	372	1009/151	173	1038/170	554
983/146	371	1010/	886	1041/	12
984/74	910	1011/229	864	1044/	943
985/57	935	1012/222	851	1047/110	386
986/86	296	1013/227	831	1048/20	1066
bis/203	150	1014/222	825	1049/219	637
987/223	843	1015/66	1047	1050/219	961
988/136	81	1016/223	1047	1052/50	740
989/44	289	1017/71	810	1053/	5
990/78	764	1018/193	317	1056/	8
991/246	948-950	1019/133	597	1058/	548
992/246	969	1020/182	26	1060/	163
993/259	913	1021/190	826	1065/	362
994/155	116	1022/253	797, 798		

BOOK TITLE INDEX

- Ahen teishiroku, 515
 Akan sanzai zue, 240
 Akashi monogatari → Onna gokyō
 Akindo kashokukun, 203
 Akita kaji shinbun, 10
 Akizuki monogatari, 174
 Akō gishi hito no kagami, 461
 Akō gishi shukan, 462
 Akō gishi zuihitsu, 460
 Akō hōshūron, 467
 Akō shijūrokushiron, 465
 Amatsuhitsugiben, 65
 Amayo monogatari damikotoba, 151
 Amidakyō → Muryōjukyō
 Amituojing → Myryōjukyō
 Anpontan nihen → Baishoku anpon-
 tan kōhen
 Anraku monben, 700, → Atsumegusa
 Ansei fūbunshū, 456
 Ansei kenmonroku, 457
 Antsuru zaiseiki, 560
 Aomori shinbun, 10
 Aribekakari, 706
 Arinomama, 25
 Ariwara bunko, 854
 Asahi shinbun, 10
 Asai sandai gunki, 444
 Asano gishiron, 469
 Atooi → Kyōwarabe atooi
 Atsumegusa, 704
 Atsumegusa no jo → Atsumegusa
 Awanokuni zenzu, 589, 590
 Azai sandai gunki → Asai sandai
 gunki
 Azumakagami, 418
 Azumameguri → Shikionron
 Azumashibori, 241
 Azumashirabe, 382

 Baiboku sensei anraku denju → Atsu-
 megusa
 Baiboku sensei konekatawara, 707
 Baishoku anpontan, 234
 Baishoku anpontan kōhen, 235
 Banbutsu kaii bendan, 38
 Bankei oshō seppō kikigaki, 114
 Bankin sugiwaibukuro, 817

 Bankoku zushi, 570
 Banpō jinkōki, 206
 Banpō zensho, 823
 Bansei oedo ezu, 587
 Banshō shashin zufu, 865
 Banshō soku wagashi → Ōson gafu
 Banzuke, 384, 385
 Bencao gangmu → Honzō kōmoku
 Bencao gangmu wangfang leibian
 → Honzō kōmoku banpō ruihen
 Bencao mengquan → Honzō mōsen
 Bencao yanyi → Honzō engi
 Bencao yueyan → Honzō yakugen
 Bencaohui → Honzōkai
 Bendō shomoku teiyō, 3
 Benmei, 285
 Bokekō → Keihō tenrei
 Bokishō, 6
 Bokkakō → Keihō tenrei
 Bokumin shinkankai, 1011
 Bokuō shinga, 847
 Bokusekikyo senchaketsu → Sencha-
 ketsu
 Boruo boluomiduo liqushi → Hannya
 haramitta rishushaku
 Bubishi, 1025
 Budō denraiki, 196
 Bugaku hikyoku → Nō no zushiki
 Bugu kinmō zui, 947
 Bugu tanka, 954
 Buhenbanashi kikigaki, 452
 Buke chōhōki, 621
 Buke goshikimoku → Tenna goshiki-
 moku
 Buke kanchōki, 476
 Bukkigun, 117
 Bukkoku rekishōhen, 724
 Bukkyō sōseiron, 88
 Bukōron, 969
 Bukun → Bunbukun
 Bukyō zensho, 946
 Bumon yōkanshō, 945
 Bunbukun, 671
 Bunbyō goishō → Keihō tenrei
 Bunkun → Bunbukun
 Bunrui ehon ryōzai, 838
 Bunshō → Bunshō zōshi

Bunshō no sōshi → Bunshō zōshi
 Bunshō zōshi, 166, 167
 Buppin mokuroku → Honzō kōmoku
 ho buppin mokuroku
 Buppin shikimei, 787
 Buppin shikimei shūi, 788
 Bushidō kōjasho → Tōryō gunpō kō-
 shasho
 Bushifūron, 467
 Bushō kanjōki, 454
 Butai no kagami → Banzuke
 Butoku anminki, 433
 Butoku kamakura kyūki, 208
 Byakuja kankenroku → Hekija kan-
 kenroku

 Chaki meikeihen, 904
 Chanoyu hyōrin, 907
 Chanoyu rokusō shō no denki, 908
 Chanzong wumenguan → Mumonkan
 Chaoxian shilüe → Chōsen shiryaku
 Chashi, 1050
 Chashibu, 1050
 Chashiho, 1050
 Chashiki kagetsushū, 902
 Chashiki kogetsushō, 901
 Chengbilu → Chōhiroku
 Chengui → Shinki
 Chiekagami, 185
 Chigaku zasshi, 11
 Chigusa no nezashi, 276
 Chikamoto nikki, 503
 Chikudō shikunshi gafu, 861
 Chikuenshō, 315
 Chikufu, 1052
 Chikutō shikunshi gafu → Chikudō
 shikunshi gafu
 Chimei kasen ryōji tsūyōkō → Keihō
 tenrei
 Chingyoden, 248
 Chinka kōhō → Chinka kōhōkan
 Chinka kōhōkan, 648
 Chinsetsu chiyo no ishizue, 255
 Chinsetsu yumiharizuki, 219
 Chishin bengi, 699
 Chitose kitsune kōshaku → Kitsune
 kōshaku
 Chiyo no ishizue → Chinsetsu chiyo
 no ishizue

Chōdo zue, 634
 Chōhiroku, 1005, 1006
 Chōjō shōshikai, 303
 Chōka kisoku, 319
 Chōkō hinagata, 896
 Chōmei ni naru no denju, 705, →
 Atsumegusa
 Chōsen seitō shimatsuki, 428
 Chōsen shiryaku, 1004
 Chōsenkoku zenzu → Sangoku tsūran
 zusesu
 Chōsō shinwa, 701
 Chōya shinbun, 10
 Chūka kotohajime, 18
 Chūko seisetsu saigyokuwa → Zoku
 bushō kanjōki
 Chunqiu → Gokyō
 Chunqiu zuoshizhuan → Shunjū sa-
 shiden
 Chūsei kōshinhyō → Hōen seizu
 Chūshin suikoden, 217
 Chūyō → Shisho shōku shūchū
 Courrier du Japon, Le, 9

Daiei shinpō, 11
 Daigaku → Shisho shōku shūchū
 Daigaku genkai, 988
 Daiichi ni san bante gojin → Ohata-
 moto gohonjin
 Daikyō goaku zue, 83
 Dainichi kyōsho → Dainichi kyōsho-
 shō
 Dainichi kyōshoshō, 106
 Dainihon dōchū kōtei saikenki, 561
 Dainihon kaigan zenzu, 576
 Dainihon yochi benran, 575
 Dainihonkoku kaibyaku yuraiki, 226
 Dainihonkoku teiō ryakki, 389
 Dairishiki, 614
 Daitō gunki → Daitō monogatari
 Daitō monogatari, 448
 Daitō rikuten, 1010
 Daiyūindono chisei ryakki, 437
 Daizō ichiranshū, 1075
 Daneki tenki, 1045
 Danshikun → Shoshi danshikun
 Daodejing → Ōchū rōshi dōtokukyō
 Datang liudian → Daitō rikuten
 Daxue → Shisho shōku shūchū

Dazang yilanji → Daizō ichiranshū
 Dekinei sōdan, 11
 Denpokō → Keihō tenrei
 Denseikō → Keihō tenrei
 Difan → Teihan
 Dijian tushuo → Teikan zusetsu
 Dōbō goen itoyanagi, 244
 Dōchū hizakurige, 236
 Dōjikun → Wazoku dōjikun
 Dōjinsha bungaku zasshi, 11
 Dokō → Doryōkōkō
 Dokuhin benran, 752
 Dongyuan shiwu bencao → Tōen
 shokumotsu honzō
 Doryōkōkō, 647
 Dōtokukyō → Ōchū rōshi dōtokukyō
 Dōwa → Atsumegusa
 Duanyi tianji → Daneki tenki

Eboshiori, 373
 Echigo gunki, 447
 Écho du Japon, L', 9
 Edo daisetsuyō kaidaigura, 143
 Edo meisho zue, 546
 Ehon furukagami, 879
 Ehon kaikasen, 689
 Ehon kojidan, 839
 Ehon nankōki, 221
 Ehon nendaiki, 391
 Ehon nezashitakara, 843
 Ehon noyamagusa, 749
 Ehon renri no katasode → Renri no
 katasode
 Ehon saishikitsū, 871
 Ehon sayoshigure, 214
 Ehon shahōbukuro, 840
 Ehon shahōbukuro zenpen → Ehon
 shahōbukuro
 Ehon sonshi dōkanshō, 228
 Ehon taikōki, 227
 Ehon tsūhōshi, 841
 Eiga monogatari, 160
 Eiga no utsutsu, 233
 Eika ittai, 314
 Eikan shiryaku, 1008
 Eisai shinshi, 10
 Eishi, 304
 Eitai setsuyō mujinzō, 144
 Eiyū gafu, 850

Ekigaku hatsumō, 974
 Ekihan, 935
 Ekikyō → Gokyō
 Endō tsugan, 200
 Enka no tozengusa, 379
 Enka no tsurezuregusa → Enka no to-
 zengusa
 Enkō daishi godenki, 93
 Enkō daishiden → Hōnen shōnin
 gyōjō ezu
 Enkyō sokuishiki → Sokuishiki
 Enmusubi goshiki no ito, 257
 Enoshima no zu → Kamakura ichiran
 no zu
 Ensetsu tsukushigoto → Tsukushigoto
 Enshūryū shofu kaku, 915
 Ezonokuni zenzu → Sangoku tsūran
 zusesu

Fayan → Yōshi hōgen
 Fubo kanahajime → Kazoiroha kana
 no hajime
 Fugaku hyakkei, 870
 Fugō senshi, 651
 Fugyō gasō → Fukei gasō
 Fujin kotobukigusa, 764
 Fujisan michishirube, 543
 Fukei gasō, 860
 Fukushima mainichi shinbun, 10
 Fukushoku zukai, 642
 Fukyū ruihō, 767
 Fushinseki, 179
 Fusō gishiden → Sekijō gishiden
 Fusō shinshi, 11
 Fūzoku monzen, 348

Gadai gōheki, 864
 Gajō, 829
 Gakikushū, 831
 Gakkō → Keihō tenrei
 Gakkun → Rakukun
 Gakugei shirin, 11
 Gakuji zappō, 11
 Gakuron → Gakuron taii
 Gakuron taii, 663
 Gakuyoku → Maniawase hayagaku-
 mon
 Ganshi kakun, 1053
 Gayū manroku, 40

Gazu suifuyō, 859
 Geijutsu bukōron → Bukōron
 Geijutsu sōshi, 11
 Gejō ichiran → Gijō ichiran
 Gendō hekijasetzu, 1076
 Gengo hiketsu, 152
 Gengo hiketsushō → Gengo hiketsu
 Gengzhitu → Kōshokuzu
 Genji kasen eshō, 148
 Genji monogatari, 150
 Genkō kiriyaku, 423
 Getsuan hōgo → Getsuan oshō hōgo
 Getsuan oshō hōgo, 113
 Gettan oshō hōgo → Getsuan oshō
 hōgo
 Gijō ichiran, 383
 Gikeiki, 165
 Gion monogatari, 184
 Gishi shukan shinseki mokoku → Akō
 gishi shukan
 Gishiki, 615
 Gobusho genchū → Shintō gobusho
 Gochō kujiraobi → Shinkai kujiraobi
 Godene shōmōki, 97
 Gogyō taigi, 1046
 Gogyōkō no ki → Kanei gyōkōki
 Goha kyōyu, 656
 Gohonjin zenbi → Ohatamoto gohon-
 jin
 Goikun → Tōshōgū goyuikun
 Gokakoku jōyakusho narabini zei-
 soku, 605
 Gokanjo, 995
 Gokeizu taizen, 495
 Gokōsatsu shikimoku → Tenna goshi-
 kimoku
 Gokyō, 985
 Gokyō shūchū, 984
 Gokyō zui, 986
 Gomizunooiin gyosei → Gomizunooiin
 gyoshū
 Gomizunooiin gyoseishū → Gomizu-
 nooin gyoshū
 Gomizunooiin gyoshū, 327
 Gongsama gyoi, 665
 Gongguoge → Waji kōka jichiroku
 Gonsai ikō shohen → Meiken genkō-
 ryaku
 Goshi giso → Kokuji songo giso

Goshiki no ito → Enmusubi goshiki no
 ito
 Goshu iki, 1054
 Goten gojin → Ohatamoto gohonjin
 Gotō egen, 1072
 Goyuikun → Tōshōgū goyuikun
 Guanwuliangshoujing → Muryōjukyō
 Gunpō basho, 943
 Gunsho shūda, 1062
 Gunyōki, 951
 Guozhu zhuang zi → Sōshi nanka
 shinkyō
 Gyokkō → Keihō tenrei
 Gyoō shigen, 283
 Ha daiusu → Ha deusu
 Ha deusu, 123
 Ha kirishitan, 122
 Hachijūō mukashibanashi, 23
 Hachijūō mukashigatari → Hachijūō
 mukashibanashi
 Hachimangū hongī, 81
 Hahakogusa → Sanka hahakogusa
 Haiguo tuzhi → Kaikoku zushi
 Haikai imamiyagusa, 350
 Haikai kaiawase, 352
 Haikai kamayumishū, 362
 Haikai kojidan → Moshiobukuro
 Haiyūkō → Keihō tenrei
 Hajashū, 1077
 Hakiyose sōshi, 311
 Hakodate shinbun, 10
 Hakoya no himegoto, 271
 Hakubutsu sōsho, 45
 Hakubutsu zasshi, 13
 Hakubutsukan bunrui ichiranhyō,
 827
 Hakubutsukan shomoku, 4
 Hakuran kogen → Kanreishō
 Hakuseki sensei shinsho → Shinsho
 Hakuseki sōsho → Keihō tenrei
 Han fei zi quanshu → Kanpishi zen-
 sho
 Hana no edo kabuki nendaiki, 380
 Hankanpu, 498
 Hannya haramitta rishushaku, 1068
 Hannya shingyōshō zue, 85, → Ikkyū
 shokoku monogatari zue shūi
 Hanshu pinglin → Kanjo hyōrin

Harasuji ōmuseki, 232
 Haru no kokoro, 881
 Haru no nanakusa, 790
 Haru no yume, 882
 Hataori hidden zushiki → Kishoku ihen
 Hatsumō shokanshiki, 278
 Hatsuun yokyō, 895
 Hayami monchō taisei, 501
 Heiheki hyakkinpō, 1026
 Heike monogatari, 163
 Heike monogatari zue, 224
 Heitengi zukai, 717
 Hekija kankenroku, 125
 Hekija shōgen, 286
 Hekijashū, 1076
 Hengaku kihan nihen, 836
 Henyō bunkai zukō, 567
 Hesoinkyo, 712
 Hidden kakyō, 1051
 Higashiezo yawa → Tōkai yawa
 Himokagami utsushikotoba, 141
 Hina genji → Osana genji
 Hito no kagami → Akō gishi hito no
 kagami
 Hitomotogiku, 173
 Hitoyobanashi → Isshōwa
 Hochū biyō wamyō honzō, 780
 Hōdan zasshi, 11
 Hōen seizu, 715
 Hōgen → Yōshi hōgen
 Hōjō kudokushū → Kaisetsu hōjōmon
 Hōjō seisuiki, 442
 Hōjōki genkai, 273
 Hōka zusetzu, 930
 Hōkan hidenshū, 931
 Hōketsu zusetzu → Hōketsuki
 Hōketsuki, 626
 Hokkai kikō, 566
 Hokuju gafu, 866
 Hōkun buni, 658
 Hokusai gafu, 873
 Hokusai manga, 874
 Hokusō sadan, 27
 Honchō buke hyōrin, 453
 Honchō burin genshi, 622
 Honchō burinden, 477
 Honchō chūkō shōgun ryakki, 389
 Honchō gaen, 845
 Honchō goen, 36

Honchō gunkikō, 948
 Honchō gunkikō shūko zusetzu, 949
 Honchō gunkikō zu kōhen tama-
 hahaki, 950
 Honchō hyakushōden, 473
 Honchō jinjakō, 68
 Honchō jisha monogatari, 102
 Honchō jōkan, 186
 Honchō kaidan koji, 212
 Honchō keikohen, 301
 Honchō kōin jōunroku, 493
 Honchō kojitsuki, 617
 Honchō kōkenroku, 952
 Honchō kokugo, 523
 Honchō meikō bokuhō, 886
 Honchō monzui, 297
 Honchō nendaiki, 389, 390
 Honchō nendaiki zue → Ehon nen-
 daiki
 Honchō onnakagami → Honchō jo-
 kan
 Honchō rigen, 136
 Honchō segen zokudan → Seitō zoku-
 dan
 Honchō shokukagami, 781
 Honchō shokukan → Honchō shoku-
 kagami
 Honchō shosha ichiran, 70
 Honchō sonpi bunmiyakuzu → Sonpi
 bunmiyaku
 Honchō tonshi, 484
 Honchō tsugan, 398
 Honchō tsūki, 399
 Hōnen shōnin gyōjō ezu, 94
 Honzō engi, 1035
 Honzō hyakumi shunō genkai →
 Hyakumi shunō shigenshō
 Honzō kōmoku, 1039
 Honzō kōmoku banpō ruihen, 1041
 Honzō kōmoku ho buppin moku-
 roku, 793
 Honzō kōmoku keimō, 769
 Honzō kōmoku sanso, 768
 Honzō mōsen, 1038
 Honzō seika, 783
 Honzō wamyō, 785
 Honzō yakumei bikō, 786
 Honzō yakugen, 1037
 Honzōkai, 1040

Horikawain enjoawase, 335, 336
 Hōritsu zasshi, 11
 Hottō kokushi hōgo, 112
 Houhanshu → Gokanjo
 Huangzheng yaolan → Kōsei yōran
 Hyakki yagyō, 848
 Hyakki yagyō shūi → Hyakki yagyō
 Hyakki yakō → Hyakki yagyō
 Hyakufuji, 849
 Hyakuhei no zu → Ikebana hyakuhei
 no zu
 Hyakuhinkō, 784
 Hyakumi shunō shigenshō, 789
 Hyakunin isshu hitoyogatari, 326
 Hyakunin isshu issekiwa → Hyakunin
 isshu hitoyogatari
 Hyakunin isshu shūsuishō, 325
 Hyakunin isshu waka, 324

 Ibaraki mainichi shinpō, 10
 Ichiya keishindan, 657
 Ietada nikki → Ietada nikki zōho
 tsuika
 Ietada nikki zōho tsuika, 504
 Igaku shomon, 681
 Igansai ōhin, 753
 Ihō taiseiron, 1031
 Iji shinbun, 11
 Ikebana chisuji nō fumoto → Sōka
 chisuji no fumoto
 Ikebana hayamanabi, 917
 Ikebana hyakuhei no zu, 912
 Ikebana hyakuren → Sōka hyakuren
 Ikebana tebikigusa → Seizan goryū
 ikebana tebikigusa
 Ikkaku sankō, 746
 Ikkanjin, 218
 Ikkyūbanashi, 260
 Ikkyū kashōki, 116
 Ikkyū oshō hōgo, 115
 Ikkyū shokoku monogatari zue, 258
 Ikkyū shokoku monogatari zue shūi,
 259
 Ikuno ginzan kōgiden, 488
 Imayō nanakomachi monogatari
 → Shunshoku nanakomachi
 Inari jinkō, 75
 Inpan hiketsushū, 507
 Inyō gaiden iwatobiraki, 35

Iroha bunko, 242
 Iroha uta, 711
 Irohain taisei, 134
 Isai gashiki, 869
 Ise monogatari, 147
 Ise monogatari kaisei, 148
 Ise ryō daijingū → Ise ryōjingū
 Ise ryōjingū, 73
 Ise shinbun, 10
 Isei teikin ōrai, 694
 Ishida gunki, 427
 Ishikawa shinbun, 10
 Ishin sōgishū → Kindai meishin ken-
 tairoku
 Isoku hōshi monogatari → Mikawaki
 Isshi, 434
 Isshōwa, 29
 Itan bensei, 1022
 Itō hōin mikawaki → Mikawaki
 Itoyanagi → Dōbō goen itoyanagi
 Itsukushima emakagami, 837
 Itsukushima hōmotsu zue → Itsuku-
 shima zue
 Itsukushima zue, 550
 Itsutsukarigane → Shinkai kujiraobi
 Iwabuchi yawa besshū, 472
 Izu nikki, 545
 Izu shichitō zenzu, 585
 Izumi meisho zue, 535

 Jakyō taii, 124
 Japan Daily Mail, The, 9
 Japan Gazette, The, 9
 Japan Punch, The, 9
 Jibutsu kigen, 1061
 Jie jigen ryōdaishi denki, 89
 Jieweng chashi → Chashi
 Jieziyuan huazhuan erji → Kaishien
 gaden nishū
 Jigabachi monogatari, 187
 Jigi ehon, 883
 Jikata shūsho, 602
 Jikinshō, 802
 Jinbutsu gafu, 877
 Jindaiki ashikabi, 47
 Jindaiki uzu no yamakage, 48
 Jingde chuandenglu → Keitoku den-
 tōroku

- Jinguangming zuishengwangjing
 → Konkōmyō saishōōkyō
 Jinjakō shi hyōron, 69
 Jinkiron, 282
 Jinkiryaku → Jinkō kiryaku
 Jinkō kiryaku, 403
 Jinkokuki, 519
 Jinmeikō → Keihō tenrei
 Jinmuki hikai, 411
 Jinmuki hiketsu → Jinmuki hikai
 Jinnō shōtōki, 464
 Jinsen gojūuranai, 926
 Jinsi xulu → Kinshi zokuroku
 Jinsilu → Kinshiroku
 Jinten ainōshō, 14
 Jinzijing → Kinjikyō
 Jion kanazukai, 132
 Jippinkō, 756
 Jiraiya gōketsu monogatari, 261
 Jiseiroku, 1024
 Jiteiki → Niteiki
 Jiuhuang bencao → Kyūkō honzō
 Jiuhuang yepu → Kyūkō honzō
 Jōdai ifukukō, 641
 Jōdo hyakkasen, 333
 Jōdo jūrokuso zuden, 100
 Jōdo shinshū ryūgi mondō, 120
 Jōdo wasan, 121
 Jōdo zue → Chōdo zue
 Jōgan gishiki → Gishiki
 Jokai → Onna shisho
 Jokai zue → Onna shisho geimon zue
 Jokun zue → Onna shisho geimon zue
 Joshisho → Onna shisho
 Joun shitekiō kana seppō furoku
 iroha uta → Kana seppō
 Juboku yōhitsuden, 885
 Jugō jusangōkō → Keihō tenrei
 Jugyōhen, 288
 Jūhachirakan zusan, 98
 Junmin zasshi, 11
 Juppinkō → Jippinkō
 Juraku monogatari, 188
 Jūrokuso zōden → Jōdo jūrokuso zu-
 den
 Jusen, 518
 Jūzen hōgo, 103
 Kaboku saibaihō, 801
 Kabuki nendaiki → Hana no edo ka-
 buki nendaiki
 Kabuki shinpō, 11
 Kachō sansui zushiki, 868
 Kadan kōmoku, 804
 Kadan yōkikushū, 803
 Kadōkun, 683
 Kagaku jigen, 287
 Kagakushū, 145
 Kagetsu shinshi, 11
 Kai, 754
 Kai meissho zue → Kai sōki
 Kai sōki, 544
 Kaibara yōjōkun, 763
 Kaidan otogibōko → Otogibōko
 Kaigai shinwa, 516, → Kaigai shinwa
 shūi
 Kaigai shinwa shūi, 517
 Kaii bendan → Banbutsu kaii bendan
 Kaiishi gafu, 748
 Kaiji keizu, 960
 Kaijō mondō → Kaishō monogatari
 Kaijō monogatari → Kaishō monoga-
 tari
 Kaikai hizō, 129
 Kaikoku zushi, 1009
 Kainokuni zenzu, 584
 Kaiō chashi → Chashi
 Kaisei dainihon zenzu, 574
 Kaisei kyōmachi ezu saiken taisai →
 Kyōmachi ezu saiken taisai
 Kaisei kyōmachi oezu saiken taisai →
 Kyōmachi oezu saiken taisai
 Kaisei tengen shinan, 729
 Kaisen gafu, 863
 Kaisetsu hōjōmon, 105
 Kaishien gaden nishū, 1047
 Kaishiki shinpō, 730
 Kaishō monogatari, 190
 Kaiun shusse denju → Atsumegusa
 Kaiunroku → Matsudaira sūsō kaiun-
 roku
 Kaizukushi ura no nishiki, 747
 Kaji denryaku, 960
 Kakei furoku josetsu → Keihō tenrei
 Kakizome kigenkai, 231
 Kakki sanpō, 734
 Kakuchū sōshi → Sōshi nanka shinkyō

Kakuzen zukō, 953
 Kamakura ichiran no zu, 588
 Kamakura kishō kogafu, 893
 Kamakura shōgun kafu → Shōgun
 kafu
 Kamo chōmei hōjōki genkai → Hōjōki
 genkai
 Kamo mabuchi kokikō → Kokikō
 Kana furukotobumi → Shinji kojiki
 Kana moijizukai, 131
 Kana retsujōden, 1002
 Kana seppō, 711
 Kanahajime → Kazoiroha kana no
 hajime
 Kanai yōjinshū, 684
 Kanayomi, 10
 Kanchū hishō, 107
 Kanchūshō → Kanchū hishō
 Kane no naru ki no denju → Atsume-
 gusa
 Kanei gyōkōki, 619
 Kanei no shosetsu, 438
 Kanfukukō → Keihō tenrei
 Kanga hitori geiko, 858
 Kanga hyakutan, 888
 Kanga shinan, 855
 Kanga shinan nihen, 856
 Kangjilu → Kōsairoku
 Kangxi zidian → Kōki jiten
 Kanja sonsei, 126
 Kanjikō, 135
 Kanjo hyōrin, 994
 Kankai ibun, 573
 Kanke manyōshū → Shinsen manyō-
 shū
 Kanke shokuroku, 471
 Kankon shiryō → Sukikaeshi
 Kankyo no tomo, 157
 Kankyūki → Sanemi kyōki
 Kanmuryōjukyō → Muryōjukyō
 Kannin no mamori → Atsumegusa
 Kannonkyō kokujikai, 82
 Kanpaku monogatari → Juraku mon-
 ogatari
 Kanpishi zensho, 1028
 Kanreishō, 295, 296
 Kanshoku bikō, 610
 Kanshūroku, 127
 Kanutei sōsho, 19

Kaōsō, 506
 Karaito monogatari → Karaito zōshi
 Karaito zōshi, 168
 Kashikonegusa, 63
 Kasō hidenshū, 932
 Kasuga sanki, 77
 Katchū zushiki, 958
 Katsushika shin hinagata → Shin hina-
 gata
 Kawachi meisho zue, 533, 534
 Kawachi saikenzu, 582
 Kawanakajima kassen hyōban, 445
 Kazariumakō, 636
 Kazoiroha kana no hajime, 130
 Kazoku eika → Tenpō jūgonen hachi-
 gatsu nijūrokunichi kishō shūgen
 Keihō tenrei, 640
 Keisai sogā, 853
 Keisei hōraisan, 210
 Keisei kai shijūhatte, 238
 Keiseki tenmonkai, 716
 Keitoku dentōroku, 1071
 Keiyōshō, 511
 Keizai mondō hiroku, 598
 Keizairoku, 595
 Kenkadō zatsuroku, 34
 Kenmitsu igi benran, 108
 Kenpu, 1049
 Kensaku shinpen, 601
 Ketsugokukō → Keihō tenrei
 Ki no kusuri anpontan → Baishoku
 anpontan kōhen
 Kibi dango, 11
 Kibune no honji, 176
 Kiinokuni meisho zue, 551
 Kikai zasshi, 11
 Kiken sensei shigen kyōkun → Shigen-
 kyō
 Kikuchi denki → Kikuchi sassa gunki
 Kikuchi sassa gunki, 449
 Kindai geppyō, 395
 Kindai meishin kentairoku, 600
 Kindai seisetsu saigyokuwa → Bushō
 kanjōki
 Kingin zuroku, 650
 Kingyoden → Chingyoden
 Kinji hyōron, 11, 12
 Kinjikyō, 1067
 Kinmō zui, 17

- Kinmō zui taisei→ Kinmō zui
 Kinotodera engi→ Tankaku sōsho
 Kinpishō, 616
 Kinsei kibun, 264
 Kinsei kijinden, 485
 Kinsei nihon gaishi, 419
 Kinshi zokuroku, 1021
 Kinshiroku, 1020
 Kinshō zenpen→ Kenpu
 Kinshūdanshō, 292
 Kintai→ Keihō tenrei
 Kiraku no tomo, 11
 Kirigami, 759
 Kirinshō, 887
 Kisaragi monogatari, 175
 Kiseki okimiyage→ Seken tedai katagi
 Kishoku ihen, 818
 Kishōmonshō→ Keihō tenrei
 Kisokaidō rokujūkutsugi zue, 875
 Kissa yōjōki, 760
 Kitaezo zusetu, 553, 554, 555
 Kitanobe zuihitsu, 26
 Kitsuan manpitsu, 24
 Kitsune kōshaku, 213
 Kiyūshō, 317
 Kō yamato honzō, 773
 Kōbō daishi gyōjōki, 92
 Kōchō hyakka ronbunshō, 299
 Kōchō rekidai enkaku zukai, 577
 Kōchū shinpō, 10
 Kodō kunmōshō, 58
 Kōdō taki no ito, 920
 Kōeki hiji taizen, 46
 Kōeki honzō taisei, 775
 Kōeki jikinshō→ Jikinshō
 Kōeki jogoji, 293
 Kōeki kokusankō→ Kokusankō
 Kōeki zokusetsuben, 39
 Kōen sensei zonkō, 305
 Koganegiku, 243
 Kōgei shiryō, 897
 Kōgen bukan, 443
 Kōgiroku, 487
 Kogo shūi, 407, 408
 Kogo shūi seikun, 409
 Kōgyō shinpō, 11
 Kohō yakuhinkō, 778
 Koimurasaki azumashibori→ Azuma-
 shibori
 Koizuka monogatari, 191
 Kojikiden→ Sandaikō
 Kōjo misaogusa, 688
 Kōkenroku→ Honchō kōkenroku
 Kōki jiten, 992, 993
 Kokikō, 894
 Kōkiryaku→ Jinkō kiryaku
 Kokkei taiheiki, 351
 Kōkō→ Doryōkōkō
 Kōkō ni naru no denju→ Atsumegusa
 Kōko setsuryaku, 757
 Kōkōki zukai, 979
 Kokon bushikagami, 198
 Kokon chadō zensho, 898
 Kokon chomonshū, 159
 Kokon hakke shūsuishō, 923
 Kokon meibutsu ruijū, 903
 Kokon meizukushi, 964
 Kokon meizukushi taizen→ Kokon
 meizukushi
 Kokon rikka taizen→ Rikka taizen
 Kokon sankan, 733
 Kokon wakan banpō zensho→ Banpō
 zensho
 Kokoro no kajitsu, 710
 Kokoroegusa, 628
 Kokuchō hōkō kenyoroku, 972
 Kokuchō kansōroku, 479
 Kokuchō shomoku, 2
 Kokugi kankō, 936
 Kokugōkō, 520
 Kokugun no na no ji no koto→ Keihō
 tenrei
 Kokuji engi iō kibaden, 761
 Kokuji songo giso, 1027
 Kokusankō, 799
 Kokushiryaku, 400
 Kōkyō benmō fusan, 983
 Kōkyō shakugi benmō, 983
 Kōkyō shinbun, 10
 Kōmon hitsudoku, 290
 Kong zi jiaiyu→ Kōshi kego
 Konkōmyō saishōōkyō, 1063
 Konpira sankei meissho zue, 552
 Kōranki, 441
 Koreki benran, 719
 Koromo no ka→ Sōka koromo no ka
 Koromo no ka zushiki→ Sōka koromo
 no ka

Kōsairoku, 1013
 Kose kaneoka meiga monogatari→
 Meigiden
 Kōsei ochiboshū→ Ochiboshū
 Kōsei yōran, 1012
 Kōshi kego, 1015
 Koshiraeyumi tōwari shidai→ Tan-
 kaku sōsho
 Kōshokuzu, 1029
 Kōsō wasan, 121
 Kotoba no tama no o, 138
 Kotoba no tama no o hoi, 139
 Kotoba no tamao→ Kotoba no tama
 no o
 Kotoba no tamao hoi→ Kotoba no
 tama no o hoi
 Kotodamashū→ Zoku kotodamashū
 Kottōshū, 42
 Kōyō gunkan, 941
 Kōyō sanpō taizen, 740
 Koyomi shinan, 722
 Kozanrō shishō, 307
 Kōzukenokuni zenzu, 593
 Kufū no chikamichi, 353
 Kuji kongen, 629
 Kumamoto shinbun, 10
 Kunin hoi, 892
 Kunin hosei, 891
 Kurozumi sensei shisei kōgi→ Shisei
 kōgi
 Kuruma ezu, 637
 Kusunoki sandaiotoko, 202
 Kyō no mizu, 528
 Kyōgenki, 378
 Kyōgenzūkushi→ Kyōgenki
 Kyōhakushū, 329
 Kyōiku shinshi, 11
 Kyōka fusō meisho zue, 360
 Kyōka kingyokushū→ Nikoburi
 kyōka kingyokushū
 Kyōka masanagusa, 356
 Kyōka renkanshū→ Renkanshū
 Kyōka shinshi, 11
 Kyōka tōzaishū, 368
 Kyōka yūranshū, 359
 Kyōka zoku kangoshū, 365
 Kyōmachi ezu saiken taisei, 579
 Kyōmachi oezu saiken taisei, 580
 Kyōnishiki taizen→ Miyakonishiki

Kyōto shōgun kafu→ Shōgun kafu
 Kyōwarabe atōoi, 526
 Kyōyubon, 659
 Kyōzon zasshi, 11
 Kyūkeidan, 987
 Kyūkō honzō, 1030
 Kyūkō honzō keimō, 808, 809
 Kyūkō yafu→ Kyūkō honzō
 Kyūkō yafu keimō→ Kyūkō honzō
 keimō
 Kyūko zufu, 645
 Kyūō dōwa, 703
 Kyūsen zushiki, 970
 Kyūshū gunki→ Kyūshū shoshō
 gunki
 Kyūshū shoshō gunki, 450

 Liexian quanzhuan→ Ressen zenden
 Liji→ Gokyō
 Liji zhidu shizhangtu→ Raiki seido
 shishozu
 Liqushi→ Hannya haramitta rishu-
 shaku
 Liujiangtu→ Shōsho kihan satsuyōzu
 Liuqu guozhilüe→ Ryūkyū kokushi-
 ryaku
 Liuyu yanyi→ Rikuyu engi
 Lunyu→ Shisho shōku shūchū

 Ma no atari→ Atsumegusa
 Makura kotoba sodekichō, 140
 Makura no sōshi, 272, 276
 Manabi no hiromichi, 662
 Mandai wakashū→ Tankaku sōsho
 Mandokoro kubarimei hikitsuke-
 → Chikamoto nikki
 Maniawase hayagakumon, 284
 Manyō yamato hyakushu, 320
 Manyōkō bekki, 322
 Manyōshū chūshaku, 321
 Manyōshūshō→ Manyōshū chūshaku
 Maoshi mingwu tushuo→ Mōshi mei-
 butsu zusetsu
 Marumarū chinbun, 11
 Matsudaira sūsō kaiunroku, 435
 Me no mae→ Atsumegusa
 Meigiden, 220
 Meihan seiseiroku, 508
 Meiji bungo suikin, 300

Meiji taiheiki, 263
 Meijin kashū, 343
 Meika shukan, 890
 Meiken genkōryaku, 481
 Meikun kakun, 672
 Meikyō shinshi, 10
 Meishin genkōroku → Sō meishin gen-
 kōroku
 Meisho kiyūshō → Kiyūshō
 Meisū kyōkashū, 364
 Meng zi → Shisho shōku shūchū
 Mengqiu → Mōgyū
 Miaofa lianhuajing → Myōhō rengen-
 kyō
 Miaofa lianhuajing guanshiyin pusa
 pumenpin → Myōhō rengekyō kan-
 zeon bosatsu fumonbon
 Michi no kodama, 709
 Michuan huajing → Hiden kakyō
 Mikawa matsudaira shoke gokeizu tai-
 zen → Gokeizu taizen
 Mikawaki, 436
 Mingchen yanxinglu → Sō meishin
 genkōroku
 Minka nichiyō kōeki hiji taizen-
 → Kōeki hiji taizen
 Minkan bikōroku, 807
 Minyō seiū benran, 718
 Miraiki uchūgin, 313
 Misuji no hikizome, 270
 Miyabi no kami godenki, 71
 Miyako emakagami, 835
 Miyako hanjōki, 529, 530
 Miyako meisho zue, 527
 Miyako no nigiwai → Shijō no hashi
 shinzō no ki
 Miyakodorikō, 745
 Miyakonishiki, 613
 Miyo no megumi → Atsumegusa
 Miyo no on, 668
 Mizunoo no oka shi, 422
 Mōgyū, 1056
 Mokkakō → Keihō tenrei
 Montoku jitsuroku → Nihon montoku
 tennō jitsuroku
 Morokoshi meishō zue, 569
 Mōshi → Shisho shōku shūchū
 Mōshi meibutsu zusetu, 976

Mōshi rikushi sōmoku so zukai → Ri-
 kushi sōmoku chōjū chūgyo so zu-
 kai
 Moshiobukuro, 347
 Mujintō no zu → Sangoku tsūran zu-
 setsu
 Mukashiotoko imayōsugata, 207
 Mumin xinjian → Bokumin shinkan-
 kai
 Mumonkan, 1073
 Muryōjūkyō, 1064
 Musashi yawa, 547
 Musubi no ki → Hōketsuki
 Muyūshū, 192
 Myōchin kadensho, 959
 Myōgakun, 679
 Myōhō rengekyō, 1065
 Myōhō rengekyō kanzeon bosatsu fu-
 monbon, 1066
 Myōjutsu hakubutsusen, 16
 Nagano shinbun, 10
 Naigai kyōiku shinpō, 11
 Naikun → Onna shisho
 Nakatomi no harae hongī, 64
 Namerikawadan, 667
 Nanakomachi monogatari → Shun-
 shoku nanakomachi
 Nanbanji kōhaiki, 124
 Nanboku bukei → Nanboku bukyō
 Nanboku bukyō, 942
 Nanboku sōhō, 928
 Nanboku sōhō kōhen, 929
 Nanbokushi, 499
 Naniwa keppōfu, 867
 Naniwa yūsho sanjikkei, 269
 Nankai kibun, 572
 Nanpin sensei gaden → Ransai gafu
 kōhen
 Nanpo yūgen, 43
 Nanto meishoshū, 532
 Nanzan shikō, 302
 Nara no ha, 338
 Narubeshi, 22
 Nashimotoshū → Nashinomotoshū
 Nashinomotoshū, 318
 Nawashi kiji, 500
 Nendaiki → Hana no edo kabuki nen-
 daiki

- Nenjū gyōji taisei, 633
 Nenneko chinpō, 11
 Nichiren daishi shinjitsuden, 91
 Nichiren daishōnin godenki, 90
 Nichiren shōnin godenki → Nichiren
 daishōnin godenki
 Nichiyō honzō, 1042
 Nichiyō seigi taisei, 925
 Nichiyō zōshi, 11
 Nihon bushikagami → Kokon bushi-
 kagami
 Nihon chōreki, 721
 Nihon gaishi, 402
 Nihon hyakushōden issekiwa, 474
 Nihon isshi, 414
 Nihon kakkoku fūdo zusetzu → Jin-
 kokuki
 Nihon kogi, 971
 Nihon kokenfu, 961
 Nihon kōki, 413
 Nihon kokon jinbutsushi, 475
 Nihon montoku tennō jitsuroku, 416
 Nihon ōdai ichiran, 392
 Nihon ryōiki kōshō, 155
 Nihon saijiki, 632
 Nihon sanbutsushi, 820, 821
 Nihon sandai jitsuroku, 417
 Nihon shoki, 410
 Nihon shokubutsu zusetzu, 751
 Nihon yochi tsūshi → Yamatoshi
 Nihon yōgaku nenpyō, 397
 Nihonden chiran yōketsu, 674
 Nihongi keikoki, 344
 Nihongi kyōen wakashū, 339
 Nihongikō → Keihō tenrei
 Niigatakenka echigonokuni zenzu,
 594
 Niinamesai burui, 620
 Nijūisshiryaku, 514
 Nikko ekitei kenmon zakki, 565
 Nikoburi kyōka kingyokushū, 367
 Ninsō kokagami taizen, 927
 Nippon sankai meisan zue, 819
 Nipponkoku kaibyaku yuraiki → Dai-
 nihonkoku kaibyaku yuraiki
 Nishiki no uo → Chingyoden
 Nishioka kōshi gihei gyōjō kikigaki,
 489
 Niteiki, 316
 Niwaka sennin tawagoto nikki, 211
 Nō no hon, 376, 377
 Nō no zushiki, 375
 Nōgyō zasshi, 11
 Nōgyō zensho, 796
 Nōka gyōji, 797
 Nōka gyōji kōhen, 798
 Nōka hitsudoku, 800
 Nōkō zasshi, 11
 Nozuchi, 275
 Nyugaku zusetzu, 1023
 Oan monogatari, 429
 Ochiboshū, 432
 Ōchū rōshi dōtokukyō, 1078
 Oda nobunaga fu → Shōgun kafu
 Oguri jikki, 463
 Ohatamoto gohonjin, 623
 Ōhin → Igansai ōhin
 Ōin fudan, 37
 Ōjō yōshū, 104
 Ōkei gazu, 999
 Okiku monogatari, 430
 Okina mondō, 652
 Ōkyo gafu, 851
 Ōmeishū, 309
 Ōmi hakkei, 828
 Ominaeshi monogatari, 180, 181
 Omoi no tsuyu → Horikawain en-
 joawase
 Omokage monogatari, 172
 Onin kanazukai, 133
 Onko chishin no haru, 357
 Onna bunkai hyakkasen, 690
 Onna gakuhan, 692
 Onna gokyō, 194
 Onna kasen, 832
 Onna kasen shinshō → Onna kasen
 Onna kasen zōshō → Onna kasen
 Onna kōkyō → Onna shisho
 Onna kōkyō zue → Onna shisho gei-
 mon zue
 Onna rongo → Onna shisho
 Onna rongo zue → Onna shisho gei-
 mon zue
 Onna setsuyō mojobukuro, 691
 Onna setsuyōshū mojobukuro → Onna
 setsuyō mojobukuro
 Onna shisho, 686

Onna shisho geimon zue, 687
 Onna shorei ayanishiki, 693
 Oranda torai no shidai, 512
 Ōsaka hanjōshi, 539
 Ōsaka monogatari, 178
 Ōsaka shinpō, 10
 Osana genji, 193
 Oshiegusa, 822
 Ōson gafu, 852
 Ōtō monogatari → Daitō monogatari
 Otogibōko, 195
 Oumajirushi, 956
 Owari meisho zue, 542
 Ōyo kari no koe, 266

Pingpi baijinfang → Heiheki hyak-
 kinpō
 Pixieji → Hekijashū
 Poxieji → Hajashū

Qianfulun → Senpuron
 Qinhan wadangtu → Shinkan gatōzu
 Qunshu shichui → Gunsho shūda

Raiki → Gokyō
 Raiki seido shishozu, 980
 Raikō hongī, 51
 Rakan zusanshū, 99
 Rakukun, 655
 Rakuyō meihitsushū, 889
 Ransai gafu kōhen, 857
 Reikiki, 55
 Rekidai shigaku seisen, 298
 Rekkō kaōshū → Tōji rekkō kaōshū
 Renkanshū, 363
 Renri no katasode, 223
 Ressen, 834
 Ressen zenden, 1082
 Retsujo zue → Onna shisho geimon
 zue
 Rika shūdan, 11
 Rikka hayageiko, 918
 Rikka nishikigi, 910
 Rikka taizen, 909
 Rikukeizu → Shōsho kihan satsuyōzu
 Rikushi sōmoku chōjū chūgyo so zu-
 kai, 978
 Rikuyu engi, 1014

Rishushaku → Hannya haramitta ri-
 shushaku
 Risōroku, 940
 Riundan, 682
 Riyong bencao → Nichiyō honzō
 Rōjin hitsuyō yashinaigusa, 766
 Rōjin yashinaigusa → Rōjin hitsuyō ya-
 shinaigusa
 Rokkon shōjōbarae fūyōshō, 60
 Rokubutsu shinshi → Rokumotsu
 shinshi
 Rokudōshi kairoku, 205
 Rokujūrokushū jinkokuki → Jinko-
 kuki
 Rokumotsu shinshi, 794
 Ron shijūrokushiron, 468
 Rongo → Shisho shōku shūchū
 Ruikinshū → Akō gishi hito no kagami
 Ruxue tushuo → Nyugaku zusetu
 Ryō no gige, 603
 Ryōbo ichigūshō, 491
 Ryōbu shintō kuketsushō, 56
 Ryōchi shinan, 741
 Ryōdaishi denki → Jie jigen ryōdaishi
 denki
 Ryōhai shiden zusetu, 924
 Ryōkō → Doryōkōkō
 Ryōkō yōjinshū, 557
 Ryūan zappitsu, 30
 Ryūbetsu kidan, 262
 Ryūcashū, 361
 Ryūkyū kokushiryaku, 1007
 Ryūkyū robo gikizu, 451
 Ryūkyūkoku zenzu → Sangoku tsūran
 zusetu

Sagaminokuni yochi zenzu → Saga-
 minokuni zenzu
 Sagaminokuni zenzu, 586
 Sagoromo → Sagoromo monogatari
 Sagoromo monogatari, 153
 Saigyō hōshi kashū → Sankashū
 Saikai shinbun, 10
 Saikaku zoku tsurezure, 197
 Saiyūki, 522
 Sakokuron, 513
 San qianfomingjing → San senbutsu-
 myōkyō
 San senbutsumyōkyō, 1069

Sanchūden, 478
 Sandai jitsuroku → Nihon sandai jitsuroku
 Sandaikō, 404
 Sandaikō kōben, 405
 Sangaku chōhō jinkōki → Kōyō sanpō taizen
 Sanemi kyōki, 502
 Sanen heikinki → Mikawaki
 Sanenzan gokokuden kurōhonzon kenshō kōgai → Shiba sanenzan yuraiki
 Sanfeng xiansheng xinqilipian → Sanpō sensei shinkerihen
 Sangaku chōhō jinkōki → Kōyō sanpō taizen
 Sangoku shichikōsōden zue, 101
 Sangoku tsūran yochi rotei zenzū → Sangoku tsūran zusetu
 Sangoku tsūran zusetu, 568
 Sanja takusen wakumon zusetu, 72
 Sanja takusen zusetu → Sanja takusen wakumon zusetu
 Sanjūrokkasen, 334
 Sanka hahakogusa, 765
 Sankashū, 328
 Sanken issei, 420
 Sankō atsuta daijin engi, 78
 Sankō heiji monogatari, 162
 Sankō hōgen monogatari, 161
 Sanlitu → Sanraizu
 Sannan jitsuroku, 424
 Sannō shinkei, 79
 Sanpō gakkai, 728
 Sanpō jikata taisei, 735, 736
 Sanpō ketsugishō, 725
 Sanpō kyūseki tsūkō, 738
 Sanpō senmonshō, 737
 Sanpō sensei shinkerihen, 1023
 Sanpō tengen shinan → Kaisei tengen shinan
 Sanpō tenzan shinanroku, 731
 Sanpō tenzan shogakushō, 732
 Sanpō tōsō, 1043
 Sanpō tōsō taisei → Sanpō tōsō
 Sanraizu, 981
 Sanreizu → Sanraizu
 Sanryūkō, 631
 Sanshinron, 666

Sansui bokuseki gahō → Shakinbukuro kōhen
 Sanyō shinpō, 10
 Sanyō zakkī, 33
 Sarugenji → Sarugenji no sōshi
 Sarugenji no sōshi, 170
 Saruhōgo, 110
 Sasamegoto, 345
 Sasekishū → Shasekishū
 Sassa denki → Kikuchi sassa gunki
 Segen mondō, 630
 Seian manpitsu → Minkan bikōroku
 Seibuki saiyō → Seimuki saiyō
 Seidan, 596
 Seiganshū, 308
 Seigen mondō → Segen mondō
 Seikaron, 696
 Seikei zusetu, 743
 Seiken igen, 661
 Seiken zōsan, 998
 Seikō hongī, 50
 Seikyoku ruisan, 381
 Seimei tsūhenuranai, 921
 Seimuki saiyō, 997
 Seiseki zushi, 491
 Seitō zokudan, 137
 Seiu benran → Minyō seiu benran
 Seiwan chawa, 899
 Seiyō dōchū hizakurige, 237
 Seiyō kōshi ryūbetsu kidan → Ryūbetsu kidan
 Seiyō senpu → Yōka zuroku
 Seiyō zappō, 11
 Seizan goryū ikebana tebikigusa, 916
 Seizan goryū sōka tebiki, 919
 Seizōkō → Keihō tenrei
 Seizu → Tenmon bunya no zu
 Seken tedai katagi, 206
 Sekijō gishiden, 458, 459
 Sekijō ochiboshū → Akō gishi zuihitsu
 Sekimon shingaku michi no hanashi → Shingaku michi no hanashi
 Sekiryū sanpō sōjutsu, 726
 Sekiryū sanpōki → Sekiryū sanpō sōjutsu
 Sekitenzu, 291
 Sekkyō yōshi, 11
 Sencha shiyōshū → Seiwan chawa
 Senchaketsu, 900

Sendai kuji hongî, 49
 Sendai kuji hongî taiseikyô → Raikô
 hongî, Seikô hongî
 Sendai nichinichi shinbun, 10
 Senke cha no ki, 906
 Sennin edehon → Ressen
 Senpuron, 1017
 Sentetsu zôden, 483
 Sentô onwatamashi gyôretsu, 635
 Sesshu ôsaka zenzu, 583
 Setsuyôshû taizen, 142
 Settsu meissho zue, 536, 537
 Shaben yoroku, 771
 Shaka goichidaiki zue, 225
 Shakinbukuro kôhen 842
 Shakinbukuro kôhen no zoku → Ehon
 nezashitakara
 Shakushi yôran, 1074
 Shanghan jinjing → Shôkan kinkyô
 Shangqixian sizhong hebian → Chi-
 kufu
 Shangshu guifan cuoyaotu → Shôsho
 kihan satsuyôzu
 Shaoxing jiaoding jingshi zhenglei
 beiji bencao huatu → Shôkô kôtei
 keishi shôruï bikyû honzô gazu
 Shasekishû, 156
 Shengwuji caiyao → Seimuki saiyô
 Shengxian xiangzan → Seiken zôsan
 Shennong bencaojing → Shinnô hon-
 zôkyô
 Shi hyôron → Jinjakô shi hyôron
 Shiba sanenzan yuraiki, 119
 Shiburoku, 109
 Shichiichi zappô, 10
 Shichijûichiban sokunin utaawase,
 341
 Shichinin bikuni, 182
 Shida, 371
 Shidô yôron, 675
 Shigenkyô, 281
 Shigenkyô kôgi → Shigenkyô
 Shijing → Gokyô
 Shijô no hashi shinzô no ki, 531
 Shijûhatte sekitori kagami, 934
 Shika kenroshû, 337
 Shika senyô, 342
 Shikan yôhō, 944
 Shikan yôhō sôden → Shikan yôhō

Shiki no hana, 755
 Shikikusa, 624
 Shikionron, 189
 Shikyô → Gokyô
 Shikyô meibutsu benkai, 977
 Shimôsanokuni yochi zenzu, 591
 Shin budô denraiki, 199
 Shin hinagata, 872
 Shin kokushiryaku, 401
 Shin sanchô jitsuroku saiyô, 996
 Shin sandaikô → Sandaikô kôben
 Shin usuyuki monogatari, 201
 Shin zokkasen, 332
 Shinanonokuni zenzu, 592
 Shinbun, 10
 Shinbun zasshi, 9
 Shineki kasu, 1044
 Shingaku bassui, 289
 Shingaku gorinsho, 708
 Shingaku hesoinkyô → Hesoinkyô
 Shingaku michi no hanashi, 713
 Shingaku tenron, 118
 Shingen sanpô, 739
 Shinihō, 758
 Shinji andon, 878
 Shinji kojiki, 406
 Shinkai kujiraobi, 268
 Shinkan ekichiroku → Shin sanchô jit-
 suroku saiyô
 Shinkan gatôzu, 1048
 Shinkan setsuyôshû taizen → Setsuyô-
 shû taizen
 Shinki, 1019
 Shinkoku ketsugihen kôshô, 54
 Shinkun gobunshô → Shinkun on-
 fumi
 Shinkun onfumi, 676
 Shinkyô gyôsen, 53
 Shinkyô sôgo, 11
 Shinmei tsûhenuranai → Seimei tsû-
 henuranai
 Shinmin suchi, 74
 Shinnô honzôkyô, 1033, 1034
 Shinnô honzôkyô kôï, 1033, 1034
 Shinpan ôsaka monogatari → Ôsaka
 monogatari
 Shinpen tōgoku taiheiki → Shinpen
 tōgokuki
 Shinpen tōgokuki, 446

Shinpukukō→Jōdai ifukukō
 Shinran shōnin goichidaiki zue, 95
 Shinrekikō, 723
 Shinron, 597
 Shinsen hakkeshō→Shinsen inyō
 hakkeshō
 Shinsen inyō hakkeshō, 922
 Shinsen kaōshū, 510
 Shinsen manyōshū, 323
 Shinsen nenpyō, 386, 387
 Shinsen shojaku mokuroku taizen
 →Shojaku mokuroku taizen
 Shinsen shōjiroku, 492
 Shinsen tsukubashū, 346
 Shinsho, 21
 Shintei sōmoku zusetu, 750
 Shinteian→Keihō tenrei
 Shintō gobusho, 57
 Shintō meizukushi taisei, 962
 Shintō myōmoku ruijushō, 52
 Shintō sanja takusen wakumon zu-
 setsu→Sanja takusen wakumon zu-
 setsu
 Shintō yaegakiden, 61
 Shintō zakki, 62
 Shinzoku butsujihei, 87
 Shisei kōgi, 59
 Shiseki nenpyō, 394
 Shisen benbyūben, 128
 Shisendōshi, 826
 Shishi yaolan→Shakushi yōran
 Shisho seikai, 990
 Shisho shōku shūchū, 991
 Shitsumon honzō, 792
 Shiwu bencao→Honzō yakugen,
 Tōen shokumotsu honzō
 Shiwu jiyuan→Jibutsu kigen
 Shoan nikki→Tankaku sōsho
 Shōdō zukai, 660
 Shōfu, 1058
 Shogaku chiyō, 677
 Shogaku fukyū sūri sōdan, 11
 Shogakukun, 678
 Shōgi kinuburui, 239
 Shōgi meishōkagami, 937
 Shōgun kafu, 497
 Shōjakō, 744
 Shojaku mokuroku taizen, 1

Shōjo kihan satsuyōzu→Shōsho ki-
 han satsuyōzu
 Shoka zen taiheiki→Shoke zen tai-
 heiki
 Shōkan kinkyō, 1032
 Shoke chifu sekki, 494
 Shoke daikeizu→Sonpi bunmiyaku
 Shoke zen taiheiki, 426
 Shōkiken shishu gōhen→Chikufu
 Shokkanshi, 611
 Shōko gaishoku ichiran, 957
 Shōkō kōtei keishi shōrui bikyū honzō
 gazu, 1036
 Shokoku dōchū tabikagami, 559
 Shokoku meisho gafu, 558
 Shoku nihon kōki, 415
 Shoku nihongi, 412
 Shokugen kaden hiroku, 607
 Shokugenshō, 606
 Shokumon zue, 643,→Shōzoku
 shokumon zue
 Shokumotsu honzō→Honzō yaku-
 gen, Tōen shokumotsu honzō
 Shokumotsu waka honzō zōho, 779
 Shokunin utaawase→Shichijūichiban
 shokunin utaawase
 Shokyō→Gokyō
 Shōmu ikō, 310
 Shoreisho, 625
 Shoryō shūen jōjuki, 490
 Shōsanrindō shoga bunbō zuroku,
 825
 Shoseki mokuroku taizen→Shojaku
 mokuroku taizen
 Shōseki seirenhō, 973
 Shōshakō→Shōjakō
 Shōshinge, 121
 Shōsho kihan satsuyōzu, 975
 Shōsho tenmonkai→Keiseki tenmon-
 kai
 Shōtoku taishiden, 470
 Shōzoku no zu→Shōzokuzu
 Shōzoku shokumon zue, 644
 Shōzoku zushiki, 638
 Shōzokuzu, 639
 Shōzōmatsu wasan, 121
 Shūbunroku, 306
 Shūchin gafu→Shūchin gajō
 Shūchin gajō, 833

Shūchū kyō ezu, 581
 Shūgi gaisho, 280
 Shūgi washo, 279
 Shūhinkō → Jippinkō
 Shūi miyako meissho zue → Miyako
 meissho zue
 Shujing → Gokyō
 Shūnan sensei igaku shomon → Igaku
 shomon
 Shunjitsu nijūshikō, 354
 Shunjū → Gokyō
 Shunjū sashiden, 982
 Shunshō takane no hana, 247
 Shunshoku eitai dango, 252
 Shunshoku hatsugasumi, 254
 Shunshoku megumi no hana, 251
 Shunshoku nanakomachi, 267
 Shunshoku tatsumi no sono, 250
 Shunshoku umegoyomi, 249
 Shunshoku umemibune, 253
 Shurai zukai → Kōkōki zukai
 Shurei zukai → Kōkōki zukai
 Shūsai kango, 41
 Shūseikun, 680
 Shūshinkun → Shūseikun
 Shusho chōreki → Tōsho chōreki
 Shusho shiburoku → Shiburoku
 Shūsuisho → Shūsuishū
 Shūsuishū, 86
 Sishu zhangju jizhu → Shisho shōku
 shūchū
 Sishu zhengjie → Shisho seikai
 Sixian bianmiu → Shisen benbyūben
 Sō meishin genkōroku, 1000
 Sōchō fugōsen → Fugō senshi
 Soga monogatari, 164
 Sōgiryaku, 66
 Sōho jikinshō → Jikinshō
 Sōji ryakki, 67
 Sōka chisuji no fumoto, 911
 Sōka hyakuren, 913
 Sōka koromo no ka, 914
 Sōka mōgyū, 695
 Sōka tebiki → Seizan goryū sōka tebiki
 Sōken kishō, 963
 Sokuishiki, 618
 Sōkyoku taiishō, 370
 Sōma nikki, 564
 Sōmoku bengi, 782

Sōmoku seifu, 776
 Sōmoku sodategusa, 805
 Sōmoku sodategusa kōhen, 806
 Sōmoku zusetsu → Shintei sōmoku zu-
 setsu
 Sonan gafu, 862
 Song mingchen yanxinglu → Sō mei-
 shin genkōroku
 Sono kouta hiyoku no murasaki, 246
 Sono no hana, 245
 Sonpi bunmiyaku, 493
 Sonshi giso → Kokuji songo giso
 Sorai seidan → Seidan
 Sorai sensei narubeshi → Narubeshi
 Sōro michi no ki, 562
 Sōro sensei kawachimichi no ki
 → Sōro michi no ki
 Sōro sensei yatomomichi no ki → Sōro
 michi no ki
 Sōshi nanka shinkyō, 1079
 Sōshinki, 1057
 Soushenji → Sōshinki
 Suanfa tongzong → Sanpō tōsō
 Suiko sensei ga, 830
 Suiunkan zasshi, 11
 Suiyo shōroku, 824
 Sukikaeshi, 44
 Sumidagawa ryōgan ichiran, 548
 Suminoe kiryaku, 540
 Sumiyoshi monogatari, 154
 Sumō inunkai, 933
 Sūri zasshi, 11
 Tabikagami → Shokoku dōchū tabika-
 gami
 Tadasu monogatari, 183
 Taiji jashūron → Jakyō taii
 Taisei honzō meiso, 795
 Taiwan gundan → Tsūzoku taiwan
 gundan
 Takadachi, 372
 Takane no hana, 247
 Takeda sandai gunki, 440
 Takekurabe, 256
 Takuan oshō hōgo, 111
 Tamaboko hyakushukai, 330
 Tamamono sōshi, 169
 Tang caizizhuan → Tō saishiden
 Tankaku sōsho, 20

- Tanki yōryaku hikōben, 955
 Tansei kinnō, 846
 Tatara mondō, 608, 609
 Tatebayashiki, 505
 Tawaburegusa, 938
 Tazan no ishi → Toyama no ishi
 Tebiki no ito → Kotoba no tama no o
 hoi
 Tehonrui, 884
 Teichūrangai, 439
 Teihan, 1018
 Teikan zusetu, 1003
 Teiretsu bidan sono no hana → Sono
 no hana
 Teisei kidan, 32
 Tekuda tsumemono shōgi kinuburui
 → Shōgi kinuburui
 Tenchi reikiki → Reikiki
 Tendai shikyōgi, 1070
 Tengu geijutsuron, 968
 Tenjin no honji, 177
 Tenkō kaibutsu, 1055
 Tenmangū godenkiryaku, 76
 Tenmon bunya no zu, 714
 Tenna goshikimoku, 604
 Tenpō jūgonen hachigatsu nijūroku-
 nichi kishō shūgen, 340
 Tenzan shinanroku → Sanpō tenzan
 shinanroku
 Tenzan shogakushō → Sanpō tenzan
 shogakushō
 Tiangong kaiwu → Tenkō kaibutsu
 Tiantai sijiaoyi → Tendai shikyōgi
 Tō saishiden, 1001
 Tōban shinpīn zukan, 967
 Tōban shōkan kuketsu → Tōban shin-
 pīn zukan
 Tōban zukan → Tōban shinpīn zukan
 Tōbu shiīn, 496
 Tōdō ihitsu, 791
 Tōdo kōteiki → Tsūzoku hyōkairoku
 Tōdo meishō zue → Morokoshi mei-
 shō zue
 Tōen shokumotsu honzō, 1042
 Tohi mondō, 697
 Tōji rekkō kaōshū, 509
 Tōkai dōchū hizakurige → Dōchū hi-
 zakurige
 Tōkai yawa, 556
 Tōkaidō gojūsantsugi, 876
 Tōkaidō meisho zue, 541
 Tōken jitsuyōron, 966
 Tōken zukō, 965
 Tōken zukō dainishū → Tōken zukō
 Tokio Times, The, 9
 Toku shijūrokushiron, 466
 Tokugawa gunkōki, 431
 Tōkyō akebono shinbun, 10
 Tōkyō eiri shinbun, 10
 Tōkyō gakushi kaiin zasshi, 11
 Tōkyō īji shinshi, 11
 Tōkyō keizai zasshi, 11
 Tōkyō nichinichi shinbun, 10
 Tōkyō shinbun, 10
 Tōkyō shinshi, 11
 Tōkyō shōhō kaigisho yōkenroku, 11
 Tonegawa zushi, 549
 Tōryū chanoyu ryūdenshū, 905
 Tōryū gunpō kōjasho → Tōryū gunpō
 kōshasho
 Tōryū gunpō kōshasho, 943
 Toshidamafude → Toyokuni toshi-
 damafude
 Toshitoku goyō no matsu, 209
 Tōsho chōreki, 720
 Tōshōgū chinza shiki, 80
 Tōshōgū goikun → Tōshōgū goyui-
 kun
 Tōshōgū goyui-kun, 664
 Tōto meisho zue → Edo meisho zue
 Toyama no ishi, 31
 Toyokuni toshidamafude, 880
 Tōyōshi → Kitsuan manpitsu
 Toyotomi hideyoshi fu → Shōgun
 kafu
 Tōyūki, 521
 Tōzai henyō bunkai zukō → Henyō
 bunkai zukō
 Tōzai yūki → Tōyūki, Saiyūki
 Tsūgi, 599
 Tsūhenuranai → Seimei tsūhenuranai
 Tsuki to supponchi, 11
 Tsukushigoto, 265
 Tsurayukishū, 331
 Tsurezuregusa, 274
 Tsutsumi musubi no ki → Hōketsuki
 Tsutsumi no ki → Hōketsuki
 Tsūzoku hyōkairoku, 571

Tsūzoku kibaden → Kokuji engi iō
 kibaden
 Tsūzoku sansai shōjin hongī, 421
 Tsūzoku sengokusaku, 215
 Tsūzoku taiwan gundan, 216

 Uji shūi monogatari, 158
 Umanori tazuna hisho, 943
 Umegae monogatari, 222
 Unjō meiran taizen, 612
 Unkonshi, 742
 Unpitsu saga, 844
 Unzushō, 627
 Usumomiji, 204
 Utai ehon, 374
 Utaibon → Nō no hon

 Waga seko → Narubeshi
 Wagatsue, 702
 Wago honzō kōmoku → Kōeki honzō
 taisei
 Wago inshitsuroku, 1080
 Waji kōka jichiroku, 1081
 Wajiga, 146
 Waka ebisu, 355
 Waka ominaeshi monogatari → Omi-
 naeshi monogatari
 Wakan kotohajime → Chūka koto-
 hajime
 Wakan rekidai bikō taisei, 388
 Wakan rōishū bōkun, 369
 Wakan sanpō taisei, 727
 Wakan sansai zue, 15
 Wakan shitokushō, 349
 Wakanyō nenreki yōran, 396
 Wakigojin konidagojin → Ohatamoto
 gohonjin
 Wangxing huatu → Ōkei gazu
 Wangzhu lao zi daodejing → Ōchū rō-
 shi dōtokukyō
 Wasōbei → Wasōbyōe
 Wasōbyōe, 229
 Wazoku dōjiku, 669
 Wubeizhi → Bubishi
 Wudeng huiyuan → Gotō egen
 Wujing → Gokyō
 Wujing jizhu → Gokyō shūchū
 Wuliangshoujing → Muryōjukyō
 Wumenguan → Mumonkan

Wuxing dayi → Gogyō taigi
 Wuzhong yigui → Goshu iki

 Xiaofu → Shōfu
 Xinshang quanbian → Kenpu
 Xinyi guashu → Shineki kasu

 Yakkai shōrin kōki, 1059, 1060
 Yakumei bikō → Honzō yakumei bikō
 Yakumo mishō, 312
 Yakurō honzō, 774
 Yakushō honzō → Honzō yakugen
 Yamabiko denki, 482
 Yamagata shinbun, 10
 Yamashironokuni ōezu, 578
 Yamashiroshū ōezu → Yamashirono-
 kuni ōezu
 Yamato chūyō, 989
 Yamato daigaku → Yamato daigaku-
 shō
 Yamato daigakushō, 653
 Yamato honzō, 770
 Yamato honzō kibun, 772
 Yamato honzō kōmoku → Yamato
 honzō
 Yamato honzō shūi → Shaben yoroku
 Yamato jokun, 685
 Yamato monogatari narabini shu-
 sho → Yamato monogatari shusho
 Yamato monogatari shusho, 149
 Yamato monzen ekubogusa, 277
 Yamato no kuni → Yamatoshi
 Yamato shōgaku, 654
 Yamato zokkun, 670
 Yamatoshi, 524
 Yang zi fayan → Yōshi hōgen
 Yanpu → Kenpu
 Yanshi jiaxun → Ganshi kakun
 Yao jizō tsuya monogatari, 230
 Yaoxing bencao → Honzō yakugen
 Yasoō mukashibanashi → Hachijūō
 mukashibanashi
 Yatsuo no tsubaki, 646
 Yiduan bianzheng → Itan bensei
 Yifang dachenglun → Ihō taiseiron
 Yijie xiaolin guangji → Yakkai shōrin
 kōki
 Yijing → Gokyō
 Yinghuan zhilüe → Eikan shiryaku

- Yinzhilu → Wago inshitsuroku
 Yodogawa ryōgan ichiran, 538
 Yōjikaku, 294
 Yōjōkun, 762
 Yōka zuroku, 649
 Yōkisetzu amatsuhitsugiben → Amatsuhitsugiben
 Yokohama mainichi shinbun, 10
 Yōkyoku gashi → Utai ehon
 Yomiuri shinbun, 10
 Yomo no umi, 366
 Yōsan hiroku, 810
 Yōsan shinron, 813
 Yōsan shūihen, 811
 Yōsan shūyōho, 812
 Yōsan tebikigusa, 815
 Yōsan zasshi, 11
 Yōsansetsu, 816
 Yōshi hōgen, 1016
 Yoshiwara taizen, 563
 Yōsho manpitsu, 28
 Yōshū fushi, 525
 Yuandao pixieshuo → Gendō hekijasetsu
 Yūbin hōchi shinbun, 10
 Yūdoku sōmoku zusetzu, 777
 Yura hōgo → Hottō kokushi hōgo
 Yura kaisan hottō kokushi hōgo
 → Hottō kokushi hōgo
 Yūsoku mondō → Tatara mondō
 Yūten daisōjō godenki, 96
 Yūten sōjō denki → Yūten daisōjō godenki
 Yūtenki → Yūten daisōjō godenki
 Yuya monogatari, 171
 Zadan zuihitsu, 698
 Zashikigei chūshingura → Harasuji
 ōmuseki
 Zasshi, 11
 Zen taiheiki, 425
 Zenaku ingakyō wadan zue, 84
 Zenken kojitsu, 480
 Zenshū mumonkan → Mumonkan
 Zhongyong → Shisho shōku shūchū
 Zhuang zi nanhua shenjing → Sōshi
 nanga shinkyō
 Zhupu → Chikufu
 Zixinglu → Jiseiroku
 Zizhilu → Waji kōka jichiroku
 Zōhyō monogatari, 939
 Zoku bushō kanjōki, 455
 Zoku kinsei kijinden, 486
 Zoku kinsei nihon gaishi, 419
 Zoku kotodamashū, 358
 Zoku nihon ōdai ichiran, 393
 Zoku yōsan shinron, 814
 Zōsho mokuroku, 5

PERSONAL NAME INDEX

- Abe Yoshitō, 806
 Aikawa Minwa, 220, 836
 Aizawa Seishisai, 287, 597
 Akamatsu Sōtan, 549
 Akatsuki Kanenari, 34, 240, 538, 552, 917
 Akisato Ritō, 391, 527, 528, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 541
 Akita Giichi → Tsuda Gigi
 Amoghavajra → Bukong
 Andō Hiroshige, 361, 368, 875, 876
 Andō Jishō, 202, 210
 Andō Seian, 478
 Andō Sōunken, 942
 Aoki Hisakuni, 634
 Aoki Okikatsu, 572
 Arai Gyōmin, 656, 924
 Arai Hakuseki, 21, 498, 640, 948, 949
 Arisaka Teisai, 224
 Ariwara Baizan → Kyūkado Baizan
 Ariyama, 451
 Ariyama Gentō, 698, 701
 Asai Ryōi, 186, 187, 195
 Asaka Gonsai, 481
 Asakura Kagehira, 949
 Asami Keisai, 661
 Asano Nagamura, 1072
 Asano Yasuhiko, 815
 Asayama Ashikuni, 223
 Azuma Jitoku → Tō Jitoku
- Baba Nobunori, 838
 Baba Seitoku, 731
 Baidō Sansen, 305
 Baikoku, 37
 Baisotei Gengyo → Seiken Gengyo
 Ban Gu, 994
 Ban Kōkei, 485, 486
 Ban Masanobu, 728
 Ban Nobutomo, 394, 490
 Bankei Eitaku, 114
 Bi Yuan, 1048
 Bisanjin, 265
 Bukong, 1068
 Bunpōtei, 43
 Butsu Mokei → Ogyū Sorai
- Cai Mo, 1021
 Cao Shengyan, 1041
 Ch'e Kwan, 1070
 Chen Haozi, 1051
 Chen Hongmou, 1054
 Chen Jiamo, 1038
 Chen Shi, 1075
 Cheng Dawei, 1043
 Chiga Harushiro, 951
 Chikoku, 724
 Chikū, 97
 Chitoseen Fujihiko, 837
 Chō Gesshō, 860
 Chōen, 69
 Chōng Tojōn, 1023
 Chōtansai → Jūtansai
 Chozan → Niwa Chozan
- Daidōji Shigesuke, 432, 472
 Daiten, 469
 Daocheng, 1074
 Daoyuan, 1071
 Dazai Shundai, 465, 595
 Den Taikan → Tanaka Taikan
 Den Tōsen, 389, 390
 Dōka, 311
 Du Ben, 1032
 Du Yu, 982
- Echū, 190
 Eijuken Antsuru, 560
 Eisuien, 829
 Ejima Kiseki, 202, 203, 206
 Ekū, 142
 Ema Saiko, 310
 Emura Hokkai, 288
 Emura Jokei, 977
 En Zaikan, 978
 Endō Genkan, 453, 905, 907, 908
 Entsū, 724
- Fabian Fucan, 123
 Fan Hong, 1014
 Fan Ye, 995
 Feng Menglong, 1058
 Fuji Genshin, 467
 Fujii Raisai, 479

- Fujii Sadamoto → Tō Sadamoto
 Fujii Tetsu, 801
 Fujikawa Tadashi, 959
 Fujimoto Hajime, 425
 Fujita Sadasuke, 729
 Fujita Zenpei, 396
 Fujitani Mitsue, 26
 Fujiwara Akihira, 297
 Fujiwara Fuyutsugu, 413, 614
 Fujiwara Kinzane, 335, 336
 Fujiwara Masaoki, 406
 Fujiwara Mototsune, 416
 Fujiwara Sadaie, 131, 313
 Fujiwara Sadamoto → Tō Sadamoto
 Fujiwara Saie → Saitō Saie
 Fujiwara Shigetaka, 627
 Fujiwara Tameaki, 315
 Fujiwara Tameie, 314
 Fujiwara Teika → Fujiwara Sadaie
 Fujiwara Tokihira, 417
 Fujiwara Tokufu, 740
 Fujiwara Tsuginawa, 412
 Fujiwara Yoshifusa, 415
 Fujiwara Yukinari, 887
 Fukae Sukehito, 785
 Fukane Sukehito → Fukae Sukehito
 Fukuda Seiichi, 900
 Fukushima Chikaharu, 973
 Fuminoto Kameyo, 358
 Funabashi Hidekata → Kiyohara Hidekata
 Furukawa Miyuki, 66
 Fuse Shōō, 489
 Fusen, 77
 Futatsuyanagi Mabuchi, 896

 Gamō Kunpei, 611
 Gan Bao, 1057
 Gao Cheng, 1061
 Gasen Ritsuen, 366
 Geerts, A. J. C., 357, 358, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368
 Gekkaen, 368
 Gekkōtei → Maki Bokusen
 Genjō Sanjin, 450
 Genshin, 104
 Gentei, 923
 Getsuan Shūkō, 113
 Getsuan Sōkō → Getsuan Shūkō

 Gitō, 540
 Go Keishi, 792
 Gokayu Yasumoto, 737
 Gomizunoo [Emperor], 327
 Gotō Kōsei, 793
 Gotō S[atoshi], 7
 Gotō Shōzaburō, 496
 Guo Peilan, 1040
 Guo Tianzhong, 1004
 Guo Xiang, 1079
 Gyōken, 324
 Gyokuransai → Hashimoto Sadahide
 Gyokutoen Sumimaro → Katsura Seiyō

 Hachimonjiya Jishō → Andō Jishō
 Hachimonjiya Kishō, 209
 Hachimonjiya Zuishō, 209, 210
 Hachiya Hironari, 949
 Hagii Shōkei, 514
 Hagiwara Otohiko, 351
 Hakuunshi, 447
 Hamano Shōkichi, 811
 Han Fei, 1028
 Hanagasa Bunkyo, 265
 Hanawa Hokinoichi, 511
 Hara Kiemon, 937
 Hara Yoshitane, 483
 Hara Zaichū, 710
 Harada Michiyoshi, 420
 Harukawa Moronobu, 834
 Hasegawa Ennen, 746, 794
 Hasegawa Hiromu, 738
 Hasegawa Hiroshi, 735, 736
 Hasegawa Mitsunobu, 850
 Hasegawa Sadanobu, 262
 Hasegawa Settan, 546, 682
 Hasegawa Settei, 91, 381
 Hashimoto Ka, 290
 Hashimoto Masakata, 732
 Hashimoto Ritsuzō, 808
 Hashimoto Sadahide, 84, 460, 543, 553, 554, 555, 556, 584, 865
 Hata Sōrō, 29
 Hatakeyama Gunkō, 424
 Hatakeyama Yasukane, 463
 Hatta Kanehiko, 83
 Hattori Hōtoku, 457
 Hattori Inshuku, 935

- Hattori Nakatsune, 404
 Hattori Sessai, 822
 Hayami Shungyōsai, 214, 221, 633, 810, 835, 836
 Hayashi Hōkō, 438
 Hayashi Kenzō, 566
 Hayashi Razan, 68, 275, 398, 497, 518
 Hayashi Ryōteki, 767
 Hayashi Sei, 484
 Hayashi Shihei, 568
 Hayashi Shōō, 893
 Hayashi Shunsai, 301, 392, 398
 Hetsugi Inukai, 140
 Higashi Jitoku → Tō Jitoku
 Higashibōjō Kazunaga, 341
 Higuchi Yoshitsura, 426
 Hinatsu Shigetaka, 622
 Hinaya Chikashige → Nonoguchi Ryūho
 Hinaya Ryūho → Nonoguchi Ryūho
 Hirada Genryō → Hirano Genryō
 Hirada Shokushun, 607
 Hirano Genryō, 65, 973
 Hirano Hitsudai, 781
 Hirano Kitsuō, 713
 Hirano Shigemasa, 226
 Hirata Atsutane, 71, 76
 Hirata Shisui, 258
 Hiratsuka Hyōsai, 1011
 Hirotsada, 385
 Hiroshige → Andō Hiroshige
 Hishikawa Kiyoharu, 258
 Hishikawa Moronobu, 832
 Hiyama Tansai, 510
 Hōjō Dansui, 197
 Hōjō Tokichika, 564
 Hōjō Ujinaga, 944
 Hokkei, 361, 363
 Hokuba → Arisaka Teisai
 Hokudō Fusei, 351
 Hokuju, 866
 Hokusai → Katsushika Hokusai
 Hōmeikaku Shibun, 367
 Honami Koetsu, 147
 Honda Tadakatsu, 80
 Honinbō Jōwa, 936
 Honma Hyakuri, 642, 643, 644, 957
 Hōrai Sanjin → Utei Enba II
 Hori Chinshi, 733
 Hori Gennyūsai, 144
 Hori Naokata, 258, 259, 428, 542, 555, 556, 753, 782, 783, 953, 977, 978
 Hoshino Shigeyoshi, 722
 Hōshitei → Kogane Masunari
 Hōshitsu Shujin, 501
 Hosoi Sekiin, 891, 892
 Hosoi Kōtaku, 490, 888
 Hosokawa Yūsai, 316
 Hosoya Sekiin → Hosoi Sekiin
 Huikai, 1073
 Huilu Jiumin, 1026
 Hyakusen Shikō, 916
 Ichijō Fuyura, 346
 Ichijō Kanefuyu, 630
 Ichijō Kanera, 152, 629, 630
 Ichijō Kaneyoshi → Ichijō Kanera
 Ichikawa Beian, 825
 Ichimaru, 382
 Ichioka Takehiko, 141
 Ichirakushi, 230
 Ichirin → Ryūmontei Ichirin
 Ichiryū Kagen, 27, → Murata Kagen
 Ichiyōsei Sogai, 349
 Ichizen, 95, 101
 Iguchi Bōshi, 769
 Ihara Saikaku, 196, 197
 Inuma Chōjun, 750
 Ikeda Teiichi, 732
 Ikeda Tōri, 918
 Ikeda Tōritei, 579, 580, → Ikeda Tōri
 Ikeda Yoshinobu, 953
 Ikkeisai → Utagawa Yoshiiku
 Ikkyū, 85, 115, 117
 Imai Kōsai, 161, 162
 Inaba Tsūryū, 963
 Inbe Hironari, 407, 408
 Inga Dōshi → Nakajima Sōin
 Inkai, 89
 Inō Jakusui, 1039
 Inoue Kakushu, 974
 Inransai Hakusui → Keisai Eisen
 Ippōsha Sankōshō, 651
 Irie Gyokusen, 911
 Ise Sadatake, 503, 624, 626, 951, 961
 Ishida Baigan, 696, 697
 Ishide Yoshifuka, 317

- Ishikawa Masamochi, 222
 Ishikawa Tairō, 833
 Ishizaka Jōken, 715
 Ishizaka Tsunekata→Ishizaka Jōken
 Ishizaki Yūsei, 756
 Isomura Yoshinori, 725
 Itakura Katsuaki, 19
 Itō Hōin, 436
 Itō Ihei, 802
 Itō Keisuke, 751, 795, 820, 821
 Itō Nagaharu, 623
 Itō Nobutami, 78
 Itō Tōgai, 294
 Iwagaki Tōen, 400
 Iwahashi Zenbei, 717
 Iwakura Gusen, 493
 Iwamoto Katsutōshi, 1059
 Iwasaki Tsunemasa, 276, 805
 Iwase Kyōzan, 42, → Santō Kyōzan
 Izawa Banryō, 39, 136, 446, 449, 672, 673, 685

 Jippensha Ikku, 223, 234, 236
 Jiun Sonja, 103
 Joly, H. L., 967
 Jōno Denbei, 264
 Jounsha Shiteki, 711
 Juntoku [Emperor], 312, 616
 Juntokuin→Juntoku
 Jūtansai, 553, 554, 555

 Kadowaki Shigeaya, 500
 Kaempfer, Engelbert, 513
 Kaibara Atsunobu→Kaibara Ekiken
 Kaibara Chiken, 18, 81, 146, 632
 Kaibara Ekiken, 632, 655, 669, 670, 671, 677, 678, 679, 683, 762, 763, 770, 983
 Kaibara Gakuken→Kaibara Rakuken
 Kaibara Kōko→Kaibara Chiken
 Kaibara Rakuken, 796
 Kaji Eiryō, 952
 Kakushin, 112
 Kamada Kansai, 134
 Kamata Issō, 704, 706, 707
 Kamata Ryūkō, 289, 709, 710
 Kamisaka Kanekatsu, 216
 Kamo Mabuchi, 135, 322, 894
 Kamo Norikyo→Umetsuji Norikyo
 Kamo Sukeyuki, 414
 Kamo Yasuhisa, 930
 Kanagaki Robun, 237, 456
 Kangasai, 211
 Kankaku Rōshi, 505
 Kanō Tanyū, 833
 Kanpo, 748
 Kanrei, 85
 Kantenshi, 921
 Kanyōsai→Tatebe Ryōtai
 Karasumaru Mitsuhiro, 316, 619
 Kariya Ekisai, 155
 Kashiwabuchi Yūgi, 969
 Kasuga Sōjirō, 441
 Katashima Shinenshi, 458, 459
 Katashima Takenori, 440
 Katayama Ennen, 393
 Katō Jakuan, 350
 Katō Umaki, 151
 Katsukawa Shuntei, 380
 Katsuki Gyūzan→Katsuki Keieki
 Katsuki Keieki, 764, 766, 774
 Katsura Seiyō, 357, 360, 363
 Katsushika Hokusai, 219, 225, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874
 Katsushika Isai, 868, 869
 Katsushima Takenori, 440
 Kawabe Gyokuen, 918
 Kawabe Masahide, 966
 Kawai Hisanori, 730
 Kawai Michiomi, 1049
 Kawai Rōō, 909
 Kawai Shunsen, 979
 Kawamura Bunpō, 856
 Kavamura Minsetsu, 849
 Kawazu Yoshimichi, 824
 Kayōsan Rankō, 668
 Keian, 82
 Keisai Eisen, 242, 244, 245, 251, 265, 558, 875
 Kenga, 92
 Kenhō, 107
 Ki Ikuyo, 267
 Ki Tsurayuki, 331
 Kido Chitate, 662
 Kikken Sanjin, 185
 Kikuboku Yoshiyasu, 823
 Kikuchi Yōsai, 480
 Kikugawa Eizan, 143

Kikugawa Hidenobu, 211
 Kikuoka Tenryō, 347
 Kimura Kenkadō, 34, 746
 Kimura Shigeo, 693
 Kimura Takaatsu, 433
 Kinoshita Chōshōshi, 329
 Kinoshita Kinsada, 695
 Kinsui, 962
 Kinton Dōnin → Kanagaki Robun
 Kita Busei, 42, 429
 Kitabatake Chikafusa, 464, 606
 Kitagawa Harunari, 835, 836
 Kitagawa Magao, 191, → Kyōkadō
 Shujin
 Kitamura Kigin, 180, 181, 325, 1002
 Kitamura Kōnanken, 927
 Kitamura Nobuyo → Kitamura Toki-
 nobu
 Kitamura Tokinobu, 979
 Kitano Kikuo, 745
 Kitao Masayoshi, 541, 564, 853
 Kitao Shigemasa, 217, 349, 807
 Kiuchi Jūgyō, 742
 Kiyoda Ken → Seida Ken
 Kiyohara Hidekata, 606
 Kiyohara Jūkyo, 776, 777
 Kiyohara Natsuno, 603
 Kiyohara Nobuaki, 687
 Kiyohara Shigeomi → Kiyohara Jūkyo
 Kiyomizu Masanori, 461
 Kiyota Ken → Seida Ken
 Kiyū, 938
 Kiyū Dōnin, 3, 99, 123, 124, 125, 128
 Kobayashi Kenkichi, 262
 Kōbō Daishi → Kūkai
 Kōdera Ōsai, 545
 Kogame Kinsai, 194
 Kogane Masunari, 359
 Kogetsu, 901
 Koizumi Shōtaku, 720
 Kojima Josui, 797
 Kojima Shōzen, 765
 Kōkadō Yatei, 225
 Kokan, 94, 100
 Kokan Shiren, 694
 Kōkodō Shujin, 213
 Komiyama Shōsei, 278, 617
 Kondō Iichi, 333
 Kondō Keizō, 401
 Kondō Morishige, 567, 650
 Konishi Raizan, 350
 Kōno Itsu, 940
 Koon, 50, 51
 Kōsei Isshishi, 442
 Kou Zongshi, 1035
 Kōyo, 212
 Kozan Koji, 36
 Kubo Sueshige, 58
 Kuchiki Ryūkyō, 649
 Kuga Yoshihiko, 25
 Kūkai, 55
 Kuku Rōdō, 120
 Kumazawa Banzan, 279, 280
 Kumazawa Tanan, 454
 Kunieda Seiken, 452
 Kunitomo Tōei, 972
 Kurihara Nobumitsu, 30, 422, 455,
 958, 965, 970
 Kurita Hijimaro, 47
 Kuroiwa Jian, 282
 Kurokawa Dōyū, 525
 Kurokawa Mayori, 45, 897
 Kurosawa Okinamaro, 271
 Kurozumi Munetada, 59
 Kushimoto Tsuneaki, 74
 Kusumi Ranrin, 60
 Kutsuki Tsunayoshi, 398
 Kuwagata Keisai → Kitao Masayoshi
 Kwōn Kūn, 1023
 Kyōa, 131
 Kyōkadō Shujin, 354
 Kyokutei Bakin → Takizawa Bakin
 Kyōshitsu Seihaku, 110
 Kyōshū → Kokan
 Kyūkadō Baizan, 854
 Lao Zi, 1078
 Li Gao, 1042
 Li Han, 1056
 Li Shizhen, 1039
 Li Tingji, 1056
 Lin Zexu, 1009
 Ling Zhilong, 994
 Liu Shijie, 1045
 Liu Yuanchang, 1050
 Lou Shou, 1029
 Lu Zengyu, 1013
 Lū Tiaoyang, 1003

- Mabuchi Jikōan, 574
 Machida Naofusa, 800
 Maeda Natsukage, 75
 Majima Yasutake, 304
 Maki Bokusen, 29
 Mamiya Rinzo, 553, 554, 555
 Manase Dōsan, 759
 Manda [Prince], 492
 Manjusai Ichō, 912
 Mano Tokitsuna, 60
 Mao Yuanyi, 1025
 Maruyama Katsudō, 506
 Maruyama Ōkyo, 851
 Masataka, 259
 Masuho Zankō, 200
 Matoba Katsumi, 636
 Matsudaira Ietada, 504
 Matsudaira Kunzan, 783
 Matsudaira Nobuoki, 939
 Matsudaira Sadanobu, 160
 Matsudaira Tadafuyu, 504
 Matsui Rashū, 31
 Matsui Tanomo, 804
 Matsukawa Hanzan, 34, 92, 101, 144, 538
 Matsumiya Kanzan, 466, 663
 Matsumoto Guzan, 471, 986
 Matsuoka Gentatsu, 436, 753, 977
 Matsuoka Joan → Matsuoka Gentatsu
 Matsuoka Ogasuke, 950
 Matsuoka Shinpō, 643, 644
 Matsuoka Tokikata → Matsuoka Shinpō
 Matsuura Kinkaku, 925, 931, 932
 Matsuura Kōsuiken, 137
 Matsuura Takeshirō, 895
 Miguma Katen, 485, 486, 824
 Mikawaguchi Tachū → Kōdera Ōsai
 Miki Hirotaka, 64
 Mikkabō Hinamaru, 357
 Minagawa Kien, 306
 Minamoto Chikayuki, 131
 Minamoto Kanekatsu, 63
 Minamoto Motosada, 259
 Minamoto Yoshiari, 417
 Minamoto Yoshiyasu, 56
 Mishōsai Ippo, 913
 Mitsuhashi Naritsuna, 826
 Mitsutomi, 631
 Miwa Kiken, 281
 Miyagawa Haruakira → Tachibana Nankei
 Miyagi Seikō, 727
 Miyake Tatewaki, 388, 610
 Miyake Yurai, 817
 Miyamoto Kunzan, 858
 Miyaoi Umeaki, 358
 Miyazaki Yasusada, 796
 Miyoshi Jisan, 293
 Mizoguchi Gekko, 822
 Mizugaki Egao, 261
 Mizuno Motokatsu, 804
 Mizuno Nanboku, 928, 929
 Mizuno Tadakuni, 567
 Mizuno Tadanaka, 20
 Mizutani Hōbun, 787, 788
 Mizutani Toyobumi → Mizutani Hōbun
 Mogami Kōkichi, 752
 Mori Bunshō → Mori Ransai
 Mori Ransai, 857
 Mori Risshi, 1033, 1034
 Mori Shunkei, 693
 Mōri Teisai, 215
 Morikawa Kyoriku, 348
 Morikawa Kyoroku → Morikawa Kyoriku
 Morikawa Yasuyuki, 144
 Motoori Norinaga, 48, 132, 138, 520, 723
 Motoori Ōhira, 320, 330
 Muin Dōhi, 118
 Mujū, 156
 Mukai Genshō, 780
 Mukunashi Issetsu, 198
 Murai Kyūrin, 728
 Murai Masahiro, 741, 955
 Murai Michihiro, 532
 Murai Shizuma, 263
 Murakami Goyū, 593
 Murakami Teiren, 553, 554, 555
 Murasaki Shikibu, 150
 Murata Kagen, 687
 Murata Motonari, 361
 Murayama I, 996
 Myōan Esai, 760
 Myōchin Munesuke, 959

Nagahide, 384
 Nagai Sadamune, 399
 Nagai Tokurin, 600
 Nagane Gen, 996
 Nagaoka Kenkichi, 127
 Nagata Teiya, 355
 Naitō Shōken, 778
 Naitō Tōho, 303
 Nakabayashi Chikudō, 861
 Nakae Tōju, 652
 Nakagawa Kiun, 526
 Nakai Chikuzan, 434
 Nakai Suitei, 668
 Nakajima Hirotari, 139
 Nakajima Sōin, 529, 530
 Nakamura Haruno, 339
 Nakamura Jizen, 353
 Nakamura Nagahide → Nakamura
 Yūrakusai
 Nakamura Sankinshi, 374
 Nakamura Shikō, 382
 Nakamura Tekisai, 17
 Nakamura Tomoyuki, 319
 Nakamura Tsunetoshi, 143, 228
 Nakamura Yūrakusai, 579, 580
 Nakanishi Takafusa, 718
 Nakanoin Michikatsu, 147
 Nakatani Kozan, 648
 Nakayama Toshitada, 499
 Nakazato Shinjūrō, 998
 Namura Jōhaku, 621
 Nangū Taishu, 283
 Nanjō Sanjin, 302
 Nankoku Sanjin, 334
 Nanrei → Suzuki Jun
 Naomi Ryū, 773
 Narazaki Ryūzon, 300
 Narui Hyōemon, 582
 Nie Chongyi, 981
 Ninagawa Chikamoto, 503
 Nishikawa Ken, 468
 Nishikawa Sukenobu, 207, 689
 Nishikawa Tadahide, 38
 Nishimura Chūwa, 391, 551, 810
 Nishimura Nantei, 668
 Nisshin, 183
 Niwa Chozan, 205, 968
 Niwa Motokuni, 533, 534
 Niwa Seihaku, 767

Noda Seika, 756
 Noguchi Michinao, 542
 Nomura Kōen, 305
 Nonoguchi Ryūho, 193
 Nonomiya Sadamoto, 617
 Nose Kōmu, 352
 Numata Gessai, 776, 777
 Obara Yoshinao, 791
 Obara Yoshitaka, 791
 Obata Tamuro, 809
 Ochiai Naozumi, 405
 Oda Kaisen, 863, 864
 Odagiri Shunkō, 542
 Ōe Genpo, 284, 692
 Ōeda Ryūhō, 40, 747, 899, 920
 Ōfuchi Tsunenori, 744
 Ogasawara Katsuzō, 943
 Ogata Kenzan, 903
 Ogawa Ganshō, 488
 Ogawa Jūsuke, 737
 Ogawa Taidō, 91
 Ogiwara Tomomasa, 80
 Ogyū Hokkei, 647
 Ogyū Sorai, 22, 285, 596, 647
 Ōhara Minsei, 569
 Ōhashi Junzō, 286, 423
 Ōishi Matōra, 326, 878
 Ōishi Shuga, 79
 Oka Bunki, 569
 Okabayashi Seitatsu, 787
 Okada Gyokuzan, 227, 569
 Okada Jiseiken, 574
 Okada Kei, 542
 Okada Kiyoshi, 550
 Okada Kyōkō, 712
 Okamoto Ichiku, 775, 789
 Okamoto Ippō → Okamoto Ichiku
 Oki Kanrei, 299
 Ōkubo Tadayori, 36
 Ōkuchi Masayuki, 7
 Okuda Raijō, 713
 Okuda Shōki, 531
 Ōkuma Kiin, 867
 Okumura Mototada, 508
 Ōkura Nagatsune, 798, 799, 800
 Ōmori Kaian, 544
 Ōmori Kōraian, 919
 Ōmori Yoshikiyo, 201

Ōnishi Chinnen, 862
 Ono Kozan, 307
 Ono Motohiro, 754, 769, 772, 1030
 Ono Motomichi, 808, 809
 Ono Mototaka, 769, 808, 809
 Ono Motoyoshi, 750, 752
 Ono Ranzan → Ono Motohiro
 Ōoka Shunboku, 846, 847
 Ōta Gentei, 987, 988
 Ōta Nanpo, 43, 189
 Ōta Nobuchika, 532
 Otani Buni, 867
 Ōtsuki Gentaku, 794
 Ōtsuki Shigetada, 573
 Ōtsuki Shūji, 397
 Ōtsuki Tōyō, 577
 Ōuchi Yoan, 556
 Ōuchi Yoshitaka, 608, 609
 Ozaka Masayoshi, 326
 Ōzeki Masunari, 818
 Ozu Keisō, 509, 989

Puji, 1072

Rai Fuku, 403
 Rai Noboru → Rai Sanyō
 Rai Sanyō, 402, 599
 Rakka Hyakuga, 578
 Rakka Kyuan, 956
 Rankei → Rankeishi
 Rankeishi, 201
 Reiyū, 126
 Rendai Dōshi, 311
 Renren Sanjin, 269
 Rinsai, 65
 Rishū → Hachimonjiya Zuishō
 Rokuan, 898
 Rokujuen → Ishikawa Masamochi
 Rokumei Yajin, 761
 Ryō Kobi → Ryū Kobi
 Ryōkai, 108
 Ryū Kobi, 338
 Ryū Sōro, 562
 Ryūmontei Ichirin, 910
 Ryūsai, 359
 Ryūsai Masazumi → Ryūsai
 Ryūsen, 367
 Ryūtei Tanehiko, 44, 189

Saba Ginjirō, 570
 Sada Kaiseki, 88, 659
 Saeki Gimon, 811
 Saigyō, 328
 Saitō Gesshin, 381
 Saitō Kakuki, 547
 Saitō Saien, 61
 Saitō Seiken, 675
 Saitō Shōtōken, 546
 Sakabe Kōhan, 730, 731
 Sakai Hōitsu, 852
 Sakauchi Naoyori, 70
 Sakura Azumao, 461, 462
 Sanjō Sanemi, 502
 Sanjōnishi Sanetaka, 608, 609
 Sano Satonari, 495
 Sanshōkan Shujin, 46
 Santei Shunba, 241, 256
 Santō Kyōden, 42, 217, 232, 238, 239
 Santō Kyōzan, 232
 Sasaki Ujisato, 443
 Satake Eikai, 32
 Satō Issai, 666, 676
 Satō Nobuhisa, 665, 666, 676
 Satō Shigeharu, 729
 Satō Uomaru, 233
 Sawada Tōkō, 563
 Sawazaki Keijitsu, 945
 Sei Shōnagon, 272
 Seida Ken, 571
 Seiken Gengyo, 576
 Seimiya Hidekata, 386, 387
 Seiryōtei, 354
 Seisei Zuima, 218
 Seiten, 507
 Seiyō → Katsura Seiyō
 Seki Genryū, 989
 Seki Ki, 419
 Seki Sokō, 524
 Sekichūshi, 968
 Sekikyoan, 906
 Sekine Ihō, 133
 Sekine Shisei, 172
 Sekkō, 588
 Senba Hazutaka, 362
 Senkaku, 321
 Sensai Eitaku, 263, 264
 Senzaen Fujihiko → Chitoseen Fuji-
 hiko

Sesshidō Bunkan, 277
 Sessō, 124
 Setsuyō Sanjin, 273
 Shakuyakutei Nagane, 364
 Shao Yong, 1044
 Shen Jin, 1049
 Shibata Bushū, 703
 Shibata Hanamori, 409
 Shibata Kyūō, 703
 Shibata Sōseki, 915
 Shibayama Teiin, 559
 Shibue Chūsai, 189
 Shibukawa Shunkai, 714, 721
 Shikimori Kagyū, 933
 Shimada Mitsufusa, 754
 Shimazu Shigehide, 743
 Shimizu Kanji, 803
 Shimizu Shūgyō, 184
 Shimokawabe Jūsui, 17, 528, 578
 Shimokōbe Jūsui → Shimokawabe Jūsui
 Shinkei, 345
 Shinmi Masatomo, 23
 Shino Tomosato, 734
 Shinran, 121
 Shinshu Shinnō, 92
 Shioji Tsurudō, 791
 Shirahata Yoshiatsu, 926
 Shirō Gyosha → Hirano Shigemasa
 Shiseidō Shagyō, 365
 Shitō, 87
 Shitomi Kangetsu, 819
 Shitomi Kangyū, 583, 693, 913
 Shitsuki Tadao, 513
 Shōen Umehiko, 256, → Yomo Umehiko
 Shōji Kōki, 598
 Shōtei Kinsui, 84, 247, 248, 257, 474
 Shōzan, 83
 Shunchōsai → Takehara Nobushige
 Shunsho, 94
 Shuntoku → Keian
 Shusaiō, 517
 Siebold, Heinrich von, 5, 757
 Siebold, Philipp Franz von, 5
 Sōbin, 54
 Sōgessai Ichiyū, 914
 Sōgi, 346
 Sōhan, 743, 768, 790

Sōjun → Ikkyū
 Sōkai, 86
 Sōken, 361
 Somezaki Tōfusa, 264
 Song Yingxing, 1055
 Suden, 619
 Sudō Shinan, 657
 Sugawara Michizane, 295, 296, 323
 Sugawara Natsukage → Maeda Natsukage
 Sugimoto Yasunaga, 952
 Sugimoto Yoshiatsu, 763
 Sugiyama Shin, 816
 Suigashi → Torigai Dōsai
 Suiko, 830
 Suikyō Sanjin → Sawada Tōkō
 Sun Yunxian, 1031
 Suwa Tadaharu, 477
 Suzuki, Fuyō, 859
 Suzuki Hajime, 395
 Suzuki Jun, 547
 Suzuki Shōsan, 122

Tachibana Morikuni, 374, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845
 Tachibana Nankei, 27, 521, 522
 Tachibana Narisue, 159
 Tachibana Yasukuni, 749
 Tada Yoshitoshi, 41
 Tadanori, 314
 Taguchi Tomoki, 646
 Taira Haruo → Usui Haruo
 Taishin, 828
 Taizong [Emperor], 1018
 Tajima Kuniyasu, 813, 814
 Takada Tomokiyo, 28, 564
 Takadono Umeaki, 360, → Miyaoi Umeaki
 Takagi Masatomo, 971
 Takai Ranzan, 143, 224
 Takasaka Toratsuna, 941
 Takashima Chiharu, 28, 645
 Takayama Masahide, 674
 Takazawa Tadayoshi, 601
 Takebe Seian, 807
 Takechi Shiyu, 551
 Takeda Sadanao, 983
 Takeda Tasoku, 739

- Takehara Nobushige, 527, 535, 536, 537
 Takehiro Yasuhide, 966
 Takekumaan Sōju, 364
 Takenouchi Kakusai, 227
 Takeuchi Moto, 309
 Taki Genkan → Taki Motoyasu
 Taki Motohiro → Taki Motoyasu
 Taki Motoyasu, 565
 Taki Yasunaga → Taki Motoyasu
 Takizawa Bakin, 219
 Takuan, 111
 Tamai Ichirōji, 812
 Tamenaga Shunshō, 235, 242, 254, 255
 Tamenaga Shunsui, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254
 Tamenaga Shunsui II → Tamenaga Shunshō
 Tamiya Kitsuan, 24
 Tanaka Kinpō, 539
 Tanaka Rakubi → Tanaka Kinpō
 Tanaka Taikan, 716
 Tanaka Yoshio, 750, 822
 Tanba Shūji, 822
 Tanba Yasuyori, 758
 Tani Rinsen, 560
 Tanimura Mitsuyoshi, 606
 Tanryū, 354
 Tao Qian, 1057
 Tatebe Ryōtai, 855
 Tatekawa Enba → Utei Enba
 Tatenō Shunsetsu, 412, 415
 Tatsu Sōro → Ryū Sōro
 Tazaki Sōun, 556
 Teisai Hokuba, 365
 Teishōsai Ichiba, 914
 Tejima Toan, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 704
 Terajima Ryōan, 15, 421
 Terao Tōkai, 129
 Tezuka Ritsuzō, 570
 Thunberg, Carl Peter, 795
 Tō Jitoku, 960
 Tō Ryōkoku → Uchiyama Ryōkoku
 Tō Sadamoto, 2
 Tō Saien → Saitō Saien
 Tō Teikan → Tō Sadamoto
 Toda Mosui, 318
 Tōdō Takayuki, 1042
 Tōin Kinsada, 493
 Tōjō Kindai, 585
 Tōkei → Niwa Motokuni
 Tokuda Keiju, 23
 Tokugawa Ieyasu, 676
 Tokunaga Tanehisa, 189
 Tominaga Kō → Tominaga Nangai
 Tominaga Nangai, 904
 Tona, 332
 Toneri [Prince], 410
 Toneri Jūkyō → Kiyohara Jūkyō
 Tongrong, 1076
 Tongu Shōgetsu, 684
 Tonomura Tsunehisa, 276
 Tōrien Kurimado, 356
 Torigai Dōsai, 561
 Toriyama Sekien, 848
 Tosa Mitsunobu, 92, 341
 Tōsai Shōko Rōjin → Ogata Kenzan
 Toyoda Nagaatsu, 641
 Tōyoda Yōkei, 771
 Tōyōen, 268
 Tsuchihashi Sadayo, 494
 Tsuda Gigei, 735, 736
 Tsujihara Genpo, 686
 Tsukada Itoku, 591
 Tsukada Taihō, 667
 Tsukioka Tange, 691
 Tsukui Kiyokage, 491
 Tsunoda Tadayuki, 67, 658
 Tsurumine Shigenobu, 584, 586, 590, 591
 Tsuruoka Rosui, 548
 Uchida Kansai → Uchida Kyō
 Uchida Kyō, 733, 734
 Uchida Kyūmei, 738
 Uchiyama Kakujun, 782
 Uchiyama Ryōkoku, 298
 Ueda Akinari, 231
 Ueda Hokusui, 1027
 Uegaki Morikuni, 810
 Ugai Nobuyuki, 1025
 Ugai Tetsujō → Kiyō Dōnin
 Umenoya, 368
 Umetsuji Norikiyo, 35
 Urakawa Kimisuke, 552

- Usui Haruo, 411
 Utagawa Kunikazu, 382
 Utagawa Kuninao, 241, 243, 246, 247, 250, 252, 253, 257, 268, 879
 Utagawa Kunisada, 232, 244, 256, 688
 Utagawa Kuniyasu, 934
 Utagawa Kuniyoshi, 226
 Utagawa Naohisa, 235, 254
 Utagawa Sadashige, 248, 254, 257
 Utagawa Toyokuni, 232, 266, 880
 Utagawa Toyokuni III → Utagawa Kunisada
 Utagawa Yoshifuji, 255
 Utagawa Yoshiharu, 256, 457
 Utagawa Yoshiiku, 237
 Utei Enba, 380
 Utei Enba II, 688, 934
 Utsunomiya Tonan, 292, 475
 Uyūsei, 516

 Wada Sōō, 149
 Wadashi Basson, 199
 Wakisaka Gidō, 704, 705
 Wang Bi, 1078
 Wang Fu, 1017
 Wang Gai, 1047
 Wang Jixian, 1036
 Wang Pan, 1030
 Wang Shizhen, 1082
 Wang Su, 1015
 Watanabe Kazan, 430
 Wei Yuan, 997, 1009
 Wu [Empress], 1019
 Wu Jishi, 975, 980
 Wu Quan, 990
 Wu Rui, 1042

 Xiao Ji, 1046
 Xin Wenfang, 1001
 Xu Changzhi, 1077
 Xu Ding, 976
 Xu Guangqi, 1030
 Xu Jiyu, 1008
 Xuanzong [Emperor], 1010
 Xue Ji, 1032, 1037

 Ya Hitsudai → Hirano Hitsudai
 Yajima Yuho, 523
 Yamada Kibei, 1
 Yamada Kinsho, 615
 Yamada Kyoreki, 429
 Yamada Shōkoku, 370
 Yamada Tokuōsai, 221
 Yamaga Sokō, 946, 954
 Yamagata Shūnan, 681
 Yamaji Nushizumi → Yamaji Shūjū
 Yamaji Shūjū, 726
 Yamamoto Bōyō, 784
 Yamamoto Joshū, 691, 839
 Yamamoto Kuniyoshi, 680
 Yamamoto Nankaku, 130
 Yamanouchi Kōsetsu, 890
 Yamaoka Genrin, 779
 Yamaoka Jiunsai → Yamaoka Genrin
 Yamawaki Dōen, 145
 Yamazaki Ansai, 654
 Yamazaki Hisanaga, 428
 Yamazaki Yoshimoto, 575
 Yamazaki Yoshinari, 32, 33, 69, 379, 460, 800
 Yan Zhitui, 1053
 Yanagawa Seigan, 308
 Yanagawa Shigenobu, 249, 474
 Yanagawa Shigeyama, 249
 Yanagida Kaseki, 445
 Yanen, 906
 Yang Jia, 975, 980
 Yang Xiong, 1016
 Yarei, 207
 Yashiro Hirokata, 631
 Yasui Santetsu → Shibukawa Shunkai
 Yasui Shunkai → Shibukawa Shunkai
 Yasumi Keizan, 557, 682
 Ye Cai, 1020
 Yi Hwang, 1024
 Yijing, 1063
 Yoda Sadashizu, 53
 Yokoyama Harukazu, 660
 Yokoyama Kan → Ono Kozan
 Yomo Umehiko, 543
 Yoshida Hanbei, 196
 Yoshida Kenkō, 274
 Yoshida Mitsuyoshi, 719
 Yoshida Sadatoshi, 72
 Yoshimori Ikkōsai, 877
 Yoshio Yasumasa, 916
 Youxi Zhuren, 1059, 1060
 Yu Huai, 1050

Yu Ruwei, 1012
Yu Sōngnyong, 1005, 1006
Yuan Huang, 1080
Yuan Liaofan → Yuan Huang
Yuasa Tokushi, 947
Yūkokushi, 229
Yūyūkan Shujin, 220
Yuzan, 451

Zhan Ling, 1022
Zhang Jiushao, 1062
Zhang Juzheng, 1003
Zhong Shisheng, 1076
Zhou Huang, 1007
Zhu Fengji, 1011
Zhu Xi, 991, 1000
Zhuang Zi, 1079

